

*Project*  
*STERLING/STRATEGY*

**BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC.**

570 TAXTER ROAD  
ELMSFORD, NEW YORK 10523  
(914) 592-4700

March 27, 1986

To: Mr. P. Moore  
Mr. R. Vines  
Ms. E. Virgo

I have gone through various ICP reports and have extracted the following items (for mainframe and mini computers) which may be of help to us in classifying the Sterling Software products and identifying competitive companies and products:

1. Overall Index

- . Systems Software (1985)
- . Cross Industry Software (1984)
- . Finance/Insurance Software (1984)
- . Old Version of Industry Classification (1982)

2. Category/Product Index

- . Systems Software (1985)
- . Cross Industry Software (1984)
- . Finance/Insurance Software (1984)

3. Supplier/Product Index

- . Systems Software (1985)
- . Cross Industry Software (1984)
- . Finance/Insurance Software (1984)

As you can see, quite a bit of material is missing for mainframes as well as any material for micros.

Phil or Rick, do either of you have a complete current set of ICP reports (1985)? If so, please call me so that we can construct a full index covering all the other industries and provide product lists for categories of interest (such as Distribution and micro-based Communications).

Sincerely,

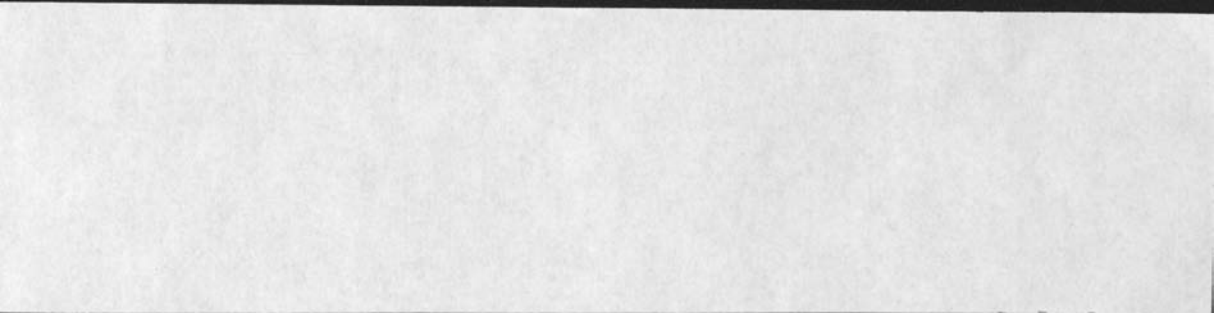
*Burton Grad*  
*cd*

Burton Grad

Enclosures  
BG:599D

CONSULTANTS ON SOFTWARE





BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

DATE OF PUBLICATION TYPE OF PUBLICATION INDUSTRY CATEGORY

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                  | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                  | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY REPORT                       | VERONIS, SUHLER & ASSOC                | 1984                |                     |                   |
| DBASE III HANDBOOK                                   | QUE CORP.                              | 1985                | MANUAL              |                   |
| HARDWARE - DATA COMMUNICATIONS                       | ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY          | 1985                |                     |                   |
| HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE MARKET FORUM                  | FUTURE COMPUTING, INC                  | 1984                |                     |                   |
| MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS-WILL YOU OVERPAY?             | DOW JONES                              | 1985                |                     |                   |
| PC EXPO 1985                                         | PC EXPO                                | 1985                |                     |                   |
| TECHNICAL ANALYSIS OF STOCKS & COMMODITIES           | TECHNICAL ANALYSIS INC                 | 1985                |                     |                   |
| THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE                              | INFORMATION INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION       | 1985                |                     |                   |
| THE INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER REPORT                    | MV PUBLISHING INC                      | 1985                |                     |                   |
| THE POS EFT MARKET                                   | THE ANTIETAM GROUP, INC.               | 1983                |                     |                   |
| THE WALL STREET JOURNAL                              | DOW JONES & CO.                        | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           |                   |
| TPM VENDOR DIRECTORY                                 | INPUT                                  | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | BE/TPM            |
| ELECTRONIC BUYERS NEWS                               | CMP PUBLICATIONS                       | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | CE/OE/BE          |
| BOC WEEK                                             | CAPITOL PUBLICATIONS INC               | 1985/1986           | NEWSLETTER          | CS                |
| COMPETITION & STRATEGY                               | PROBE RESEARCH INC.                    | 1985/1986           | NEWSLETTER          | CS                |
| COMMUNICATIONS WEEK                                  | CMP PUBLICATIONS INC                   | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | CS                |
| COMMUNICATION AGE                                    | TELEPHONY PUB CORP.                    | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | CS                |
| DATAPRO-MANAGEMENT-TELECOMMUNICATIONS                | DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP                  | 1985/1986           | DIRECTORY           | CS                |
| INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS NEWS                    | CAPITOL PUBLICATIONS INC               | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | CS                |
| TELEPHONE NEWS                                       | PHILLIPS PUBLISHING INC                | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | CS                |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS REPORTS                           | BUSINESS RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS INC     | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | CS                |
| STRATEGIES FOR NEW TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPPORTUNITIES  | INPUT                                  | 1985                | REPORT              | CS                |
| THE REPORT ON AT&T                                   | CAPITOL PUBLICATIONS INC               | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | CS                |
| DATA SOURCES - HARDWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS        | ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO               | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | CS/OE/BE          |
| LONG DISTANCE LETTER                                 | PHILLIPS PUBLISHING                    | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | CS/TELECOM        |
| PERSPECTIVE ON AT&T & BELL PRODUCTS AND MARKETING    | BCR ENTERPRISES INC                    | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | CS/TELECOM        |
| TELECOM BYPASS MARKETS                               | INTERNATIONAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT INC | 1984                | REPORT              | CS/TELECOM        |
| TELECOM FACT BOOK 1985                               | TELEVISION DIGEST IND                  | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | CS/TELECOM        |
| TELEPHONE ENGINEER & MANAGEMENT DIRECTORY            | L.M. BERRY & CO.                       | 1985/1986           | DIRECTORY           | CS/TELECOM        |
| TELEPHONE COST & CALL MANAGEMENT                     | AUERBACH PUBLISHERS                    | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | CS/TELECOM        |
| TELECONNECT                                          | HARRY NEWTON                           | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | CS/TELECOM        |
| YELLOW PAGES & DIRECTORY PUBLISHING MARKET 1985-1988 | COMMUNICATION TRENDS, INC.             | 1985                | REPORT              | CS/TELECOM        |
| ELECTRONICS                                          | MCGRAW-HILL                            | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | ELECTRONICS       |
| BROADCASTING                                         | BROADCASTING PUBLICATIONS INC          | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | ES                |
| DIGITAL AUDIO                                        | WAYNE GREEN ENTERPRISES                | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | ES                |
| CABLE VISION                                         | INTERNATIONAL THOMSON COMM INC         | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | ES/CABLE TV       |
| THE INTERACTIVE CABLE TV HANDBOOK                    | PHILLIPS PUBLISHING INC                | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | ES/CABLE TV       |
| BUSINESS WEEK                                        | MCGRAW HILL INC                        | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | GENERAL           |
| HARVARD BUSINESS REVIEW                              | HARVARD UNIVERSITY                     | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | GENERAL           |
| FORBES                                               | MALCOLM FORBES                         | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | GENERAL           |

B G. Copy of subject index from Rich V.

BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                      | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                  | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| INC                                                      | INC PUBLISHING CORP.                   | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | GENERAL                    |
| VENTURE                                                  | VENTURE MAGAZINE, INC.                 | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | GENERAL                    |
| 1985-86 OPERATING RATIOS SURVEY                          | AEA SURVEYS DEPT                       | 1985/86             | REPORT              | HIGH TECH                  |
| HIGH TECHNOLOGY                                          | HIGH TECHNOLOGY PUBLISHING CORP.       | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | HIGH TECH                  |
| SUPERGROWTH TECHNOLOGY USA                               | 21ST CENTURY RESEARCH                  | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | HIGH TECH FINANCIAL        |
| JAPAN HIGH TECH REVIEW                                   | THE MEAD GROUP                         | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | HIGH TECH/JAPAN            |
| COMPUTER SERVICES REPORT                                 | CONTINENTAL COMPUTER PUBLISHING CORP.  | 1985/1986           | NEWSLETTER          | IS                         |
| THE OPPORTUNITIES OF 4TH GENERATION LANGUAGES            | INPUT                                  | 1983                | REPORT              | IS/4TH GENERATION LANGUAGE |
| MARKET OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRANSFER TO PERSONAL COMPUTERS  | INPUT                                  | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/APPLICATION TRANSFER    |
| INFORMATION SERVICES MARKETS - ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE   | INPUT                                  | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE |
| 1984 FINANCIAL INSTITUTION AUTOMATION SURVEY             | FINANCIAL MANAGERS SOCIETY INC         | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/BANKING                 |
| BANK SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT                                 | GRALLA PUBLICATIONS                    | 1982                | DIRECTORY           | IS/BANKING                 |
| BANK AUTOMATION DIRECTORY                                | AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION           | 1982                | DIRECTORY           | IS/BANKING                 |
| CATALOG - ABA PUBLICATIONS                               | ABA                                    | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/BANKING                 |
| COMPUTERS IN BANKING                                     | DEALER'S DIGEST, INC                   | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/BANKING                 |
| CORRESPONDENT BANK MARKETS                               | INPUT                                  | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/BANKING                 |
| FUNDS MGMT SOFTWARE RESOURCE DIRECTORY                   | AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION           | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/BANKING                 |
| HOME BANKING REVIEW - 1983                               | DATA PLUS RESEARCH & PUBLISHING        | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/BANKING                 |
| OPPORTUNITIES & PITFALLS: BANKING                        | IDC                                    | 1981                | REPORT              | IS/BANKING                 |
| NABS - THE NATIONAL ASSOC OF BANK SERVICERS              | NABS                                   | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/BANKING                 |
| NEW PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES IN BANKING                  | INPUT                                  | 1982                | REPORT              | IS/BANKING                 |
| SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS                                     | U S LEAGUE OF SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS     | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/BANKING                 |
| ICP BANKING SOFTWARE                                     | INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS, INC   | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/BANKING                 |
| CAD/CAM                                                  | DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP.                 | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/CAD/CAM                 |
| COM MARKET STUDY                                         | ZYTRON EXECUTIVE OFFICE                | 1980                | REPORT              | IS/COM                     |
| DICTIONARY OF COMPUTERS, DATA PROC. & TELECOMMUNICATIONS | JOHN WILEY & SONS INC                  | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/CS                      |
| AEA-1985 DIRECTORY                                       | AMERICAN ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION       | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/CS/CE/OE/BE             |
| COMPUTER INDUSTRY UPDATE                                 | INDUSTRY MARKET REPORTS                | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/CS/CE/OE/BE             |
| ELECTRONIC NEWS FINANCIAL FACT BOOK & DIRECTORY          | FAIRCHILD BOOKS                        | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/CS/CE/OE/BE             |
| ELECTRONIC NEWS                                          | FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS                 | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/CS/CE/OE/BE             |
| DIRECTORY OF PUBLIC HI-TECH CORPORATIONS 1984-1985       | AMERICAN INVESTOR INFORMATION SERVICES | 1984/85             | DIRECTORY           | IS/CS/CE/OE/BE             |
| THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY STOCK REPORT                       | MV PUBLISHING INC                      | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/CS/CE/OE/BE FINANCIAL   |
| BYTE                                                     | MCGRAW HILL INC                        | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/CS/OE/BE                |
| IDP REPORT                                               | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY PUBLICATIONS        | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/DATABASE                |
| INFORMATION SOURCES 1986                                 | THE INFORMATION INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION   | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | IS/DATABASE                |
| ON-LINE DATA BASE MARKET OPPTY 1984-89                   | INPUT                                  | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/DATABASE                |



BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                          | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                   | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| DATAPRO DIRECTORY - ON-LINE SERVICES - DATABASES             | DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP                   | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/DATABASES              |
| DATABASICS                                                   | BARLAND PUBLISHING                      | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/DATABASES              |
| DIRECTORY OF ON-LINE DATABASES                               | CUADRA ASSOCIATES INC                   | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | IS/DATABASES              |
| KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY - CATALOG 85-86                           | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY PUBLICATIONS         | 1985/1986           | DIRECTORY           | IS/DATABASES              |
| LEXIS BRIEF                                                  | MEAD DATA CENTRAL                       | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/DATABASES              |
| DATABASE/ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING                               | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY PUBLICATIONS         | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/DATABASES              |
| MARKET ANALYSIS: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS                | INPUT                                   | 1985                | INPUT               | IS/DBMS                   |
| HARDCOPY                                                     | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.                 | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/DEC                    |
| TESS -THE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE SELECTOR                      | TEACHER'S COLLEGE PRESS                 | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/EDUCATION              |
| CHECK GUARANTEE & CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION SERVICES         | INPUT                                   | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/EFTS                   |
| THE NILSON REPORT                                            | THE NILSON REPORT                       | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/EFTS                   |
| DIRECTECH REPORT                                             | MAXWELL SROGE PUBLISHING INC            | 1985/1986           | NEWSLETTER          | IS/ELECTRONIC MARKETING   |
| DIRECT MARKETING                                             | HOKE COMMUNICATIONS                     | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/ELECTRONIC MARKETING   |
| ELECTRONIC MARKETING SERVICES                                | INTERNALLY GENERATED - BVA              | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/ELECTRONIC MARKETING   |
| FACT BOOK ON DIRECT MARKETING                                | DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION            | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/ELECTRONIC MARKETING   |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: ITS IMPACT ON MARKETING & SELLING    | BUTLER COX & PARTNERS LTD.              | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/ELECTRONIC MARKETING   |
| THE COMPUTER MARKETING NEWSLETTER                            | MV PUBLISHING INC                       | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/ELECTRONIC MARKETING   |
| LINK - ELECTRONIC INFORMATION REPORT                         | INPUT                                   | 1985/1986           | NEWSLETTER          | IS/ELECTRONIC MARKETING   |
| ENGINEERING & SCIENTIFIC RCS MARKETS                         | INPUT                                   | 1983                | REPORT              | IS/ENGINEERING/SCIENTIFIC |
| NINTH ANNUAL SURVEY OF COMPUTING SERVICE INDUSTRY IN EUROPE  | IDC                                     | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/EUROPE                 |
| THE COMPUTING SERVICES INDUSTRY IN EUROPE                    | IDC                                     | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/EUROPE                 |
| WALL STREET COMPUTER REVIEW                                  | DEALERS DIGEST INC                      | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/FINANCIAL              |
| A COMPETITIVE ASSESSMENT OF THE U S DATA PROCESSING INDUSTRY | U.S DEPT. OF COMMERCE                   | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL                |
| 1985 SOFTWARE USER SURVEY                                    | SOFTWARE NEWS                           | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL                |
| 1985 INFORMATION SERVICES INDUSTRY REPORT                    | INPUT                                   | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL                |
| BUSINESS SOFTWARE REVIEW                                     | INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS, INC    | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL                |
| BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS                                    | CAHNE PUBLISHING CO                     | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL                |
| ANNALS OF THE HISTORY OF COMPUTING                           | AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION SVCS | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL                |
| 1985 INPUT CLIENT CONFERENCE                                 | INPUT                                   | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL                |
| COMPUTER SERVICES MONTHLY                                    | ALEX BROWN & SONS                       | 1984                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL                |
| CAMP - A-2 - HIGHLIGHTS - PROFILES                           | INPUT                                   | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GENERAL                |
| COMPUTER DECISIONS                                           | HAYDEN PUB. CO INC.                     | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL                |
| COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS                                          | CW COMMUNICATIONS                       | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/GENERAL                |
| COMPUTING                                                    | VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS               | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/GENERAL                |
| COMPUTER SYSTEMS NEWS                                        | CMP PUBLICATIONS INC                    | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/GENERAL                |
| COMPUTERWORLD                                                | CW COMMUNICATIONS INC                   | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/GENERAL                |
| COMPUTER SERVICES MONTHLY                                    | ALEX. BROWN & SONS                      | 1985/1986           | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL                |

BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                     | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                         | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| CROSS-INDUSTRY MARKETS DATAMATION                       | INPUT<br>TECHNICAL PUB CO. (DUN & BRADSTREET) | 1985<br>1986        | REPORT<br>MAGAZINE  | IS/GENERAL<br>IS/GENERAL |
| DIRECTORY OF LEADING U S INFO SVCS VENDORS              | INPUT                                         | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GENERAL               |
| EXECUTIVE INPUT                                         | INPUT                                         | 1985/1986           | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL               |
| INPUT/OUTPUT                                            | INPUT                                         | 1984/85             | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL               |
| INFORMATION SERVICES PRICING, VOL I & II                | INPUT                                         | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GENERAL               |
| INFORMATION INDUSTRY BULLETIN                           | DIGITAL INFORMATION GROUP                     | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL               |
| INFORMATION STRATEGY - THE EXECUTIVE JOURNAL            | AUERBACH PUBLISHERS, INC                      | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL               |
| INFORMATION SVCS VENDOR FINANCIAL WATCH                 | INPUT                                         | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL               |
| INFOSYSTEMS                                             | HITCHCOCK PUBLISHING CO.                      | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL               |
| INFOWORLD                                               | CW COMMUNICATIONS                             | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/GENERAL               |
| INFORMATION WEEK                                        | CMP PUBLISHING                                | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL               |
| MARKETING METHODS THAT BOOST SALES                      | INPUT                                         | 1983                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL               |
| MIS WEEK                                                | FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS                        | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/GENERAL               |
| RELEASE 1.0                                             | ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO                      | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL               |
| SOFTWARE PUBLISHING REPORT                              | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY PUBLICATIONS               | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL               |
| SELLING INFORMATION TO U.S. BUSINESSES                  | LLOYD COX ASSOCIATES                          | 1983                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL               |
| SALES, MARKETING, DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS                 | INPUT                                         | 1983                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL               |
| SOFTWARE NEWS                                           | SENTRY PUBLISHING                             | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL               |
| SOFTWARE INDUSTRY BULLETIN                              | DIGITAL INFORMATION GROUP                     | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL               |
| SOFTWARE ACCESS RESEARCH RPTS & NWSLTRS                 | SOFTWARE ACCESS INTERNATIONAL, INC            | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GENERAL               |
| THE 1985 DIRECTORY OF VARS                              | BUSINESS GUIDES, INC.                         | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GENERAL               |
| SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE                                      | HAYDEN PUBLISHING                             | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GENERAL               |
| VERTICAL INDUSTRY MARKETS                               | INPUT                                         | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL               |
| U S INFORMATION SERVICES MKTS 1984-89 --                | INPUT                                         | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL               |
| INPUT - ANNUAL CLIENT PRESENTATION                      | INPUT                                         | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/GENERAL               |
| CAMP - INDEX                                            | INPUT                                         | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GENERAL               |
| DIRECTORY OF DATA PROCESSING IN SMALL LOCAL GOVERNMENTS | INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION     | 1978                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GOVERNMENT            |
| FEDERAL SYSTEMS INTEGRATION MARKET 1985-1990            | INPUT                                         | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/GOVERNMENT            |
| GOVERNMENT COMPUTER NEWS                                | GCN COMMUNICATIONS CORP.                      | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/GOVERNMENT            |
| OPPORTUNITIES & PITFALLS: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT            | IDC                                           | 1981                | REPORT              | IS/GOVERNMENT            |
| PROCUREMENT PLANNING SERVICE DIRECTORY                  | DUN & BRADSTREET                              | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GOVERNMENT            |
| PUBLIC WORKS, CITY, COUNTY, STATE                       | PUBLIC WORKS PUBLICATIONS                     | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GOVERNMENT            |
| THE FEDERAL DATA BASE FINDER                            | INFORMATION USA                               | 1984/1985           | DIRECTORY           | IS/GOVERNMENT/DATABASES  |
| 1984-85 INTNL MICROGRAPHICS SOURCE BOOK                 | MICROFILM PUBLISHING CO                       | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/GRAPHICS              |
| COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORLD                                 | PENWELL PUB CO                                | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/GRAPHICS              |
| MICROGRAPHICS NEWSLETTER                                | MICROFILM PUBLISHING                          | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/GRAPHICS              |
| THE S KLEIN DIRECTORY - COMPUTER GRAPHICS               | TECHNOLOGY & BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS INC      | 1985/1986           | DIRECTORY           | IS/GRAPHICS              |
| VALUE ADDED SUPPLIERS IN GRAPHIC MARKETS                | IDC                                           | 1982                | REPORT              | IS/GRAPHICS              |

BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                      | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| MARKET IMPACTS OF IBM SOFTWARE STRATEGIES                | INPUT                                | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/IBM                       |
| NEWS/34-38                                               | DUKE CORPORATION                     | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/IBM                       |
| OUTLOOK ON IBM                                           | PHILLIPS PUBLISHING INC.             | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/IBM                       |
| SYSTEMS 3X WORLD                                         | HUNTER PUBLISHING CO                 | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/IBM                       |
| SYSTEMS USER                                             | CAULFIELD PUBLISHING CO LTD          | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/IBM                       |
| IBM PC EXPANSION & SOFTWARE GUIDE                        | QUE CORPORATION                      | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/IBM PC                    |
| PC WEEK                                                  | ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.            | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/IBM PC                    |
| ICP INSURANCE SOFTWARE                                   | INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS, INC | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/INSURANCE                 |
| THE INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER REPORT                        | MV PUBLISHING                        | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/INTERNATIONAL             |
| LOCATE                                                   | AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION             | 1981                | DIRECTORY           | IS/LEGAL                     |
| MERGER/ACQUISITION STRATEGIES                            | INPUT                                | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/M & A                     |
| COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING MARKETS                | INPUT                                | 1985                | INPUT               | IS/MANUFACTURING             |
| OPPORTUNITIES FOR VALUE ADDED SUPPLIERS IN MANUFACTURING | IDC                                  | 1982                | REPORT              | IS/MANUFACTURING             |
| ICP MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE                               | INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS, INC | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/MANUFACTURING             |
| CONTROL ENGINEERING                                      | DUN & BRADSTREET                     | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | IS/MANUFACTURING/ENGINEERING |
| DIRECTORY OF MEDICAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS                    | COMPUTERTALK ASSOCIATES              | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MEDICAL                   |
| HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS                             | SHELDON I. DORENFEST                 | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/MEDICAL                   |
| HEALTH MARKET                                            | INTERNALLY GENERATED BVA             | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MEDICAL                   |
| SOFTWHERE - HEALTH CARE                                  | MOORE DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICES       | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MEDICAL                   |
| THE SOFTWARE CATALOG - HEALTH PROFESSIONALS              | ELSEVIER                             | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MEDICAL                   |
| THE COMPUTERIZED PHYSICIANS OFFICE & MEDICAL SYSTEMS MKT | CREATIVE STRATEGIES INTERNATIONAL    | 1981                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MEDICAL                   |
| VALUE ADDED SUPPLIERS IN HEALTH CARE MKT                 | IDC                                  | 1981                | REPORT              | IS/MEDICAL                   |
| 1983 MICROCOMPUTER MARKET PLACE                          | DEKOTEK, INC                         | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |
| 1984 COMPLETE SOURCEBOOK OF PERSONAL COMPUTING           | R R BOWKER COMPANY                   | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |
| COMPUTER RETAILERS GUIDE                                 | CMP PUBLICATIONS                     | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |
| DATAPRO DIRECTORY MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE                 | DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP                | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |
| INVESTMENT ISSUES IN MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE              | ALEX BROWN & SONS                    | 1984                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/MICRO                     |
| INTERNATIONAL MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY           | IMPRINT EDITIONS                     | 1981                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |
| MICROCOMPUTER - PRODUCT COMPARISON CHARTS                | ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO             | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |
| MICROWORLD                                               | IDC                                  | 1983                | REPORT              | IS/MICRO                     |
| MICROCLEAR - MICRO NEWS/VIEWS                            | MICROCLEAR, INC.                     | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/MICRO                     |
| MICRO MARKETWORLD                                        | CW COMMUNICATIONS                    | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/MICRO                     |
| PC MAGAZINE                                              | ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO             | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/MICRO                     |
| PC CLEARINGHOUSE - SOFTWARE DIRECTORY                    | PC CLEARINGHOUSE INC PUBLISHERS      | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |
| PC BUYERS GUIDE                                          | ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.            | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |
| RETAILERS MICROCOMPUTER MARKETPLACE                      | R.R. BOWKER                          | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                     |

BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                           | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                  | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| PERSONAL COMPUTING                                            | HAYDEN PUBLISHING                      | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/MICRO                  |
| THE BLUE BOOK FOR THE ATARI COMPUTER                          | WIDL VIDEO PUBLICATIONS                | 1983/84             | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                  |
| THE BLUE BOOK FOR THE APPLE COMPUTERS                         | WIDL VIDEO PUBLICATIONS                | 1983/84             | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                  |
| THE MICROCOMPUTER INDUSTRY REPORT                             | MV PUBLISHING                          | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/MICRO                  |
| THE DIRECTORY - PERSONALLY DEVELOPED SOFTWARE FOR IBM PC'S    | IBM                                    | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                  |
| THE PC SOFTWARE DIRECTORY                                     | INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                  |
| THE PERSONAL COMPUTER - AN INDUSTRY SOURCE BOOK               | CHROMATIC COMMUNICATIONS               | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                  |
| THE RATINGS BOOK - IBM PC DATABASE & FILE MGMT PROGRAMS       | SOFTWARE DIGEST INC                    | A984/85             |                     | IS/MICRO                  |
| TRENDS IN MICROCOMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS                     | INPUT                                  | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/MICRO                  |
| UCSD P-SYSTEM                                                 | SOFTTECH                               | 1982                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                  |
| MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE                                        | COMPUTING PUBLICATIONS                 | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                  |
| PC PRODUCTS                                                   | CAHNNERS PUBLICATIONS                  | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/MICRO                  |
| MICRO-MAINFRAME MARKET ANALYSIS                               | INPUT                                  | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/MICRO-MAINFRAME        |
| MINI-MICRO SYSTEMS                                            | CAHNNERS PUBLICATIONS                  | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/MINI/MICRO             |
| MINI/MICRO COMPUTER REPORT                                    | EDP NEWS SERVICES INC                  | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/MINI/MICRO             |
| ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE                                   | INPUT                                  | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/NETWORKS               |
| PERSONAL COMPUTER OPPORTUNITIES FOR REMOTE COMPUTING SVC VEND | INPUT                                  | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/PROCESSING             |
| CAMP-PROCESSING HIGHLIGHTS                                    | INPUT                                  | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/PROCESSING             |
| MICRO-MAINFRAME PROCESSING SERVICES & TURNKEY SYSTEMS         | INPUT                                  | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/PROCESSING/TURNKEY     |
| SERVICE VS SYSTEMS FOR SMALL ORGANIZATIONS                    | INPUT                                  | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/PROCESSING/TURNKEY     |
| U S PROCESSING SVCS & TURNKEY SYSTEMS MARKETS                 | INPUT                                  | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/PROCESSING/TURNKEY     |
| CAMP - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                  | INPUT                                  | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  |
| NEW PROFESSIONAL SERVICES OPPORTUNITIES                       | INPUT                                  | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  |
| COMPUTER PUBLISHERS & PUBLICATIONS 85/86                      | COMMUNICATIONS TRENDS, INC             | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE |
| BUSINESS MEDIA WEEK                                           | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY PUBLICATIONS INC.   | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | IS/PUBLISHING             |
| SUCCESSFUL RCS STRATEGIES FOR MID 1980'S                      | INPUT                                  | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/RCS                    |
| SOFTWHERE - REAL ESTATE                                       | MOORE DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICES         | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/REAL ESTATE            |
| COMPUTER RETAIL NEWS                                          | CMP PUBLICATIONS INC                   | 1986                | NEWSPAPER           | IS/RETAIL                 |
| DATA DECISIONS - VOL 1-3                                      | DATA DECISIONS                         | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| DATA SOURCES SOFTWARE                                         | ZIFF DAVIS PUBLISHING CO               | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| DOS/VSE & SSK/VSE APPLICATIONS - NON IBM                      | IBM                                    | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| SOURCES                                                       |                                        |                     |                     |                           |
| ICP SOFTWARE - VENDORS 1984 SUPPLEMENT                        | INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS, INC.  | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| ICP SOFTWARE DIRECTORY-PRODUCT AND SERVICE SUPPLIERS          | INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS INC    | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |

BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                 | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| ICP SOFTWARE DIRECTORY VOL 1-7                      | INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS INC  | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| SMALL SYSTEMS PACKAGED SOFTWARE: AN OVERVIEW        | IDC                                  | 1982                | REPORT              | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| SMALL SYSTEMS USE BY INDUSTRY                       | IDC                                  | 1982                | REPORT              | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| SOURCEBOOK I - SMALL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE & SERVICES    | INFORMATION SOURCES INC              | 1982                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| VM APPLICATIONS - FROM NON-IBM SOURCES              | IBM                                  | 1983                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| CAMP - SOFTWARE HIGHLIGHTS                          | INPUT                                | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE               |
| GUIDE TO SOFTWARE PUBLISHING: AN INDUSTRY EMERGES   | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY PUBLICATION       | 1984                | REPORT              | IS/SOFTWARE PUBLISHING    |
| LCB SOFTWARE REFERRAL CATALOG                       | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP               | 1982                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE/DEC           |
| INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF SOFTWARE                 | COMPUTING PUBLICATIONS LTD., ENGLAND | 1982/83             | DIRECTORY           | IS/SOFTWARE/INTERNATIONAL |
| CATALYST                                            | SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC                 | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SUN SW                 |
| MARKET ANALYSIS: FOURTH GENERATION LANGUAGES        | INPUT                                | 1984                | INPUT               | IS/SYSTEM SOFTWARE        |
| LARGE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE - COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS GUIDE | CW COMMUNICATIONS                    | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/SYSTEM SOFTWARE        |
| PROCESSING SERVICES IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS MARKETS   | INPUT                                | 1985                | REPORT              | IS/TELECOMMUNICATIONS     |
| CAMP - TURNKEY SYSTEMS HIGHLIGHTS                   | INPUT                                | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/TURNKEY                |
| DIRECTORY OF SYSTEMS HOUSES & COMPUTER OEMS         | TECHNICAL PUBLISHING                 | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/TURNKEY/OEM'S          |
| AT&T COMPUTER SOFTWARE GUIDE                        | RESTON PUBLISHING COMPANY INC        | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/UNIX                   |
| THE UNIX SYSTEM ENCYCLOPEDIA                        | YATES VENTURES                       | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | IS/UNIX                   |
| UNIX REVIEW                                         | REVIEW PUBLICATIONS                  | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/UNIX                   |
| UNIX WORLD                                          | TECH VALLEY PUBLISHING               | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | IS/UNIX                   |
| DATA SOURCES - GUIDE TO VARS & DISTRIBUTORS         | ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO             | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | IS/VARS                   |
| FLAGSHIP - NON-SOFTWARE RESEARCH REPORTS            | ALEX BROWN & SONS                    | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | NON-INDUSTRY              |
| STANDARD & POORS REGISTER- INDEXES                  | STANDARD & POORS CORP                | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | NON-INDUSTRY              |
| STANDARD & POORS REGISTER OF CORPORATIONS           | STANDARD & POORS CORP                | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | NON-INDUSTRY              |
| MERGERSTAT REVIEW                                   | W T GRIMM & CO                       | 1981                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY M & A        |
| 1985 UNITED STATES MASTER TAX GUIDE                 | COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE INC.         | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL    |
| ANNUAL REVIEW OF VENTURE CAPITAL                    | VENTURE ECONOMICS                    | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL    |
| ACQUISITIONS, MERGERS, SALES AND TAKEOVERS          | PRENTICE HALL INC                    | 1971                | BOOK                | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL    |
| CODIFICATION OF FINANCIAL REPORTING POLICIES        | SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION     | 1982                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL    |
| E.F. HUTTON - EQUITY RESEARCH                       | E.F. HUTTON & CO.                    | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL    |
| DIRECTORY OF COMPANIES REQD TO FILE ANNUAL REPORTS  | SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS          | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL    |
| DIRECTORY OF CORPORATE FINANCING                    | DEALERS' DIGEST, INC.                | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL    |
| HANDBOOK OF MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS AND BUYOUTS       | PRENTICE HALL INC                    | 1981                | BOOK                | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL    |

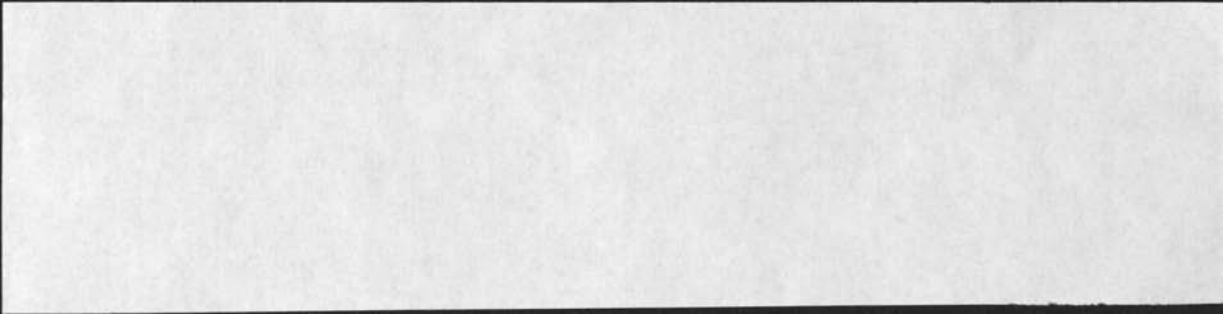
BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                         | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                  | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT MERGERS          | ROGER KUPPINGER                        | 1983                | BOOK                | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| HAMBRECHT & QUIST - RESEARCH                                | HAMBRECHT & QUIST                      | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| INVESTMENT DECISIONS DIRECTORY OF WALL ST RESEARCH          | W R NELSON & COMPANY                   | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| INCOME TAX REGULATIONS VOL. 1-4                             | COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC           | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| INVESTEX NEWS                                               | BUSINESS RESEARCH CORP.                | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| INTERNAL REVENUE CODE VOLS. 1&2                             | COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE INC            | 1984                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| NELSON'S OFFICIAL RESEARCH GUIDE                            | W. R. NELSON & COMPANY                 | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| MONTGOMERY SECURITIES - RESEARCH                            | MONTGOMERY SECURITIES                  | 1986                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| MORGAN STANLEY - INVESTMENT RESEARCH                        | MORGAN STANLEY                         | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| PRIVATE PLACEMENTS                                          | HOWARD & COMPANY                       | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| SALOMON BROTHERS - RESEARCH                                 | SALOMON BROTHERS, INC.                 | 1986                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| SECURITIES ACT OF 1933                                      | SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION       | 1975                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| STERLING - PUBLIC COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANIES               |                                        | 1986                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| THE IPO REPORTER                                            | DEALERS DIGEST, INC.                   | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| THE JOURNAL OF BUYOUTS & ACQUISITIONS                       | BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS INC              | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| WHO'S WHO OF CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS                         | TWEED PUBLISHING COMPANY               | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| VENTURE CAPITAL JOURNAL                                     | VENTURE ECONOMICS                      | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| WHO'S WHO IN VENTURE CAPITAL                                | JOHN WILEY & SONS                      | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| THE UNLISTED MARKET GUIDE VOL 1-3                           | THE UNLISTED MARKET SERVICE CORP       | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| TRENDLINE'S CURRENT MARKET PERSPECTIVES                     | STANDARD & POORS CORP.                 | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| YEARBOOK ON CORPORATE MERGERS, JOINT VENTURES & CORP POLICY | CAMBRIDGE CORP                         | 1984                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIAL  |
| CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS, MERGERS AND DIVESTITURES            | PRENTICE HALL, INC.                    | 1983                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY FINANCIALS |
| MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS, THE JOURNAL OF CORPORATE VENTURE    | MLR INTERPRISES                        | 1985/1986           | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY M & A      |
| MERGER & ACQUISITION SOURCEBOOK                             | QUALITY SERVICES COMPANY               | 1985                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY M & A      |
| MERGERSTAT REVIEW                                           | W T GRIMM & CO                         | 1983                |                     | NON-INDUSTRY M & A      |
| MERGERSTAT REVIEW                                           | W T GRIMM                              | 1984                | REPORT              | NON-INDUSTRY M & A      |
| DATA COMMUNICATIONS 1984                                    | MC GRAW HILL                           | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | OE                      |
| DATA COMMUNICATIONS 1985                                    | MCGRAW HILL                            | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | OE                      |
| VIDEO DISC AND OPTICAL DISK UPDATE                          | MECKLER PUBLISHING                     | 1986                | NEWSLETTER          | OE                      |
| VOICE PROCESSING NEWSLETTER                                 | PROBE RESEARCH                         | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | OE                      |
| VIDEO PRINT                                                 | VIDEO PRINT                            | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | OE                      |
| 1984-1985 NOMDA WHOS WHO DIRECTORY                          | NOMDA                                  | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | OE                      |
| SERVICE VENDOR PROFILES - HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS            | INPUT                                  | 1985                | REPORT              | OE/BE                   |
| DATA COMMUNICATION                                          | MCGRAW HILL                            | 1985                | MAGAZINE            | OE/COMMUNICATIONS       |
| GLASGAL COMMUNICATIONS - CATALOG                            | GLASGAL COMMUNICATIONS                 | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | OE/COMMUNICATIONS       |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS                                          | HORIZON HOUSE                          | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | OE/CS                   |
| TELECARRIER                                                 | WIESNER PUBLISHING                     | 1986                | MAGAZINE            | OE/CS                   |
| COMPUTER BASED ELECTRONIC MAIL                              | INTERNATIONAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT INC | 1985                | REPORT              | OE/ELECTRONIC MAIL      |



BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES RESEARCH LIBRARY  
ALPHA LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                     | SOURCE OF PUBLICATION                   | DATE OF PUBLICATION | TYPE OF PUBLICATION | INDUSTRY CATEGORY  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| COMPUTER-BASED ELECTRONIC MAIL                          | INTERNATIONAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT INC. | 1985                | REPORT              | OE/ELECTRONIC MAIL |
| EMMS ELECTRONIC MAIL & MICRO SYSTEMS                    | INTERNATIONAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT INC  | 1985                | NEWSLETTER          | OE/ELECTRONIC MAIL |
| ENHANCED NETWORK SERVICES                               | THE YANKEE GROUP                        | 1984                | REPORT              | OE/ELECTRONIC MAIL |
| THE REPORT ON ELECTRONIC MAIL                           | THE EASTERN MANAGEMENT GROUP            | 1984                | REPORT              | OE/ELECTRONIC MAIL |
| LOCAL AREA NETWORKS - 1985-1990                         | THE EASTERN MANAGEMENT GROUP            | 1985                | REPORT              | OE/LAN             |
| COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS - THE NEXT 5 YRS                | IDC                                     | 1982                | REPORT              | OE/NETWORKS        |
| U.S. PRINTER MARKET                                     | DATEK INFORMATION SERVICES              | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | OE/PERIPHERALS     |
| BUSINESS FORMS, FURNITURE, DISC MEDIA AND RIBBONS       | INTERNATIONAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT      | 1983                | REPORT              | OE/PERIPHERALS     |
| COMPLETE CATALOG OF BOOKS, JOURNALS, MICROFORMS, ONLINE | PERGAMON PRESS INC                      | 1985-86             | DIRECTORY           | REFERENCE          |
| DIRECTORY OF INFORMATION AGE NEWSLETTERS                | FRANK COMMUNICATIONS GROUP              | 1984                | DIRECTORY           | REFERENCE          |
| HOW TO FIND INFORMATION ABOUT COMPANIES                 | WASHINGTON RESEARCHERS                  | 1981                | MANUAL              | REFERENCE          |
| NATIONAL TRADE & PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS OF THE US    | COLUMBIA BOOKS                          | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | REFERENCE          |
| NATIONAL DIRECTORY OF ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS   | CONCORD REFERENCE BOOKS                 | 1986                | DIRECTORY           | REFERENCE          |
| THE CORPORATE 1000                                      | THE WASHINGTON MONITOR                  | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | REFERENCE          |
| TRADERS ANNUAL 1985                                     | NATIONAL SECURITY TRADERS ASSOCIATION   | 1985                | DIRECTORY           | SECURITIES         |





# Category Index

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>11</b>   | <b>RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
|             | Software which is continually active to provide and support an environment in which all other systems function                                                                                                |     |
| <b>11.1</b> | <b>Operating Systems</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|             | The basic executive software that controls the sequencing and processing of programs                                                                                                                          |     |
| 11.1.1      | Operating System Facilities                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3   |
| 11.1.2      | Operating System Extensions                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12  |
| 11.1.3      | Operating System Conversions                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23  |
| 11.1.4      | Spooling/RJE/Data Entry                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29  |
| 11.1.5      | Mainframe Emulation                                                                                                                                                                                           | 61  |
| <b>11.2</b> | <b>Resource Optimization Facilities</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|             | Software tools which support the operation of a computer facility in production and configuration management                                                                                                  |     |
| 11.2.1      | Installation Planning and Control                                                                                                                                                                             | 68  |
| 11.2.2      | Operations Scheduling                                                                                                                                                                                         | 75  |
| 11.2.3      | DASD Optimization Facilities                                                                                                                                                                                  | 83  |
| 11.2.4      | Mainframe/Software Performance Monitors                                                                                                                                                                       | 103 |
| 11.2.5      | Utilization Statistics and Job Accounting                                                                                                                                                                     | 113 |
| 11.2.6      | Console Aids                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 136 |
| 11.2.7      | Hardware Maintenance                                                                                                                                                                                          | 145 |
| <b>11.3</b> | <b>Resource Protection</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
|             | Procedures which ensure authorized access to and the preservation of stored data and executable programs                                                                                                      |     |
| 11.3.1      | Security and Access Control                                                                                                                                                                                   | 146 |
| 11.3.2      | Encryption                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 157 |
| 11.3.3      | Disaster Recovery                                                                                                                                                                                             | 161 |
| 11.3.4      | Media Management                                                                                                                                                                                              | 165 |
|             | Includes such programs as back-up, media transfer, tape and disk libraries, and archiving                                                                                                                     |     |
| <b>12</b>   | <b>DATA MANAGEMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|             | Software which handles complex collections of interrelated data in a systematic manner for storage and retrieval, and also provides for creation and maintenance of files                                     |     |
| <b>12.1</b> | <b>Data Management Facilities</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| 12.1.1      | Data Base Management Systems                                                                                                                                                                                  | 181 |
| 12.1.2      | Data Base Management Extensions                                                                                                                                                                               | 206 |
| 12.1.3      | Data Base Performance Analyzers                                                                                                                                                                               | 216 |
| 12.1.4      | Data Base Design                                                                                                                                                                                              | 219 |
| 12.1.5      | Other Data Base Utilities                                                                                                                                                                                     | 223 |
| <b>12.2</b> | <b>Data Source Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| 12.2.1      | Data Access Methods                                                                                                                                                                                           | 226 |
| 12.2.2      | Data Dictionaries                                                                                                                                                                                             | 234 |
| 12.2.3      | Data Source Integrity                                                                                                                                                                                         | 240 |
|             | Includes such programs as are used for abends, dump/restore, and restarts                                                                                                                                     |     |
| 12.2.4      | Sort/Merge Utilities                                                                                                                                                                                          | 246 |
| 12.2.5      | File Management                                                                                                                                                                                               | 256 |
| 12.2.6      | File Scan and Compares                                                                                                                                                                                        | 273 |
| <b>12.3</b> | <b>Information Delivery Systems and Presentation</b>                                                                                                                                                          |     |
| 12.3.1      | Information Retrieval Systems                                                                                                                                                                                 | 279 |
| 12.3.2      | Query Languages                                                                                                                                                                                               | 293 |
| 12.3.3      | Report Writers and Generators                                                                                                                                                                                 | 294 |
| 12.3.4      | Screen Formatters and Generators                                                                                                                                                                              | 317 |
| 12.3.5      | Graphic Support Facilities                                                                                                                                                                                    | 328 |
| <b>13</b>   | <b>PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
|             | Procedural and non-procedural methods for the expression, implementation and execution of applications. Also includes source management facilities for library maintenance, editors and job control utilities |     |
| <b>13.1</b> | <b>Application Development Systems</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | 331 |
| <b>13.2</b> | <b>Application Development Support</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| 13.2.1      | Methodologies and Project Management                                                                                                                                                                          | 351 |
| 13.2.2      | Development and Design Tools                                                                                                                                                                                  | 363 |
| 13.2.3      | Documentation and Testing Aids                                                                                                                                                                                | 370 |
| 13.2.4      | Subroutines and Utilities                                                                                                                                                                                     | 408 |
| 13.2.5      | Source Program Management                                                                                                                                                                                     | 418 |
|             | Includes such programs as are used for library maintenance, editors, job control utilities, cross-reference utilities, and formatting                                                                         |     |
| 13.2.6      | Program Generators                                                                                                                                                                                            | 458 |

|        |                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.3   | Procedural Languages                                                                                                                                                |     |
| 13.3.1 | COBOL Language Facilities                                                                                                                                           | 460 |
| 13.3.2 | FORTRAN Language Facilities                                                                                                                                         | 479 |
| 13.3.3 | ASSEMBLER Language Facilities                                                                                                                                       | 488 |
| 13.3.4 | BASIC Language Facilities                                                                                                                                           | 501 |
| 13.3.5 | APL and PL/1 Language Facilities                                                                                                                                    | 507 |
| 13.3.6 | C Language Facilities                                                                                                                                               | 515 |
| 13.3.7 | RPG Language Facilities                                                                                                                                             | 518 |
| 13.3.8 | PASCAL Language Facilities                                                                                                                                          | 520 |
| 13.3.9 | Other Programming Languages                                                                                                                                         | 525 |
| 13.4   | Procedural Language Support Systems                                                                                                                                 |     |
| 13.4.1 | Procedural Language Development Tools                                                                                                                               | 534 |
|        | Includes such programs as preprocessors, macro and parser generators, and miscellaneous compilers                                                                   |     |
| 13.4.2 | Conversion Between Languages                                                                                                                                        | 541 |
| 13.4.3 | Procedural Language Training                                                                                                                                        | 557 |
| 14     | COMMUNICATIONS                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|        | Software systems which facilitate file transfer and transmission of data between local and/or remote networks, as well as the design and monitoring of such systems |     |
| 14.1   | Teleprocessing                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|        | Systems which support data processing via communication facilities and terminal equipment                                                                           |     |
| 14.1.1 | Teleprocessing Monitors                                                                                                                                             | 559 |
| 14.1.2 | Teleprocessing Monitor Extensions                                                                                                                                   | 577 |
| 14.1.3 | Teleprocessing Access Methods                                                                                                                                       | 593 |
| 14.1.4 | Teleprocessing Performance Analyzers                                                                                                                                | 595 |
| 14.2   | Networking                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|        | Communication software which facilitates transmission between host computers and interconnected computers                                                           |     |
| 14.2.1 | Network Software                                                                                                                                                    | 601 |
|        | Includes such programs as are used for file transfer, accommodate communication protocols, communication interfaces, and message switching                          |     |
| 14.2.2 | Network Design                                                                                                                                                      | 617 |
| 14.2.3 | Network Monitoring                                                                                                                                                  | 623 |
| 14.2.4 | Terminal Emulation                                                                                                                                                  | 625 |
| 14.3   | Distributed Data Processing                                                                                                                                         |     |
|        | Systems which interconnect networks of independent computers, in an interactive environment, including micro to mainframe links                                     |     |
| 14.3.1 | Distributed Processing Systems                                                                                                                                      | 630 |
| 14.3.2 | Local Area Networks                                                                                                                                                 | 641 |
| 14.4   | General Timesharing Services                                                                                                                                        | 642 |

# Category Index

|             |                                       |      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 31.....     | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.....              | 2A   |
| 31.1.....   | Decision Support Systems.....         | 3    |
| 31.2.....   | Capital Project Planning.....         | 11   |
| 31.3.....   | Stockholder Records.....              | 13   |
| 31.4.....   | Financial Planning and Modeling.....  | 17   |
| 31.5.....   | Spreadsheet Systems.....              | 39   |
| 31.6.....   | Project Management.....               | 51   |
| 31.7.....   | Facilities Control.....               | 75   |
| 31.8.....   | Corporate Services.....               |      |
| 31.8.1..... | Telephones/Telecommunications.....    | 76   |
| 31.8.2..... | Marketing and Sales Support.....      | 86   |
| 31.8.3..... | Patents and Trademarks.....           | 92   |
| 32.....     | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.....        | 94A  |
| 32.1.....   | Personnel Management.....             | 95   |
| 32.2.....   | Training.....                         | 114  |
| 33.....     | OFFICE AUTOMATION.....                | 124A |
| 33.1.....   | Integrated Systems.....               | 125  |
| 33.2.....   | Word Processing/Text Management.....  | 132  |
| 33.3.....   | Editing/Proofreading.....             | 159  |
| 33.4.....   | Storage/Retrieval/Indexing.....       | 163  |
| 33.5.....   | Mailing Lists.....                    | 173  |
| 33.6.....   | Electronic Mail.....                  | 188  |
| 33.7.....   | Time Management.....                  | 190  |
| 33.8.....   | Office Automation Utilities.....      | 194  |
| 34.....     | GRAPHICS.....                         | 198A |
| 34.1.....   | Integrated Systems.....               | 199  |
| 34.2.....   | Chart and Map Generators.....         | 207  |
| 34.3.....   | Image Generators.....                 | 227  |
| 34.4.....   | Presentation Aids.....                | 228  |
| 34.5.....   | Support Utilities.....                | 229  |
| 35.....     | SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT..... | 232A |
| 35.1.....   | Economics.....                        |      |
| 35.1.1..... | Econometrics.....                     | 233  |
| 35.1.2..... | Forecasting.....                      | 235  |
| 35.1.3..... | Simulation and Modeling.....          | 248  |
| 35.2.....   | Mathematical Systems.....             | 257  |
| 35.3.....   | Statistical Analysis.....             | 268  |
| 35.4.....   | Experimentation.....                  | 282  |
| 35.5.....   | Scientific.....                       | 285  |

# Category Index

|             |                                        |      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| 41.....     | BANKING AND FINANCE .....              | 2A   |
| 41.1.....   | Bank Management .....                  |      |
| 41.1.1..... | Financial Planning and Modeling .....  | 3    |
| 41.1.2..... | Operations Support .....               | 4    |
| 41.1.3..... | Accounting Systems .....               | 17   |
| 41.1.4..... | Auditing .....                         | 25   |
| 41.1.5..... | Document Processing .....              | 26   |
| 41.2.....   | Integrated Banking Systems .....       | 30   |
| 41.3.....   | Teller Support .....                   | 40   |
| 41.4.....   | Automated Teller Support Systems ..... | 47   |
| 41.5.....   | Customer Information Systems .....     | 51   |
| 41.6.....   | Deposit .....                          |      |
| 41.6.1..... | Integrated Deposit Systems .....       | 62   |
| 41.6.2..... | Demand Deposit .....                   | 66   |
| 41.6.3..... | Savings Deposit .....                  | 69   |
| 41.6.4..... | Certificate of Deposit .....           | 72   |
| 41.6.5..... | Other Deposits and Receipts .....      | 73   |
| 41.7.....   | Loan .....                             |      |
| 41.7.1..... | Integrated Loan Systems .....          | 74   |
| 41.7.2..... | Installment Loans .....                | 80   |
| 41.7.3..... | Commercial Loans .....                 | 85   |
| 41.7.4..... | Mortgage Loans .....                   | 88   |
| 41.7.5..... | Other Loans and Collections .....      | 95   |
| 41.8.....   | Money Management .....                 |      |
| 41.8.1..... | Check Handling .....                   | 98   |
| 41.8.2..... | Account Reconciliation .....           | 101  |
| 41.8.3..... | Electronic Funds Transfer .....        | 105  |
| 41.8.4..... | Clearing Between Banks .....           | 109  |
| 41.8.5..... | International Banking .....            | 111  |
| 41.8.6..... | Foreign Currency Exchange .....        | 114  |
| 41.8.7..... | Debit/Credit Card Management .....     | 116  |
| 41.8.8..... | Escrow .....                           | 119  |
| 41.8.9..... | Trust Administration .....             | 120  |
| 41.9.....   | Other Financial Institutions .....     |      |
| 41.9.1..... | Savings and Loans .....                | 129  |
| 41.9.2..... | Credit Unions .....                    | 130  |
| 41.9.3..... | Loan Companies .....                   | 135  |
| 41.9.4..... | Credit and Collections .....           | 135  |
| 42.....     | INVESTMENT .....                       | 140A |
| 42.1.....   | Investment Management .....            |      |
| 42.1.1..... | Business Management Support .....      | 141  |
| 42.1.2..... | Decision Support Systems .....         | 143  |
| 42.1.3..... | Investment Administration .....        | 145  |
| 42.1.4..... | Market Analysis .....                  | 148  |
| 42.2.....   | Portfolio Management .....             | 151  |
| 42.3.....   | Securities .....                       | 158  |
| 42.4.....   | Bonds .....                            | 163  |
| 42.5.....   | Commodities .....                      | 166  |

# Category Index

|                                                     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 43. .... INSURANCE .....                            | 168A |
| 43.1. .... Insurance Agents and Brokers .....       | 169  |
| 43.2. .... Life and Health Insurance .....          |      |
| 43.2.1. .... Management and Accounting .....        | 173  |
| 43.2.2. .... Policy Administration .....            | 183  |
| 43.2.3. .... Credit Insurance .....                 | 189  |
| 43.2.4. .... Group Insurance .....                  | 190  |
| 43.2.5. .... Annuities .....                        | 196  |
| 43.2.6. .... Pensions .....                         | 197  |
| 43.2.7. .... Actuarial Support .....                | 198  |
| 43.3. .... Property and Casualty Insurance .....    |      |
| 43.3.1. .... Management and Accounting .....        | 199  |
| 43.3.2. .... All Lines .....                        | 204  |
| 43.3.3. .... Automobile .....                       | 205  |
| 43.3.4. .... Homeowners .....                       | 205  |
| 43.3.5. .... Commercial .....                       | 206  |
| 43.4. .... General Insurance Business Support ..... |      |
| 43.4.1. .... Management and Administration .....    | 204  |
| 43.4.2. .... Claims Processing .....                | 211  |
| 43.4.3. .... Billing .....                          | 213  |
| 43.4.4. .... Accounting .....                       | 214  |
| 43.4.5. .... Reinsurance .....                      | 214  |

# Table of Contents

|                                                                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Index of Advertisers .....                                                                                    | II  |
| Category Index .....                                                                                          | II  |
| About ICP .....                                                                                               | V   |
| How To Use This Publication .....                                                                             | VII |
| 15 Indispensable Guidelines To Buying Software And Services<br>by Robert G. Adam and Robert P. Stanojev ..... | X   |
| How To Negotiate Contracts With Software And Data Service Vendors<br>by Richard Raysman .....                 | XVI |
| Supplier/Product Index .....                                                                                  | 333 |
| Hardware/Category Index .....                                                                                 | 347 |

## Index of Advertisers

|                                    |                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| STSC, Inc. ....                    | Inside Front Cover |
| Hogan Associates .....             | Inside Back Cover  |
| Shaw Systems Associates, Inc. .... | Back Cover         |

## Category Index

### BUSINESS MANAGEMENT: INDUSTRY SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS

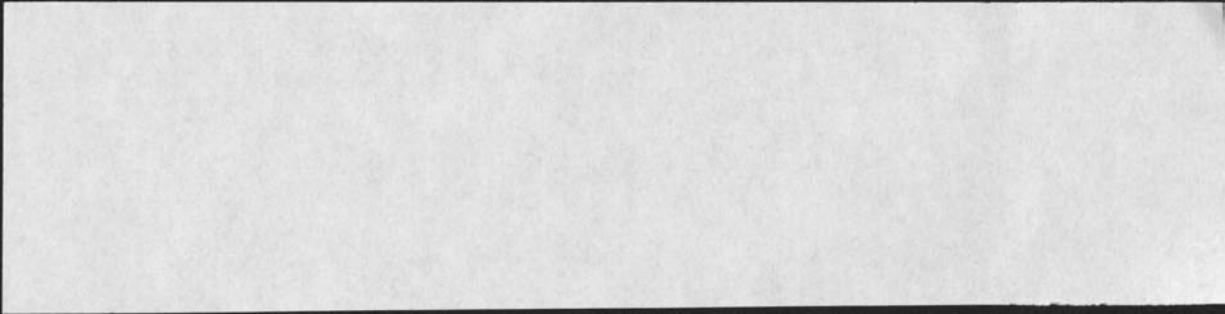
|                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| 31. .... COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA                 |    |
| 31.1 ..... Advertising                           | 1  |
| 31.1.1 ..... Advertising Agencies                | 1  |
| 31.2 ..... Associations                          | 2  |
| 31.4 ..... Mail Services                         | 2  |
| 31.6 ..... Publishing                            | 2  |
| 31.6.2 ..... Newspapers                          | 3  |
| 31.6.3 ..... Periodicals                         | 4  |
| 31.6.4 ..... Other Printing                      | 6  |
| 31.7 ..... Television and Radio                  |    |
| 32. .... COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER RELATED SERVICES | 7  |
| 32.1 ..... Computer Manufacturers                | 7  |
| 32.4 ..... Other Computer Related Services       |    |
| 33. .... CONSUMER AND DISTRIBUTION SERVICES      | 9  |
| 33.1 ..... Eating and Drinking                   |    |
| 33.2 ..... Leisure Time                          | 10 |
| 33.2.1 ..... Amusements                          | 11 |
| 33.2.3 ..... Travel                              |    |
| 33.3 ..... Retail Stores                         | 12 |
| 33.3.1 ..... Clothing Stores                     | 12 |
| 33.3.2 ..... Food Stores                         | 15 |
| 33.3.4 ..... General Merchandise Stores          | 21 |
| 33.3.6 ..... Other Retail Trade                  |    |
| 33.4 ..... Services                              | 22 |
| 33.4.1 ..... Automotive Services                 | 22 |
| 33.4.2 ..... Cleaning                            | 23 |
| 33.4.3 ..... Lodging                             | 23 |
| 33.4.5 ..... Repair                              | 24 |
| 33.4.6 ..... Social Services                     | 25 |
| 33.4.7 ..... Technical Services                  | 25 |
| 33.6 ..... Warehousing                           | 26 |
| 33.7.1 ..... Durable Goods                       | 30 |
| 33.7.2 ..... Non-Durable Goods                   |    |
| 34. .... EDUCATION                               | 31 |
| 34.1 ..... Universities and Colleges             | 37 |
| 34.2 ..... Schools                               | 41 |
| 34.3 ..... Other Educational Institutions        | 41 |
| 34.4 ..... Educational Services                  | 43 |
| 34.5 ..... Libraries                             |    |



|                |                                          |     |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| 35.....        | FINANCE                                  |     |
| 35.1 .....     | Banking                                  |     |
| 35.1.1 .....   | Bank Management                          |     |
| 35.1.1.1 ..... | Bank Planning                            | 44  |
| 35.1.1.2 ..... | Bank Operations and Support              | 46  |
| 35.1.1.3 ..... | Statements and Customer Service          | 52  |
| 35.1.1.5 ..... | Bank Accounting                          | 55  |
| 35.1.1.6 ..... | Bank Auditing                            | 58  |
| 35.1.2 .....   | General Purpose Banking Systems          |     |
| 35.1.2.1 ..... | Integrated Banking Systems               | 59  |
| 35.1.2.2 ..... | Teller Support Systems                   | 68  |
| 35.1.2.3 ..... | Automated Teller Systems                 | 75  |
| 35.1.3 .....   | Customer Information Systems             |     |
| 35.1.3.1 ..... | Customer Information Files               | 76  |
| 35.1.3.2 ..... | Customer Information Utilities           | 82  |
| 35.1.4 .....   | Deposit                                  |     |
| 35.1.4.1 ..... | Integrated Deposit                       | 83  |
| 35.1.4.2 ..... | Demand Deposit                           | 85  |
| 35.1.4.3 ..... | Savings Deposit                          | 87  |
| 35.1.4.4 ..... | Other Deposits and Receipts              | 90  |
| 35.1.5 .....   | Loan                                     |     |
| 35.1.5.1 ..... | Integrated Loan                          | 93  |
| 35.1.5.2 ..... | Installment Loan                         | 95  |
| 35.1.5.3 ..... | Commercial Loan                          | 101 |
| 35.1.5.4 ..... | Credit Cards                             | 105 |
| 35.1.5.5 ..... | Other Loans and Collections              | 107 |
| 35.1.6 .....   | Money Management                         |     |
| 35.1.6.1 ..... | Check Handling                           | 111 |
| 35.1.6.2 ..... | Account Reconciliation                   | 117 |
| 35.1.6.3 ..... | Automatic Transfer Between Accounts      | 119 |
| 35.1.6.4 ..... | Clearing Between Banks                   | 122 |
| 35.1.6.5 ..... | Foreign Currency Exchange                | 122 |
| 35.1.6.6 ..... | Escrow                                   | 124 |
| 35.1.7 .....   | Trust                                    |     |
| 35.1.7.1 ..... | Personal Trust                           | 124 |
| 35.1.7.2 ..... | Retirement Accounts                      | 131 |
| 35.2 .....     | Credit and Collection                    | 132 |
| 35.3 .....     | Investment                               |     |
| 35.3.1 .....   | Securities Brokers                       | 133 |
| 35.3.2 .....   | Investment Counselors                    | 138 |
| 35.3.4 .....   | Trusts                                   | 140 |
| 35.3.5 .....   | Other Investment                         | 142 |
| 35.4 .....     | Real Estate                              |     |
| 35.4.1 .....   | Real Estate Agents                       | 149 |
| 35.4.2 .....   | Developers                               | 150 |
| 35.4.3 .....   | Property Management                      | 151 |
| 35.4.4 .....   | Title Abstract                           | 155 |
| 35.5 .....     | Other Financial Institutions             |     |
| 35.5.1 .....   | Savings and Loans                        | 155 |
| 35.5.2 .....   | Credit Unions                            | 156 |
| 35.5.4 .....   | Other Financial                          | 159 |
| 36.....        | GOVERNMENT                               |     |
| 36.1 .....     | National Government                      | 159 |
| 36.2 .....     | State and Local Government               | 161 |
| 36.3 .....     | Law Enforcement                          | 167 |
| 36.4 .....     | Criminal Justice                         | 168 |
| 37.....        | HEALTH                                   |     |
| 37.1 .....     | Hospitals                                | 169 |
| 37.2 .....     | Nursing Homes                            | 179 |
| 37.3 .....     | Laboratories                             | 180 |
| 37.4 .....     | Pharmacies                               | 180 |
| 38.....        | INSURANCE                                |     |
| 38.1 .....     | Insurance Agents and Brokers             | 182 |
| 38.2 .....     | Life and Health Insurance Carriers       |     |
| 38.2.1 .....   | Individual Policies                      | 183 |
| 38.2.2 .....   | Credit Insurance                         | 192 |
| 38.2.3 .....   | Group Insurance                          | 193 |
| 38.2.4 .....   | Annuities                                | 194 |
| 38.2.5 .....   | Pensions                                 | 196 |
| 38.2.6 .....   | Actuarial Support                        | 197 |
| 38.3 .....     | Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers |     |
| 38.3.1 .....   | All Lines                                | 199 |
| 38.3.2 .....   | Automobile                               | 202 |



|          |                                     |     |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 38.3.3   | Homeowners                          | 204 |
| 38.3.4   | Commercial                          | 204 |
| 38.3.5   | Reinsurance                         | 205 |
| 38.5     | Insurance Business Support          |     |
| 38.5.1   | Claims                              | 205 |
| 38.5.2   | Billing                             | 207 |
| 38.5.3   | Accounting                          | 208 |
| 39       | MANUFACTURING                       |     |
| 39.01    | General Manufacturing               | 215 |
| 39.03    | Chemicals                           | 224 |
| 39.05    | Electrical                          | 230 |
| 39.06    | Electronics                         | 231 |
| 39.07    | Fabricated Metal                    | 232 |
| 39.08    | Food Processing                     | 234 |
| 39.10    | Garments                            | 234 |
| 39.11    | Glass and Ceramics                  | 234 |
| 39.14    | Machinery                           | 235 |
| 39.15    | Metal Refining                      | 235 |
| 39.16    | Paper                               | 235 |
| 39.20    | Vehicles                            | 236 |
| 40       | NATURAL RESOURCES                   |     |
| 40.1     | Agriculture                         |     |
| 40.1.1   | Animal Husbandry                    | 236 |
| 40.1.2   | Crops                               | 237 |
| 40.1.3   | Agricultural Support                | 237 |
| 40.2     | Environmental Effects               | 238 |
| 40.5     | Mining                              |     |
| 40.5.1   | Coal                                | 239 |
| 40.5.3   | Minerals                            | 239 |
| 40.6     | Petroleum                           |     |
| 40.6.1   | Drilling and Extraction             | 240 |
| 40.6.2   | Exploration                         | 241 |
| 40.6.4   | Pipelines                           | 242 |
| 40.6.5   | Refining                            | 244 |
| 40.6.6   | Other Petroleum Processing          | 247 |
| 41       | PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES |     |
| 41.1     | Architecture                        | 250 |
| 41.2     | Construction                        |     |
| 41.2.1   | Building Construction               | 250 |
| 41.2.2   | Heavy Construction                  | 253 |
| 41.2.3   | Other Construction                  | 254 |
| 41.2.4   | Engineering Project Control         | 254 |
| 41.2.5   | Structural Response                 |     |
| 41.2.5.1 | Finite Elements Analysis            | 256 |
| 41.2.5.2 | Foundations and Stresses            | 258 |
| 41.2.5.3 | Frames and Trusses                  | 260 |
| 41.2.5.4 | Other Structural Response           | 262 |
| 41.2.6   | Construction Industry Accounting    | 263 |
| 41.3     | Engineering                         |     |
| 41.3.1   | Civil Engineering                   | 266 |
| 41.3.2   | Electrical Engineering              |     |
| 274      |                                     |     |
| 41.3.3   | Mechanical Engineering              | 284 |
| 41.3.4   | Other Engineering                   | 291 |
| 41.4     | Legal Services                      | 301 |
| 41.5     | Management Consulting               | 304 |
| 41.6     | Medical Services                    | 304 |
| 41.7     | Public Accounting                   | 312 |
| 41.8     | Scientific                          | 313 |
| 41.9     | Other Professional Services         | 314 |
| 42       | TRANSPORTATION                      |     |
| 42.1     | Airlines                            | 315 |
| 42.2     | Local Transportation                | 315 |
| 42.3     | Railroads                           | 316 |
| 42.4     | Trucking                            | 317 |
| 42.6     | Transportation Services             | 321 |
| 43       | UTILITIES                           |     |
| 43.1     | All Utilities                       | 326 |
| 43.2     | Electrical                          | 329 |
| 43.3     | Gas                                 | 331 |
| 43.9     | Water                               | 331 |



# Category/Product Index

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

### Operating Systems

#### Operating System Facilities

|                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| AOS/VS Operating System                            | 3  |
| Advanced Operating System (AOS)                    | 3  |
| BASIC OS JCL Training                              | 3  |
| Berkeley 4.1BSD                                    | 3  |
| C Executive                                        | 4  |
| COBOL                                              | 4  |
| CSR JES/MVS CAI Course                             | 4  |
| CTS-500 (RSTS/E)                                   | 4  |
| Centralized Data Acquisition and Reporting System  | 4  |
| CYTOS/1130 — An IBM 1130 DM-2 Sub Monitor System   | 5  |
| DISCOS — Multi-ground RDOs                         | 5  |
| DTSS Interactive Computing System                  | 5  |
| EDOS/BASIC                                         | 5  |
| EDOS/VS                                            | 5  |
| FOS                                                | 6  |
| IBM System/34 System Support Program Product (SSP) | 6  |
| IDRIS Operating System                             | 6  |
| IRIS — Interactive Real-time Information System    | 6  |
| MICOS                                              | 6  |
| MICROBOL Operating System                          | 7  |
| MOS-11                                             | 7  |
| MPEX/3000 (HP3000 MPE eXtended)                    | 7  |
| MUSIC 5.1 Interactive Operating System             | 7  |
| MUSIC III and MUSIC II Enhancements                | 7  |
| MVS/SP Internals Overview                          | 8  |
| MVS/SP Problem Determination                       | 8  |
| MVT/VSE Operating System                           | 8  |
| NETEX                                              | 8  |
| NOVA*GKS                                           | 8  |
| O.S.5.                                             | 9  |
| OS/RT — Real Time Operating System                 | 9  |
| OS4                                                | 9  |
| PRIMOS Operating System                            | 9  |
| PXS and PXS4PC — Program Executive Systems         | 9  |
| RDOs                                               | 10 |
| RTOS                                               | 10 |
| SAMS                                               | 10 |
| SPEED™                                             | 10 |
| Series/1 — Event Driven Executive                  | 10 |
| TSX-Plus                                           | 10 |
| TSX-Plus™                                          | 11 |
| TSX-Plus™                                          | 11 |
| UNIX System V                                      | 11 |
| UNIX for Data General 16-bit Eclipses (ECLIX)      | 11 |
| UNIX™ System V                                     | 11 |
| UNIX/VS                                            | 12 |
| UTS (Universal Timesharing System)                 | 12 |
| Version 17                                         | 12 |
| XENIX                                              | 12 |

#### Operating System Extensions

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Advanced Functions — DOS/VS  | 12 |
| BOOST                        | 12 |
| CMS EXEC Language Extensions | 13 |
| CMS/XL (CMS Accelerator)     | 13 |
| CMSERVICE                    | 13 |
| DATAFIX                      | 13 |
| DELTAMON/MVS                 | 13 |

|                                                                        |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| DETOUR — Assign/Release I/O Devices Into or From Executing Programs    | 13 |
| DEXAN/MVS                                                              | 14 |
| DISCLOSE® — A Data Set Survey System                                   | 14 |
| DOS/VS Time Control                                                    | 14 |
| DPCX/Distributed Office Support Facility Dialog Manager                | 14 |
| EQUILPRTY                                                              | 14 |
| Exits for DOS/VS(E) and POWER/VS(E)                                    | 15 |
| Extended Timer Support                                                 | 15 |
| FAQS/XP                                                                | 15 |
| GIVEBACK — Release Tape Assignment                                     | 15 |
| GRASP/GRASPS/GRASPVSE — The DOS/DOVS/DOVSVE Resource Management System | 15 |
| IBM OS/VS2 MVS/System Extensions                                       | 16 |
| IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370 System Extensions Program Product     | 16 |
| ICS TOOLBOX                                                            | 16 |
| INTERUPT — Operator Interrupt to COBOL Program                         | 16 |
| IST Shared ENQ (IST/SNQ)                                               | 16 |
| JOVIAL J73 Integrated Support Software Systems                         | 17 |
| M-5 Virtual Memory System                                              | 17 |
| MPU/Z80                                                                | 17 |
| Multi-Task Communicator For The Varian V70 Series                      | 17 |
| Multifunction Executive (MFE/IV™)                                      | 17 |
| MVS/SPA (MVS/SP Assist)                                                | 18 |
| OMEGAMON/MVS                                                           | 18 |
| OMEGAMON/VM                                                            | 18 |
| POSTER — Block Letter Print                                            | 18 |
| PROGNAME — Display Program-ID and Compile Date                         | 18 |
| Problem Determination for MVS Operators                                | 18 |
| PROGWAIT — Suspend Execution                                           | 19 |
| Programming Productivity                                               | 19 |
| Q-COBOL                                                                | 19 |
| Quick-Fetch                                                            | 19 |
| RBS1                                                                   | 19 |
| RINGBELL — Ring System Alarm                                           | 19 |
| ROSS/IV                                                                | 19 |
| RSX-11 M Digital Command Language Interpreter (RSX-11 M DCL)           | 20 |
| SHARE-eleven                                                           | 20 |
| SYSTEM/MANAGER                                                         | 20 |
| System Directory List Optimizer (DOS/VS)                               | 20 |
| TMX Transaction Management Executive                                   | 20 |
| TSX-Plus                                                               | 21 |
| Two Partition Support (TPS)                                            | 21 |
| UNCAN — Prevent Accidental Cancellation                                | 21 |
| UNICON — Universal Icon System                                         | 21 |
| VAX/8080                                                               | 21 |
| VIMOS                                                                  | 22 |
| VISA — Virtual Storage for Arrays                                      | 22 |
| VISA-M — Extended Memory Option for VISA                               | 22 |
| VM-SWITCH                                                              | 22 |
| VM/370 Control and Accounting Programs                                 | 22 |
| Virtual Terminal Facility                                              | 22 |
| VM/PE (VM/Performance Enhancement)                                     | 23 |
| VM/SP Enhanced Page Migration (EPM)                                    | 23 |
| VRT                                                                    | 23 |
| XF1 Performance/Security Upgrade                                       | 23 |

#### Operating System Conversions

|                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| ACE (Austec Commercial Environment)          | 23 |
| ADAPT — Automated Data and Program Transport | 24 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| BSO/Objcnv Format Conversion Program                 | 24 |
| CA-CONVERTOR — DOS to OS Conversion System           | 24 |
| CHANGER II                                           | 24 |
| CICS/VS ISAM to DL/1 Bridge                          | 24 |
| CORTX                                                | 25 |
| Connector*, The                                      | 25 |
| DOCAS                                                | 25 |
| DOS 3330 or 3340 Data Set Conversion Aid             | 25 |
| DOS to MVS EDUKIT                                    | 25 |
| Device Independence Open (DI-OPEN)                   | 25 |
| DOS to OS Assembler Macro Conversion                 | 26 |
| DOS/VS DASDI JCL Conversion Program                  | 26 |
| ESCAPE/34                                            | 26 |
| ESCAPE/34                                            | 26 |
| EXITDOS — DOS to OS Conversion System                | 26 |
| IBOS/5                                               | 27 |
| ICCFCNVT                                             | 27 |
| ISAM to IMS/DB Bridge                                | 27 |
| JCL to JCL Translator                                | 27 |
| MHTran-1 DOS to MVS Assembler Translator/Analyzer    | 27 |
| REFORMATTER* Conversion Software: DEC RT-11 — CP/M   | 27 |
| RPG II to MVS Conversion System                      | 28 |
| S/3 OCL to DOS/VS JCL Conversion Aid                 | 28 |
| System 34 SDA Screen to CICS Map Converter           | 28 |
| System/3 to System/370 Screen Conversion Aid         | 28 |
| Transformation Services                              | 28 |
| UCC-2 — DOS to OS Transition System/DUO              | 29 |
| VAMP                                                 | 29 |
| <b>Spooling/RJE/Data Entry</b>                       |    |
| 2790 Transaction Processor System                    | 29 |
| ACUPUNCHER                                           | 29 |
| ACX-PM Printer Manager                               | 29 |
| ADDERS                                               | 29 |
| ADR/DE-II                                            | 30 |
| ACS IDEA (Interactive Data Entry/Access)             | 30 |
| ACS RJE80                                            | 30 |
| BIM-PDQ — POWER/VSE Dynamic Queuing                  | 31 |
| BIMP3270 — CICS DOS/VSE CRT Screen Print Facility    | 31 |
| BIMSPPOOL — DOS/VS CICS/VS Terminal Printer Spooling | 31 |
| Basic Telephone Data Entry                           | 31 |
| Batch/RJE — Remote Batch Communications              | 31 |
| BIMSUBMT — On-Line DOS/VS Job Submission             | 32 |
| CDS/VP Remote Printing                               | 32 |
| CICS/SPOOLER                                         | 32 |
| CICSPRINT                                            | 32 |
| CMS Multiple Printer Support (MPS)                   | 32 |
| COMBOARD* HASP                                       | 32 |
| CONMAN-E                                             | 33 |
| CPMS* — Spool Display/Print under CICS               | 33 |
| CRT-3000                                             | 33 |
| Composer                                             | 33 |
| DASY5                                                | 33 |
| DATA MASTER I Rev. 3                                 | 34 |
| DATA COL — Data Collection For IMS                   | 34 |
| Data Entry Control and Audit System                  | 34 |
| Data Entry Station Emulator for the 3741             | 34 |
| Data Entry Training                                  | 34 |
| Datadrive                                            | 34 |
| DATAPREP Data Entry Software                         | 35 |
| DCOPS — Data Communications Printer System           | 35 |
| DE/3000                                              | 35 |
| DE/3000II                                            | 35 |
| Datapoint RJE Enhancement Program (INFOTERM)         | 35 |
| DEG (Data Entry Generator)                           | 36 |
| DES                                                  | 36 |
| DIS (Data Input System)                              | 36 |
| DOS/VS Chained Command Print Subroutine              | 36 |
| Diskette Utility for System/370 (DOS/VS 3540)        | 36 |

|                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| DOS/VS POWER/RJE Access Monitor                             | 37 |
| DOS/VS Power Workstation Support for the IBM 2922           | 37 |
| DPS                                                         | 37 |
| DSN/MRJE                                                    | 37 |
| DSN/RJE                                                     | 37 |
| DTAPRINT — DTA's CICS Remote Print Facility                 | 37 |
| Dynamic BTP Generator System                                | 38 |
| E-Z-ENTRY (Data Entry System)                               | 38 |
| EDE-II, EDE-III, EDE-IV, EDE-V                              | 38 |
| EDOS Spooler — Stripper/Loader                              | 38 |
| EasyEntry Forms Management and Data Entry System            | 38 |
| ENTRY                                                       | 39 |
| FALCON                                                      | 39 |
| FASTKEY                                                     | 39 |
| FSO                                                         | 39 |
| Ferguson Print Spool                                        | 39 |
| Fusion 36 — Management Information Center                   | 39 |
| GENISYS — On-line Generalized Input System                  | 40 |
| HASP II Workstation Emulator                                | 40 |
| HASP Report Manager                                         | 40 |
| HASP+                                                       | 40 |
| HASP-JES2 Spool Transfer Program                            | 40 |
| HASP/MVT/3800                                               | 41 |
| IBM 3600 Data Entry                                         | 41 |
| IBM 3760 Batch Data Transfer Under CICS/VS                  | 41 |
| IBM 3760 Batch Transfer Program Installation Aid            | 41 |
| IBM 3770 Communications Utility                             | 41 |
| IBM 3770-P Batch Transmission Services                      | 42 |
| IBM 3790 Basic Key-to-Disk                                  | 42 |
| IBM 3790-8100 Basic Key to Disk System                      | 42 |
| IBM 3800 90 Degree Print Program                            | 42 |
| IMS-PRINT Terminal/Printer Spooling                         | 42 |
| IMS/VS On-Line Data Entry System                            | 42 |
| INSTANT — INSTANT ENTRY                                     | 43 |
| IRIS Spooler                                                | 43 |
| ISP                                                         | 43 |
| IVAN-ACCESS                                                 | 43 |
| Interactive Digitizing System (IDS)                         | 43 |
| Interactive PROJACS                                         | 43 |
| KDSS, A Data Entry System                                   | 44 |
| KEY/MASTER                                                  | 44 |
| KEYFAST (Online Data Entry System)                          | 44 |
| LOCAL COPY PLUS                                             | 44 |
| MC/3780                                                     | 44 |
| MC/HASP                                                     | 44 |
| MENU/3000                                                   | 45 |
| MICROPUNCH                                                  | 45 |
| MMS — Micrographics Management System                       | 45 |
| MRXRPF — Remote Printing and Job Entry for CICS Users       | 45 |
| Mini/RJE — Remote Printer Spooler                           | 45 |
| Minimum Teleprocessing Data Entry Subroutines               | 45 |
| MS1NET*                                                     | 46 |
| MTC/370 Data Entry Macros                                   | 46 |
| NCS Sentry 80 Document Processing System (DPS)              | 46 |
| OCS/JOBFORM                                                 | 46 |
| ODE                                                         | 46 |
| ODE*                                                        | 47 |
| OK-20, Online Keying System                                 | 47 |
| On-Line Preparation of VIDEO/370 Format                     | 47 |
| PBMAN                                                       | 47 |
| PBL TAPQueue                                                | 47 |
| PHASOR                                                      | 48 |
| POWER/VS IBM 3777-2 Support                                 | 48 |
| POWERVS(E) Queue Loader                                     | 48 |
| POWERVS(E) Queue Stripper                                   | 48 |
| Print Manager                                               | 48 |
| Printed Output Management System (POMS)                     | 48 |
| PROTEUS — P&O Remote On-Line Terminal Enquiry Update System | 49 |
| Printer Spooler                                             | 49 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                                  |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Q* SHARE                                                         | 49 |
| QUESTOR                                                          | 49 |
| RACF Productivity                                                | 49 |
| RDOS RJE80                                                       | 50 |
| READER                                                           | 50 |
| Remote Job Entry Workstation Program (DOS/VS)                    | 50 |
| Report Distributor                                               | 50 |
| REPRO — CICS/VS 3270 Printer Management                          | 51 |
| RJE — Remote Job Entry                                           | 51 |
| RJE Quality Assurance Package                                    | 51 |
| RJE Telecommunications Programs for Nova                         |    |
| Eclipse Systems                                                  | 51 |
| RODE-DPPX                                                        | 51 |
| Report Sampler                                                   | 51 |
| RODE-DPCX                                                        | 52 |
| ROPES (Remote Online Print Executive System)                     | 52 |
| ROPES Spool Transfer Utility (RSTU)                              | 52 |
| RP/TC4000 — Remote Printer Spooler                               | 52 |
| S/COM                                                            | 52 |
| SCANPRT                                                          | 52 |
| SCREEN/3000                                                      | 53 |
| SE-ICS Data Entry System                                         | 53 |
| Selective Print and Punch SPP-VI                                 | 53 |
| Self-Checking Digit Sub-Routine                                  | 53 |
| Selfix06                                                         | 53 |
| SPOOL Display and Search Facility                                | 54 |
| Series/1 Data Entry System (S1DES)                               | 54 |
| Source Data Collection System                                    | 54 |
| Spool Scan Utility                                               | 54 |
| Spool Transfer System (HASP-JES2)                                | 54 |
| SPOOLEASE                                                        | 55 |
| SPOOLER                                                          | 55 |
| SPOOLPRINT                                                       | 55 |
| SPOOLTERM/3000                                                   | 55 |
| Spooler                                                          | 55 |
| SPOOLVM                                                          | 56 |
| SPRI — Spooling System                                           | 56 |
| SPRINT — Printer Backup Creation Optimiser                       | 56 |
| Sprint Spooling/Job Accounting                                   | 56 |
| Stepco On-Line Data Entry                                        | 56 |
| SYSD* — Source Program maintenance under CICS                    | 57 |
| SYSM* — Electronic Mail under CICS                               | 57 |
| SYSTEM/7 1403 PRINTER AND LOCAL 3270 SUPPORT                     | 57 |
| System/3 RJE Using Power II/RJE Program                          | 57 |
| System/3 Remote Job Entry for POWER/VS                           | 57 |
| T-COMM 80 Voice Response System                                  | 58 |
| TCI ITMS-20                                                      | 58 |
| TOES — Total Entry System                                        | 58 |
| TS-PRINT                                                         | 58 |
| Tape-to-Printer Utility Program                                  | 58 |
| TSO/JES2 Batch Display Facility II                               | 59 |
| VIDEO/370 — DOS                                                  | 59 |
| VIDEO/370 (OS)                                                   | 59 |
| VIDEO/370 On-Line Status Display                                 | 59 |
| VIDEO/370 Reverse Extract/Off-Line Data Entry (DOS/VS AND OS/VS) | 59 |
| VIEW-1000 Forms & Data Entry System                              | 60 |
| VM-PRINT                                                         | 60 |
| VM/370 Networking PRPQ P09007                                    | 60 |
| Viking Data Entry System — VDE                                   | 60 |
| Viking Data Manager — VDM                                        | 60 |
| VM/370 Spooling Support for Local 328X Printers                  | 61 |
| VPLUS/3000                                                       | 61 |
| VS2/TSO Interactive COBOL Data Entry                             | 61 |
| WORKSTATION                                                      | 61 |
| WSF2                                                             | 61 |

## Mainframe Emulation

|                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1130 System Simulator for the System/7          | 61 |
| 8080 to Z80 Mnemonic Conversion (CONVZ80)       | 62 |
| AOS and AOS/VS RCX70                            | 62 |
| Interactive Simulator for RCA 1802/1804 (INT18) | 62 |

|                                                                            |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Interactive Simulator for Zilog/AMD Z8002 (INTZ8002)                       | 62 |
| Interactive Simulator for Intel 8080/8085 (INT80)                          | 63 |
| Interactive Simulator for Intel 8086 (INT86)                               | 63 |
| Interactive Simulator for Motorola 68'000 (INT68K)                         | 63 |
| Interactive Simulator for Motorola 6800/6801 (INT68)                       | 63 |
| Interactive Simulator for Motorola 6809 (INT69)                            | 63 |
| Interactive Simulator for Intel 8048, 8049, 8748, 8035, 8021, 8041 (INT48) | 64 |
| Interactive Simulator for Intel 8051 (INT51)                               | 64 |
| Interactive Simulator for Zilog/Mostek Z80 (INTZ80)                        | 64 |
| KDX11                                                                      | 64 |
| Microbench™ Simulators for the Z80, 8080, 8086                             | 64 |
| MPSS — Multi-Purpose System Simulator                                      | 65 |
| Peripherals Interface Unit 360/370                                         | 65 |
| S/370 Simulator for S/360                                                  | 65 |
| SDM3780 Computer to Computer Data Transfer                                 | 65 |
| SIM14                                                                      | 65 |
| SIMPAK (PDP-8 Simulator on Data General Nova)                              | 66 |
| SIMUL8S                                                                    | 66 |
| Simulator Operating System                                                 | 66 |
| Simulator for Intel 4004/4040 (Batch Only) (SIM40)                         | 66 |
| SoftProbe                                                                  | 66 |
| SUPERGATE (Net Gateway, IBM SNA/DEC)                                       | 67 |
| VRT — Virtual RT-11 Emulation for VAX/VMS                                  | 67 |
| XC11 (IBM Bisynch Support Via Local 270X Emulation)                        | 67 |
| XT11 (IBM Magnetic Tape Controller Emulation)                              | 67 |
| XT32 (IBM Magnetic Tape Controller Emulation)                              | 67 |

## Resource Optimization Facilities

### Installation Planning and Control

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| APL Continuous System Modeling                       | 68 |
| BEST/1-MVS™                                          | 68 |
| BEST/1-VM™                                           | 68 |
| CADS — Computer Analysis And Design System           | 68 |
| Capacity Management Aid (OS/VS)                      | 68 |
| CIMS: Computer Installation Management System        | 69 |
| CMF/Workload Planner                                 | 69 |
| CRYSTAL with Modeling Support Library Options        | 69 |
| Capacity Planning Extended                           | 69 |
| CostAnalyzer®                                        | 69 |
| Data Center Distribution System (DCDS)               | 70 |
| Data Center Management System (DCMS)                 | 70 |
| EMPACT                                               | 70 |
| IMS Management Facilities                            | 70 |
| INFORMATION CENTER™ PLUS™ Manager's Tools            | 71 |
| Installation Management Documentation Aid            | 71 |
| MI-EQUILOC™                                          | 71 |
| MICS/Capacity Planning                               | 71 |
| MICS/Critical Index Management (CIM)                 | 71 |
| Model of User Specific Automation Capability (MUSAC) | 71 |
| MVS Integrated Control System (MICS)                 | 72 |
| NAVIGATOR                                            | 72 |
| NETMAN Invoice Manager™, The                         | 72 |
| NETMAN™ Management System, The                       | 72 |
| OCS/3000: The Operations Control System              | 72 |
| Operations Planning and Control-Entry (OPC-Entry)    | 73 |
| PAWS — Performance Analyst's Workbench System        | 73 |
| Quantum RS                                           | 73 |
| Quick-Trol/Project Management and Billing System     | 73 |
| TDS Synthetic Jobstream                              | 74 |
| TSOSYM                                               | 74 |
| UCC-4                                                | 74 |
| UCC-8 — Data Center Management Software              | 74 |
| VSE/Central Control Facility                         | 74 |



# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Continued

### Operations Scheduling

|                                                                             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| ADC2 — Automated Data Center Management Information System                  | 75 |
| BOSS, THE                                                                   | 75 |
| Batch Monitor for VM/370 CMS                                                | 75 |
| CA-APEX — Automated Production Control System                               | 75 |
| CA-SCHEDULER — Production Control Management System                         | 76 |
| Clock Data System                                                           | 76 |
| CONVERT-ME                                                                  | 77 |
| CSAR                                                                        | 77 |
| CSAR — Computer Scheduling and Reporting                                    | 77 |
| CX: Enhanced Multiple Queue Batch Processing System                         | 77 |
| Computer Assisted Scheduling Package                                        | 77 |
| Daily PlanIt, The                                                           | 78 |
| Dynamic Scheduling and Environmental Control System (DYNAMAT) (AD/A-027780) | 78 |
| Execution Scheduling Processor (ESP)                                        | 78 |
| HRL                                                                         | 78 |
| IMF/System Manager                                                          | 79 |
| JOB.FLOW                                                                    | 79 |
| JOBNET — Jobs Scheduler for Computers                                       | 79 |
| JOMO — CPU Optimizer                                                        | 79 |
| JPS1/JPS3 Job Production Scheduler                                          | 79 |
| MVS Secondary Operator Facility                                             | 80 |
| OCS/DISPATCHER                                                              | 80 |
| OCS/SCHEDULER                                                               | 80 |
| PLANS/PLUS — Programming Language for Allocation and Network Scheduling     | 80 |
| POWER Job Scheduling Facility                                               | 80 |
| Priority Queue Aging                                                        | 81 |
| QUEUE/34                                                                    | 81 |
| REMOTE PRINT                                                                | 81 |
| ROBOT38                                                                     | 81 |
| SPANEX — Span Job Scheduling & Restart System                               | 81 |
| Scheduler                                                                   | 81 |
| SYSTEM/SCHEDULER                                                            | 82 |
| Testing and Monitoring DL/1 DOS/VS Batch Programs                           | 82 |
| Time Control for DOS/VS                                                     | 82 |
| UCC-7 — Automated Production Control System                                 | 82 |
| VM/SP System Resource Manager (SRM)                                         | 82 |
| VMDEFER                                                                     | 83 |
| ZEKE — The Controller                                                       | 83 |

### DASD Optimization Facilities

|                                                                  |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 3330 Device Support Extended (S/370-OS/MFT/MVT)                  | 83 |
| 3330/3340 Data Set Conversion Aid                                | 83 |
| Access                                                           | 83 |
| ADAS — An Automatic Disk Allocation System for DOS and DOS/VS(E) | 84 |
| ASM2 — Automated Space Management System                         | 84 |
| ASTUTE: The Data Set and Catalog Management System               | 84 |
| Alloc Dynamic Disk Space Manager for DOS/VS                      | 84 |
| BIMCMPPRS — CICS 3270 Data Compression System                    | 85 |
| BIMCMPPRS (CICS/3270 Data Compression)                           | 85 |
| Bulk Data Transfer                                               | 85 |
| CALCDASD                                                         | 85 |
| Cartridge List Utility (CLU)                                     | 85 |
| CA-DYNAM/D                                                       | 86 |
| CFSMTS                                                           | 86 |
| CMPPRS/EXPAND                                                    | 86 |
| COM-PRES                                                         | 87 |
| COMPRESS GFRC & COMPRESS UFAS                                    | 87 |
| CYX-DD — Overlap Seek Disk Driver                                | 87 |
| CYX-DV11 Multiplexer Driver                                      | 87 |
| Cupid                                                            | 87 |

|                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| D-FAST/VE — DASD Dataset Management System                                     | 88  |
| DACS — Data Acquisition and Conversion System                                  | 88  |
| DASD Seek Simulator                                                            | 88  |
| DASDL-EASE                                                                     | 88  |
| DATA PACKER                                                                    | 88  |
| DIREX                                                                          | 89  |
| Data Set Migration and Planning Aid                                            | 89  |
| Direct Access Contention Analysis (OS-GTF)                                     | 89  |
| Direct Access Storage Device Conversion Aid                                    | 89  |
| Disk Space Manager                                                             | 89  |
| DISK/SPY — Monitor Disk I/O Activity                                           | 90  |
| DISKIT                                                                         | 90  |
| DL/IDOS/VS Space Management Utilities                                          | 90  |
| Disk Volume Map Program                                                        | 90  |
| Disk Work File Manager for DOS/VS                                              | 90  |
| Distributed Data Transfer                                                      | 90  |
| DLS — Diskette Load System                                                     | 91  |
| DMS/OS# DASD Management System                                                 | 91  |
| DOS 2311-2314/19 DASD Device Independence Routines                             | 91  |
| DOS 2311/14/19 — 3330 DASD Device Independence Routines                        | 91  |
| DOS DASD JCL Conversion Aid                                                    | 91  |
| DOS/VS DASD Device Independence Open (DI-OPEN)                                 | 92  |
| DOS/VS DASD Space Utilization Analysis                                         | 92  |
| DOS/VS IBM 3540 Diskette File Utility for System/370-II                        | 92  |
| OP Technician                                                                  | 92  |
| DSKORG — RSTS/E Disk Reorganization Service                                    | 92  |
| FLEX                                                                           | 93  |
| File Compression and Reporting System for Source Program Maintenance Online II | 93  |
| Hierarchical Storage Manager                                                   | 93  |
| IBM 3760 Automated DOS/VS Job Submission                                       | 93  |
| IBM 8100/DPX Data Compression — Controller FDP                                 | 93  |
| IBM 8100/DPX Data Compression — Host FDP                                       | 93  |
| IBM Direct Access Storage Device Conversion                                    | 94  |
| IMS/VS Online Data Management Utility                                          | 94  |
| Industry Compatible Mini Disk (ICMD) Read                                      | 94  |
| Instant-FBA                                                                    | 94  |
| JAMPAK                                                                         | 94  |
| M-80                                                                           | 95  |
| MICS/DASD                                                                      | 95  |
| MSM (Multiple Systems Manager)                                                 | 95  |
| Magicle                                                                        | 95  |
| Mass Storage Control Table Maintenance                                         | 95  |
| Migration String Optimizer, The (The MISTRO)                                   | 95  |
| MVS Seek Analysis Program                                                      | 96  |
| OS/VS Disk Conversion Aid                                                      | 96  |
| Offline IBM 3800 Utility                                                       | 96  |
| PAC/MASTER                                                                     | 96  |
| PACKMAN                                                                        | 96  |
| PAL Utility Package                                                            | 96  |
| QIC-IDMS Compression/Decompression                                             | 97  |
| QUICK COMPRESS                                                                 | 97  |
| RDOSS Accelerator                                                              | 97  |
| REACH                                                                          | 97  |
| REORG                                                                          | 97  |
| SCI GENER                                                                      | 97  |
| SHRINK* — File Compression/Encryption Systems                                  | 98  |
| SMART/dasd                                                                     | 98  |
| SMC/FILRED II                                                                  | 98  |
| SPACE/MANAGER                                                                  | 98  |
| SPHICLEAN — SPAN House-Cleaning Disk Management System                         | 98  |
| SWITCH* — Full Use of Switches in COBOL 74                                     | 99  |
| Storage Device Migration Aid (SDMA)                                            | 99  |
| TD-FAST/VE — Data Set Management System                                        | 99  |
| TDS Quick Compress w/Scan                                                      | 99  |
| The Contention Manager (The CONMAN)                                            | 100 |
| UCC-3 — DASD Management System                                                 | 100 |



# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| UFP — Universal File Portability                 | 100 |
| VAX/VMS DISK-REDUCER                             | 100 |
| VAX/VMS VIRTUAL/MEMORY DISK                      | 100 |
| VAXshadow                                        | 101 |
| VDLIB — Virtual Disk Library                     | 101 |
| VIRT — Dynamic Overlays In-Core Management       |     |
| Control                                          | 101 |
| VM MAGIC                                         | 101 |
| Virtual Storage Access Method Operations Utility | 101 |
| VS/REPACK                                        | 102 |
| VSAM KSDS Freespace Map                          | 102 |
| VSAM SPACE MANAGER                               | 102 |
| VSAM-ASSIST                                      | 102 |
| VSAM-TUNE                                        | 102 |
| VSUM (VSAM Space Utilization Monitor)            | 103 |
| VU SATURN                                        | 103 |

## Mainframe/Software Performance Monitors

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADR/LOOK*                                      | 103 |
| BASYS Performance Forecasting Model            | 103 |
| BIMMONTR — DOS/VSE System Status and           |     |
| Queue Display                                  | 103 |
| CA-JASPER/XMF                                  | 104 |
| CMF/Monitor                                    | 104 |
| COMINFO                                        | 104 |
| Capacity Management Facilities                 | 104 |
| DOS/VS System Programming Aid                  | 105 |
| DOS/VSE Generalized Performance Analysis       |     |
| Reporting                                      | 105 |
| DTALMON — DTA's Phase Load Monitor             | 105 |
| DYNALINE — Dynamic Monitor of On-Line          |     |
| Systems                                        | 105 |
| EXPLORE/XP                                     | 105 |
| EXPLORE/VM                                     | 106 |
| GEORGE 3*                                      | 106 |
| GTFPARS                                        | 106 |
| INSYD — A DOS Monitor                          | 106 |
| Job/Step Activity Reporting — MVS              | 106 |
| LOG ANALYZER                                   | 107 |
| MVS Problem Alert System (MVS/PAS)             | 107 |
| Mainframe Administration Program (MAP)         | 107 |
| On-Line Performance Tool/3000                  | 107 |
| Online Performance Display Facilities (OPDF)   | 107 |
| PAXS                                           | 107 |
| PFA — Performance Analyzer                     | 108 |
| Performance Database Facility (PDBF)           | 108 |
| Perkin Elmer Performance Evaluator (PEPE)      | 108 |
| Profile Hardware Monitor Service               | 108 |
| QCM Performance Monitor                        | 109 |
| RESOLVE/MVS, RESOLVE/CICS                      | 109 |
| Response/1                                     | 109 |
| SCAMPI                                         | 109 |
| SPMON — SPAN MVS Performance Monitor           | 109 |
| STROBE Application Tuning Product              | 110 |
| SUPERVISOR                                     | 110 |
| SVS Performance Tool (SVSPT)                   | 110 |
| SVS/MVS System and Job Impact Analysis         | 110 |
| Storage Utilization Display (MVS)              | 110 |
| TASP                                           | 110 |
| TIMM/TUNER                                     | 111 |
| TSO/MON                                        | 111 |
| TSO/MON ONLINE                                 | 111 |
| TSO/MON-SPFI                                   | 111 |
| Transparent Activity Sampling Program (TASP)   | 111 |
| Utilization Monitor (VS/1)                     | 111 |
| VM Online Performance Monitor (VMON)           | 112 |
| VM/370 Resource Limiter (RESLIM)               | 112 |
| VM/SP Performance Analysis/Capacity Evaluation |     |
| Subsystem (PACE)                               | 112 |
| VS/INSIGHT — A Performance Monitor for DOS/    |     |
| VS(E)                                          | 112 |
| VS1 Performance Tool (VS1PT)                   | 112 |
| VSE Performance Tool (VSE/PT)                  | 113 |
| XEIS                                           | 113 |
| XLR8                                           | 113 |

## Utilization Statistics and Job Accounting

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| APCOMP Performance Measurement System             | 113 |
| ARSAP — The Resource Management and               |     |
| Chargeback System                                 | 113 |
| AUDIT                                             | 114 |
| Billing Data Base Facility (BDBF)                 | 114 |
| CA-JARS/CICS — Utilization Monitor and            |     |
| Chargeback System                                 | 114 |
| CA-JARS/CMS                                       | 114 |
| CA-JARS/DOS — Job Accounting Report System        | 114 |
| CA-JARS/OS — Job Accounting Report System         | 115 |
| CA-JASPER/CICS                                    | 115 |
| CA-JASPER/JA                                      | 115 |
| CAPTURE/MVS*                                      | 115 |
| CAPTURE/VM                                        | 115 |
| CARA — Communications Average Response Aid        | 116 |
| CHRGACCT/3000 — HP3000 Chargeback &               |     |
| Utilization                                       | 116 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer                         | 116 |
| ChargeTRACKER, The                                | 116 |
| Charge Back System                                | 116 |
| CICS/VS Performance Analyzer II                   | 117 |
| CIMS (Computer Installation Management System)    | 117 |
| CIMS (VS1/MVS) Job Accounting & System            |     |
| Performance Reporting                             | 117 |
| CIMS Job Accounting and System Performance        | 117 |
| CIMS Job Accounting System (DOS/VS(E))            | 118 |
| CMF/Model                                         | 118 |
| CONTROL/SMF                                       | 118 |
| CS1 — Control System 1                            | 118 |
| Comput-A-Charge                                   | 118 |
| DAPAC                                             | 119 |
| DCMP — Data Center Management Package             | 119 |
| DIRMON — Optimisation Monitor                     | 119 |
| DOS Time Accounting and Billing System, The       | 119 |
| DOS/VS Storage & CPU Utilization Display          | 120 |
| DYL-AUDIT                                         | 120 |
| EPILOG/MVS                                        | 120 |
| FACTS — Financial Accounting System               | 120 |
| Generalized Data Area Monitor and Display         |     |
| Program                                           | 120 |
| GTF Supervisor Services Analyzer Program          |     |
| (GTFSSVC)                                         | 121 |
| GTF VTAM Buffer Analysis (GTFVTAM)                | 121 |
| Generalized Trace Facility (GTF) Data Analysis    |     |
| Program                                           | 121 |
| Generalized Trace Facility I/O Concurrency Report | 121 |
| Generalized Trace Facility Performance Analysis   |     |
| Reporting System (GTFPARS)                        | 121 |
| IBM 3600 Statistics and Message Log               | 122 |
| IMF/Transaction Accountant                        | 122 |
| IMS History Reporting System                      | 122 |
| IMS Log Tape Analysis                             | 122 |
| IMS Transaction Profiles Program (OS or OS/VS)    | 122 |
| JAZ — Job Accounting and Billing System for       |     |
| DOS and DOS/VS(E)                                 | 123 |
| JES3 Monitoring Facility                          | 123 |
| Job Accounting Program                            | 123 |
| KOMAND/BASIC                                      | 123 |
| KOMAND/CCI (CICS Charging Interface)              | 123 |
| KOMAND/DAMS (Direct Access Measurement            |     |
| System)                                           | 124 |
| KOMAND/DAS (Data Center Accounting System)        | 124 |
| KOMAND/DIS (Data Inquiry System)                  | 124 |
| KOMAND/ICI (IMS/VS Charging Interface)            | 124 |
| KOMAND/OLC (Online Costing)                       | 124 |
| KOMAND/RBS (Resource Billing System)              | 125 |
| KOMAND/VMCI (VM/370 Charging Interface)           | 125 |
| LOGIN: Integrated Package for System Access       |     |
| and Accounting                                    | 125 |
| MARK IV/AUDITOR                                   | 125 |
| MF/1 Post Analyzer                                | 125 |
| MICS/CICS                                         | 126 |
| MICS/IMS                                          | 126 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MICS/IMS Log Data Extract (IMS/LDE)              | 126 |
| MICS/Installation Accounting                     | 126 |
| MICS/Performance Management                      | 126 |
| MICS/System Reliability                          | 127 |
| MICS/VM                                          | 127 |
| MVS/SMF Problem Program Activity Reporting       | 127 |
| Program                                          | 127 |
| OCS/CHARGEBACK                                   | 127 |
| PACS VAX/VMS Accounting and Chargeback           | 127 |
| System                                           | 127 |
| PANAUDIT PLUS                                    | 128 |
| PERFORM — Performance Analysis Package           | 128 |
| PORTOS — The Automatic Documentation             | 128 |
| Software for EDP                                 | 128 |
| POWER/VS Cost and Performance Analyzer           | 128 |
| Performance Analysis/Capacity Planning for CICS  | 128 |
| Q*POWER                                          | 129 |
| QCM/JAB (Job Analysis and Billing)               | 129 |
| RABBIT-1 Resource Accounting and Billing         | 129 |
| RABBIT-2 Performance Analysis                    | 129 |
| RABBIT-3 Job Accounting and Monitor              | 129 |
| RABBIT-6 Image Performance Monitor               | 130 |
| RACA — Job Accounting for Burroughs Large        | 130 |
| Systems                                          | 130 |
| Resource Analysis System                         | 130 |
| Resource Management (and Audit) System (RMS)     | 130 |
| SDI Performance Measurement System (PMS)         | 131 |
| SMF — Graphical Analysis Program (System/370)    | 131 |
| SMF Job Data Compression Aid (JDCA)              | 131 |
| SMF Selectable Analyzer                          | 131 |
| SPSMFINF — SPAN Dynamic Jobstep Execution        | 131 |
| Statistics                                       | 131 |
| Service Level Reporter (SLR)                     | 131 |
| SRF — System Reporting Facility                  | 132 |
| SURCHARGE                                        | 132 |
| Statistics Generating Package, The               | 132 |
| Storage Utilization Display Program (OS/VS2      | 132 |
| Release 1)                                       | 132 |
| System Accounting                                | 132 |
| System Activity Measurement Facility — MF/1      | 133 |
| Post Analyzer                                    | 133 |
| System Management Tool (SMT)                     | 133 |
| System for Generalized Performance Analysis      | 133 |
| Reporting                                        | 133 |
| System/34 History File Analysis System           | 133 |
| System/34 and System/38 Resource Accounting      | 133 |
| & Analysis Version 2.0                           | 133 |
| TCI RAS-20                                       | 134 |
| TESS — The Equipment and Software System         | 134 |
| TRACS                                            | 134 |
| TSA/PPE                                          | 134 |
| Time Tracker Data System                         | 134 |
| Trend Analysis/370 Under CICS/VS                 | 134 |
| TSUM — Tandem System Utilization Monitor         | 135 |
| VMACCOUNT                                        | 135 |
| VS/1 Utilization Monitor                         | 135 |
| Virtual Machine Facility/370 Performance/Monitor | 135 |
| Analysis                                         | 135 |
| Virtual Machine/Statistics Generating Package —  | 135 |
| VM/SGP                                           | 135 |

## Console Aids

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 3270 Operator Training Course Using Interactive | 136 |
| Training System                                 | 136 |
| BIMDEV — DOS/VSE Device Assignment Status       | 136 |
| Display                                         | 136 |
| BIMDSLOG — DOS/VS Console Message Display       | 136 |
| BSP Menu System                                 | 136 |
| CA-RAPS                                         | 136 |
| CA-UTERM                                        | 137 |
| CICS Disk Record Display (DITO)                 | 137 |
| CICS Terminal Control                           | 137 |
| CICS Terminal Status                            | 137 |
| CICS/CEMT                                       | 137 |
| Console Spooling Under POWER/VS                 | 137 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| CONTR — Remote User Monitoring                | 138 |
| DOCS — Display Operator Console Support       | 138 |
| DOS Console Simulation Drills for Operator    | 138 |
| Training                                      | 138 |
| DOX                                           | 138 |
| Display Users (DU)                            | 138 |
| DTADOC — DTA's Display Operator Console       | 139 |
| EASYMENU                                      | 139 |
| ECON — Extended Console System                | 139 |
| ESP/3000                                      | 139 |
| FLASHER                                       | 139 |
| FSO                                           | 140 |
| GCD (Global Console Director)                 | 140 |
| IMS Master Terminal Operator Assist Facility  | 140 |
| IMS/VS Master Terminal Operator Training-II   | 140 |
| IMS/VS Message Requirer                       | 140 |
| IOF                                           | 141 |
| JAXS                                          | 141 |
| JOBLOG Management and Retrieval (JMR)         | 141 |
| LOGOUT                                        | 141 |
| MENU-MAN                                      | 141 |
| Message Reminder                              | 141 |
| MONITR — Unattended Remote User Monitoring    | 142 |
| ONLINE LOG DISPLAY                            | 142 |
| Online Start I/O Count Monitor                | 142 |
| Operator Training Course for SYSTEM/3 Model 6 | 142 |
| Operator Training Exercises for OS/VS1        | 142 |
| POWER COMMANDER                               | 142 |
| PROC/MACH 1                                   | 143 |
| SESSION                                       | 143 |
| SMR (Syslog Management and Retrieval)         | 143 |
| STATIS                                        | 143 |
| STOP                                          | 143 |
| SYSLOG Management and Retrieval (SMR)         | 144 |
| Superconsole (SCON)                           | 144 |
| TSO/JES2 Batch Display Facility               | 144 |
| Task Manager                                  | 144 |
| VM/SP Extended Console Support Facility (ECS) | 144 |
| WINDOW                                        | 144 |
| Wizard Look™                                  | 145 |
| Wizard View™                                  | 145 |

## Hardware Maintenance

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ALARM — HARDWARE Reliability Measurement        | 145 |
| System                                          | 145 |
| DIS-CHECK                                       | 145 |
| DOS/VS Incident Reporting and Tracking System   | 145 |
| ESV Reporter                                    | 145 |
| Printer Test Program                            | 146 |
| Statistics and Message Log Reporting (IBM 3600) | 146 |
| UCC-9/Reliability Plus                          | 146 |

## Resource Protection

### Security and Access Control

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| ACCESS-CONTROLLER                             | 146 |
| ACF2 — Access Control Facility                | 147 |
| ALERT/CICS                                    | 147 |
| APC — Automatic Password Changer              | 147 |
| APG/7 Controlled Access System                | 147 |
| ArkWare™ Menu Security                        | 147 |
| CICS — PROTECT™                               | 148 |
| Computer Security Package for the DEC VAX 11/ | 148 |
| 780                                           | 148 |
| DESMAC™                                       | 148 |
| DESQIK™                                       | 148 |
| Database Security System                      | 148 |
| E-Z-Utilities                                 | 149 |
| EZLOG VAX/VMS Login Enhancement               | 149 |
| FRAME                                         | 149 |
| GUARDIAN                                      | 149 |
| IBM OS/VS2 MVS Resource Access Control        | 149 |
| Facility (RACF)                               | 149 |
| IMS/VS User Security                          | 150 |
| INTERCEPT/34/36                               | 150 |
| INTERFACE/3000                                | 150 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                                    |     |                                                         |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Informatics Security System                                        | 150 | Disaster Plan/80                                        | 163 |
| KBM — Keyboard Monitor                                             | 150 | EASYCOPY                                                | 163 |
| LOCK — Fixed Job Selection                                         | 151 | HOTSTART — Fast IPL                                     | 163 |
| LazerLock                                                          | 151 | IMS/VS Emergency Log Terminator                         | 163 |
| M/APS — Menu/Authorization Processor                               | 151 | JPU — Journal Processing Utility                        | 163 |
| Multi-Lock                                                         | 151 | LIFERAFT                                                | 164 |
| Neutron Security System                                            | 151 | QSERV — The Report Management and Recovery System       | 164 |
| OCS/PRIVATE                                                        | 151 | RESCUE — Recovery from Undigit Arithmetic               | 164 |
| OLS — Online Security System for CICS                              | 152 | ROLF-VSAM Roll Forward Facility                         | 164 |
| On-Line Security Facility                                          | 152 | Rescue Data System                                      | 164 |
| PATROL/CICS                                                        | 152 | STOP-X37                                                | 165 |
| POWER/VS Remote Job Entry Controlled Access Monitor                | 152 | TIME/1000                                               | 165 |
| Port Guard SENTRY III                                              | 152 | UCC-11 — Automated Rerun and Tracking System            | 165 |
| PROMPT Terminal Security System                                    | 153 |                                                         |     |
| RABBIT-4 Security System                                           | 153 | <b>Media Management</b>                                 |     |
| Resource Access Control Facility (RACF)                            | 153 | 3850 Cartridge Off-Site Storage                         | 165 |
| SCRAMBLER                                                          | 153 | ADDUMP — Addition of Files to a Library Tape Utility    | 165 |
| SECURE                                                             | 153 | ARK                                                     | 166 |
| SECURE*                                                            | 153 | ASALT — A System of Accountability of Library Tapes     | 166 |
| SECURE/CICS                                                        | 154 | ASI File Management Aid (FMA)                           | 166 |
| SNUP                                                               | 154 | ATMS-BATCH-BACKUP                                       | 166 |
| Security Access Controller                                         | 154 | Archiver                                                | 166 |
| Security Package (SECURE)                                          | 154 | AUTO/LIB Tape Library Management System                 | 167 |
| Security/3000                                                      | 154 | CA-DYNAM/T                                              | 167 |
| SURVEILLANCE — CICS Security and Management System                 | 155 | CDS/PRTA Printer Backup Management System               | 167 |
| Stepco On-Line Security                                            | 155 | CDS/TLIS Tape Library Management System                 | 167 |
| System 34 Authorized Program Facility (DBSAFE)                     | 155 | CICS/VS Formatted Transaction Dump On-line II           | 167 |
| System/34 Source/Procedure Control System                          | 155 | Cartridge Manager                                       | 167 |
| System/38 Security & Training                                      | 155 | CONVERT                                                 | 168 |
| TOP SECRET Security                                                | 156 | DAT-FAST                                                | 168 |
| TRUSTS — Terminal Related User-Controlled Security Tracking System | 156 | Data Set Analysis System                                | 168 |
| VORTACS — V77 On-line Real Time Access Control System              | 156 | Diskette Management System (DMS)                        | 168 |
| VSE CICS/VS Security Manager                                       | 156 | DISKUS — Disk Utilization System                        | 169 |
| Watchdog — Security System For IMS                                 | 156 | DMPVRB — DMPALL for Variable Length Records             | 169 |
| TRUSTS-BATCH                                                       | 157 | DOS/VS System/360 Model 20 Emulated Disk Backup/Restore | 169 |
|                                                                    |     | DR. D or DCRABS Disk Copy Restore and Backup System     | 169 |
| <b>Encryption</b>                                                  |     | Disk Utility System                                     | 169 |
| ADR/DATABASE                                                       | 157 | DTAVSAM — DTA's VSAM Backup/Restore Utility             | 170 |
| CRYPTEX Keyless Data Cryptography Software                         | 157 | EASY-ARCHIVE                                            | 170 |
| CRYPTOPAK*                                                         | 157 | EASY-ARCHIVE                                            | 170 |
| CYCOM                                                              | 158 | EBTAPE                                                  | 170 |
| CYPHER                                                             | 158 | EPAT                                                    | 170 |
| DEF* — Data Encryption Facility                                    | 158 | EPIC/VSE                                                | 171 |
| DES — Data Encryption System                                       | 158 | FASTCOPY                                                | 171 |
| DESCRYPT* and DESCRIPT+*                                           | 158 | FATS (Fast Analysis of Tape Surfaces)                   | 171 |
| DESCRYPT/BS* and DESCRIPT+/BS*                                     | 159 | Flexible Discopy/3000                                   | 172 |
| DESCRYPT/CS* and DESCRIPT+/CS*                                     | 159 | GSU/1000                                                | 172 |
| DESCRYPT/FS* and DESCRIPT+/FS*                                     | 159 | High-Speed CMS Minidisk Backup and Restore Utility      | 172 |
| DESCRYPT/W* and DESCRIPT+/W*                                       | 159 | IMS 3270 Local Copy                                     | 172 |
| DYL-SECURITY                                                       | 159 | JTPS — Job and Tape Planning System                     | 172 |
| Information Protection System Cryptographic Programs for VM/CMS    | 160 | LIBPDR — Library Tape Directory Extraction              | 172 |
| KDES VM/CMS File Security Encryption/Compression Utility           | 160 | LIONL                                                   | 173 |
| KRYPTONITE                                                         | 160 | Memory Disk                                             | 173 |
| NBS Data Encryption Algorithm Implementation for Eclipse Computers | 160 | Micro Library Support System (MLSS)                     | 173 |
| P/C Privacy                                                        | 160 | Model 20 Emulated DASD Backup/Restore                   | 173 |
| PSYPHER*                                                           | 161 | Model 3511 Magnetic Tape Handling Programs              | 173 |
| SAFEGARD II — Data Security System                                 | 161 | NEWDECK — Resequencing Source Deck                      | 174 |
| SAFEGARD III — Data Security System                                | 161 | NEWDL — New General Transfer and Reporting System       | 174 |
| VAX/VMS CRYPTO-DISK                                                | 161 | NEWLDP — Library Maintenance System                     | 174 |
|                                                                    |     | NSPEC — Magnetic Tape Certification Version III         | 174 |
| <b>Disaster Recovery</b>                                           |     | NSPEC 62 — Magnetic Tape Certification                  | 174 |
| CICS/VS Online Dataset Recovery Facility                           | 161 | OCS/TAPE LIBRARY                                        | 175 |
| DADS (Dynamic Allocation Deallocation Subsystem)                   | 162 | PACKIT                                                  | 175 |
| Data Check Recovery (DCR)                                          | 162 | PBDLST - Control Printer Backup Files                   | 175 |
| Data Recovery System                                               | 162 | PBDOUT — Printer Backup Disk/Pack Output                | 175 |
| DTARECOV — DTA's CICS/VSAM Forward Recovery                        | 163 | RABBIT-5 High Speed Backup and Restore System           | 175 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SAVER .....                                              | 175 |
| SMF Express .....                                        | 176 |
| SPEEDCOPY High Speed File Copier .....                   | 176 |
| SYBACK .....                                             | 176 |
| Shared Tape Allocation Manager (STAM) .....              | 176 |
| System for Online Tape and Disk Libraries (VM/370) ..... | 176 |
| SystemMaster .....                                       | 177 |
| T-FAST/VSE .....                                         | 177 |
| TACS — Tape Control System .....                         | 177 |
| TAPE/MANAGER .....                                       | 177 |
| Tape Library Management System .....                     | 177 |
| TAPELIB .....                                            | 178 |

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| TOSC4, The Tape Library System .....  | 178 |
| TRACS .....                           | 178 |
| TRNSFR — Transfer Files .....         | 178 |
| UCC-1 — Tape Management System .....  | 178 |
| UCC-1/VM TAPE .....                   | 179 |
| VANDL 1-DL/1 Data Base Utility .....  | 179 |
| VDC SIPO Tape Management System ..... | 179 |
| VMARCHIVE .....                       | 179 |
| VMBACKUP .....                        | 179 |
| Valu-Lib .....                        | 179 |
| VM TAPE-CMS .....                     | 180 |
| VSAM Selective Restore .....          | 180 |
| ZIA BACK/REST .....                   | 180 |



# Category/Product Index

## DATA MANAGEMENT

### Data Management Facilities

#### Data Base Management Systems

|                                                                         |     |                                                                          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| "DA1"                                                                   | 181 | INFO                                                                     | 191 |
| ACCENT R                                                                | 181 | INFO, A Relational Data Management System                                | 191 |
| ADABAS                                                                  | 181 | INFO/BASE                                                                | 191 |
| ADR/DATACOM System, The                                                 | 181 | INFOTRIEVE Data Base Management System                                   | 192 |
| ADR/DATACOM/DB™                                                         | 182 | INGRES Relational Database Management System                             | 192 |
| AMBASE                                                                  | 182 | INQUIRE/Information Center                                               | 192 |
| APL *PLUS® Data Management System (DMS)                                 | 182 | Information Manager                                                      | 192 |
| ARCHIVE — A Data Base Management and Reporting System For DEC Computers | 182 | Informix™                                                                | 192 |
| ASI-ST — A General Purpose Data Management and Reporting System         | 182 | INSYTE Data Base Management System                                       | 193 |
| Axix Information Handling System                                        | 183 | INSYTE Data Management System                                            | 193 |
| B/DBMS                                                                  | 183 | IPL/2 — Information Processing Language                                  | 193 |
| BSP Database Management System                                          | 183 | KEY/500                                                                  | 193 |
| Boeing™ RIM                                                             | 183 | Leverage                                                                 | 193 |
| Canton System 1990/Data Base Manager, The                               | 183 | Leverage™                                                                | 193 |
| CDIS Manager                                                            | 184 | LNK System                                                               | 194 |
| CLIO                                                                    | 184 | MAGICSTORE                                                               | 194 |
| CMF/Performance Database                                                | 184 | MAPS/DB                                                                  | 194 |
| COMTECH'S SAGE™ Database Management System                              | 184 | MARS — Multiple Access Retrieval System                                  | 194 |
| Computer Information Systems, Inc.'s Data Base System                   | 184 | Machine Independent Data Management System (MIDMS)(AD-772410)            | 194 |
| Cullinet Information Database                                           | 185 | MAXIMUM® Data Base Management System                                     | 195 |
| Data Base Management System (DBMS)                                      | 185 | MOBS III-DDL/DMS: Full RTL Form                                          | 195 |
| Data Boss/2                                                             | 185 | MOBS III*                                                                | 195 |
| Data Boss/4                                                             | 185 | MOBS-DDL/DMS: Standard Form                                              | 195 |
| Data Language/1 DOS/VS or Data Language/1 Entry/DOS/VS                  | 185 | MOBS-Educational Aid (MOBS-EDA)                                          | 196 |
| DBM (DataBase Management)                                               | 186 | MDMS (Multiple Database Management System)                               | 196 |
| Data Management System                                                  | 186 | MFP — Macro File Processor                                               | 196 |
| Data Management System                                                  | 186 | MIF Data Base Manager                                                    | 196 |
| Database Management in APL                                              | 186 | Mill Data — Database Management System (DBMS)                            | 196 |
| dBASE II                                                                | 186 | MIMER                                                                    | 197 |
| DBMS — Database Management System                                       | 187 | MIMS                                                                     | 197 |
| DEMAND 90 — Video Transaction Management System                         | 187 | MINDS DBMS                                                               | 197 |
| DG/DBMS                                                                 | 187 | MINI — Mini Data Base Manager                                            | 197 |
| DL/1 Advanced Programming Course                                        | 187 | MINISIS                                                                  | 197 |
| DM                                                                      | 187 | MIRROR                                                                   | 197 |
| DMS/1700 Data Management System For The B1700 Computer                  | 188 | MODEL 204 Database Management System                                     | 198 |
| DNA-4 (Data Network Arranger) Multi-User Data Base Management           | 188 | MULTI-BASE/9                                                             | 198 |
| DRS                                                                     | 188 | NOMAD2                                                                   | 198 |
| EMMA® Data Management Utilities                                         | 188 | OASIS DBMS                                                               | 198 |
| EROS                                                                    | 189 | ORACLE® Relational Database Management System                            | 199 |
| ExecuTrieve                                                             | 189 | PACKAGE X                                                                | 199 |
| FACTS                                                                   | 189 | PLUS/4                                                                   | 199 |
| FCS-IDS                                                                 | 189 | Prime INFORMATION™                                                       | 199 |
| FREESTYLE                                                               | 189 | Product 3 Data Base Management System                                    | 199 |
| FOCUS — The Complete DBMS and Information Control System                | 190 | Protra-Formdata                                                          | 200 |
| GUVERNOR — Database Management System                                   | 190 | QDMS                                                                     | 200 |
| IDMS/R                                                                  | 190 | QUBIT                                                                    | 200 |
| IMAGE/3000                                                              | 190 | RAMIS II                                                                 | 200 |
| IMAGE/9000 Database Management System                                   | 190 | RAPPORT                                                                  | 200 |
| IMS/VS Version 1                                                        | 191 | RDM (Responsive Data Manager)                                            | 201 |
| IMS/VS Version 1 Release 2                                              | 191 | RELATE™/3000                                                             | 201 |
|                                                                         |     | REVEAL-DBMS                                                              | 201 |
|                                                                         |     | RTFILE                                                                   | 201 |
|                                                                         |     | reQuest                                                                  | 201 |
|                                                                         |     | SATURN-BASE™                                                             | 202 |
|                                                                         |     | SEEK Database Manager                                                    | 202 |
|                                                                         |     | Selector V — Data Base Management System/Stand Alone Applications System | 202 |
|                                                                         |     | Series/1 Data Base FIRST                                                 | 202 |
|                                                                         |     | SIMILE                                                                   | 203 |
|                                                                         |     | SIR/DBMS                                                                 | 203 |
|                                                                         |     | SSIData                                                                  | 203 |
|                                                                         |     | System 1022                                                              | 203 |
|                                                                         |     | System 1022 and 1032                                                     | 203 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## DATA MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SYSTEM 2000® Data Base Management System                        | 204 |
| TIS                                                             | 204 |
| TOTAL                                                           | 204 |
| TPS — Text Processing Service                                   | 204 |
| tableBASE                                                       | 204 |
| ULTRA Interactive Data Base System                              | 205 |
| UNIFY                                                           | 205 |
| Unify                                                           | 205 |
| Unify*                                                          | 205 |
| Uniq Database Machine                                           | 205 |
| USER-11                                                         | 206 |
| WATFILE Data Management System                                  | 206 |
| X-ample                                                         | 206 |
| <b>Data Base Management Extensions</b>                          |     |
| ADL/I                                                           | 206 |
| CICS/IMS Data Collector for Capacity Planning                   |     |
| Extended                                                        | 206 |
| CREATABASE                                                      | 207 |
| DATABASIC                                                       | 207 |
| DBA TOOL KIT                                                    | 207 |
| DBALert™ For TOTAL                                              | 207 |
| DataVantage                                                     | 207 |
| DBOMP Interface for RPG II                                      | 208 |
| DIMENSION (IMAGE Transaction Generator)                         | 208 |
| DL/I Advanced Programming Course II                             | 208 |
| DL/I DOS/VS Support for the Customer                            |     |
| Information File                                                | 208 |
| DL/ONLINE                                                       | 209 |
| DML/ONLINE                                                      | 209 |
| DMS II Copy Code                                                | 209 |
| EASYCALL                                                        | 209 |
| EPILOG/IMS                                                      | 209 |
| ESCAPE                                                          | 209 |
| ESCAPE/DLI                                                      | 210 |
| ESCAPE/TOTAL                                                    | 210 |
| EXTRACT/A                                                       | 210 |
| HDAM Sequential Randomizer Generator                            | 210 |
| IDLI — Interactive DL/I                                         | 210 |
| IMAGE Interface                                                 | 211 |
| IMS Application Productivity Package                            | 211 |
| IMS Fast Reload Utility                                         | 211 |
| IMS Space Management Utilities — II                             | 211 |
| IMS Version 2.3 Productivity Aids                               | 211 |
| Image Interface                                                 | 211 |
| IMS-APL Data Link for TSO                                       | 212 |
| IMS/VS 2260-3270 Conversion Aid                                 | 212 |
| IMS/VS HDAM Randomizer Generator Extensions                     | 212 |
| IMS/VS Local Copy II                                            | 212 |
| IMS/VS Logtape Management System                                | 213 |
| INFO-Call                                                       | 213 |
| INFOS/INTERFACE                                                 | 213 |
| Interactive Query Facility Feature for IMS and IMS/VS           | 213 |
| LOAD PLUS                                                       | 214 |
| Multi-User* Component of SYSTEM 2000®                           | 214 |
| OMEGAMON/IMS                                                    | 214 |
| PENTATECH CORPORATION IMP/ACT, THE                              | 214 |
| Planning Systems Generator II/VS/DLI — OS or DOS                | 214 |
| QueX* Component of SYSTEM 2000®                                 | 214 |
| SKIPPER                                                         | 215 |
| TABLES/DLI                                                      | 215 |
| TCI DBIO-20                                                     | 215 |
| TEL*M — An On Line "TOTAL" Data Base Maintenance Utility System | 215 |
| TITUS                                                           | 215 |
| TUMS — Total Utility Maintenance System                         | 216 |
| Transaction Processing Management System (TPMS)                 | 216 |
| <b>Data Base Performance Analyzers</b>                          |     |
| Bradmark/DB-GENERAL Database Utility                            | 216 |
| DATA BASE ANALYZER                                              | 216 |
| DEXAN/IMS                                                       | 217 |

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DL/I HDAM Data Base Tuning Aid                    | 217 |
| HDAM Reorganization Utility for DL/I DOS/VS       | 217 |
| IMF/Resource Analyzer                             | 217 |
| IMF/Resource Monitor                              | 217 |
| IMF/Workload Analyzer                             | 217 |
| IMF/Workload Monitor                              | 218 |
| IMS Monitor Summary and System Analysis (IMSASAP) | 218 |
| IMS TRAPDL/I System                               | 218 |
| IMS/Performance Reporter                          | 218 |
| IMS/VS HDAM Randomizing Algorithm Analyzer        | 218 |
| JOURNAL ANALYZER                                  | 219 |
| PERFORM/SKEW                                      | 219 |
| System 2000®/DBMS Diagnostic Techniques           | 219 |
| TOTAL/EDP — Auditor                               | 219 |

## Data Base Design

|                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADAM — the Automated Development of Application Modules             | 219 |
| ADR®/DATADESIGNER™                                                  | 220 |
| CREATE* Component of SYSTEM 2000®                                   | 220 |
| Data Base Design Aid (DBDA)                                         | 220 |
| Data Designer                                                       | 220 |
| Data Designer                                                       | 220 |
| DATA-MAPPER                                                         | 221 |
| DATAPULSE                                                           | 221 |
| DB-ANALYZE                                                          | 221 |
| DBPROTOTYPE II                                                      | 221 |
| DBPROTOTYPE/VS                                                      | 221 |
| DESIGNMANAGER                                                       | 222 |
| FACETS                                                              | 222 |
| IMSMAP                                                              | 222 |
| IMSMAP/VS — Productivity Aid for IMS/VS Data Base Structure Mapping | 222 |
| MODEL — Produce Test Version of Live Database                       | 222 |
| SADM™ (Systematic Approach to Data Management)                      | 223 |
| SADP™ (System Architecture Design Package)                          | 223 |

## Other Data Base Utilities

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| ADR/DLI Transparency                  | 223 |
| Alpha Search Inquiry System/IMS       | 223 |
| ASK/1000                              | 224 |
| Alphabetic Inquiry System             | 224 |
| DATA BASE AUDIT                       | 224 |
| DATA BASE REORG                       | 224 |
| Data Base Maintenance (MOD250)        | 224 |
| ISA/On-line Alpha System (OAS)        | 224 |
| LIFESAVER                             | 225 |
| OMNIBASE                              | 225 |
| Productivity Aid                      | 225 |
| RUBY™ (Report and Update By Yourself) | 225 |
| Test IMS Utilities                    | 225 |
| TRIM                                  | 226 |
| VUDU (Variable Use Data Utility)      | 226 |
| XDMS                                  | 226 |

## Data Source Management

### Data Access Methods

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADR/VSAM Transparency                                         | 226 |
| Basic VSAM Training for DB/DC Users                           | 227 |
| DBAccess™ for System 2000                                     | 227 |
| EASYWORK                                                      | 227 |
| Effective Use of VSAM                                         | 227 |
| c-isam™                                                       | 227 |
| ENHANSYS                                                      | 228 |
| FMS/700 File Management System For The B700 Computer          | 228 |
| FORTTRAN IV General Purpose Keyed File Access Method — ISAM70 | 228 |
| Global Shared Access Method                                   | 228 |
| IAM (Innovation Access Method)                                | 228 |
| IBM 3790 Key Sequential File Macros                           | 229 |
| Inter Region Access Method                                    | 229 |
| KSAM                                                          | 229 |
| KSAM — Keyed Sequential Access Method                         | 230 |



## DATA MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MIDASPLUS (Multiple Index Data Access System) .....                   | 230 |
| MIMS ADF .....                                                        | 230 |
| MULTSESS .....                                                        | 230 |
| PSAM .....                                                            | 230 |
| Q-PLUS .....                                                          | 231 |
| SECONDARY INDEX UTILITY .....                                         | 231 |
| SIMACS (System Industries Multiple Access Control System) .....       | 231 |
| SMAC — Small Machine Access .....                                     | 231 |
| TABLES/VSAM .....                                                     | 231 |
| TOMS — Transfer of MAAPICS Software .....                             | 232 |
| TUBES .....                                                           | 232 |
| UCSBDAM — COBOL Relative Record Access .....                          | 232 |
| VBOMP .....                                                           | 232 |
| VIM — VSAM Interface Module .....                                     | 232 |
| VNAT (VSAM/NATURAL Interface Utility) .....                           | 233 |
| VSAM Access Subroutines .....                                         | 233 |
| VSAM Catalog Inquiry .....                                            | 233 |
| VSAM Dataset Subroutines .....                                        | 233 |
| VSMU (VSAM Access Utility) .....                                      | 233 |
| <b>Data Dictionaries</b>                                              |     |
| ADR/DATADictionary .....                                              | 234 |
| Advanced Transaction Rearrange and Conversion System (Ad/TRACS) ..... | 234 |
| BYBLOS .....                                                          | 234 |
| DATA CATALOG 2 .....                                                  | 234 |
| Data Dictionary Utilities .....                                       | 234 |
| DATAMANAGER .....                                                     | 235 |
| DB/DC Data Dictionary Release 2.0 .....                               | 235 |
| Dictionary MIGRATOR .....                                             | 235 |
| Data Expediter .....                                                  | 235 |
| Dictionary (Honeywell), The .....                                     | 235 |
| Dictionary MODULE EDITOR .....                                        | 236 |
| Dictionary/204 .....                                                  | 236 |
| DMS/77 Data Management System .....                                   | 236 |
| DOCU/MANAGER™ Data Dictionary Development .....                       | 236 |
| Dictionary/3000 .....                                                 | 236 |
| DOS/VSE Data Dictionary Utilities .....                               | 237 |
| Enhanced Data Dictionary Utilities .....                              | 237 |
| FAST .....                                                            | 237 |
| GARDE — On-Line Management of a Data Dictionary .....                 | 237 |
| INDEXX .....                                                          | 237 |
| Information Directory — ID .....                                      | 238 |
| Integrated Data Dictionary — IDD .....                                | 238 |
| LIBXREF: An Alternative to Dictionaries .....                         | 238 |
| MAC-X .....                                                           | 238 |
| PREDICT™ Data Dictionary .....                                        | 238 |
| SAGE® — Automated Dictionary Development System (DS) .....            | 239 |
| SGD — Self Generating Data Dictionary .....                           | 239 |
| STATUS .....                                                          | 239 |
| Stepco On-Line Dictionary .....                                       | 239 |
| Table Management Facility (TMF) .....                                 | 239 |
| VSAM Query Cat .....                                                  | 239 |
| UCC-10 — Data Dictionary Manager .....                                | 240 |
| <b>Data Source Integrity</b>                                          |     |
| Abend-AID .....                                                       | 240 |
| BATCH DL/1 RESTART .....                                              | 240 |
| BMP RESTART .....                                                     | 240 |
| CHEXS .....                                                           | 240 |
| CICS/VS Abend Intercept .....                                         | 241 |
| CICS/VS Dump Reading Program — OS/VS .....                            | 241 |
| DASDR (Direct Access Storage Dump Restore) .....                      | 241 |
| DATA EXPEDITER .....                                                  | 241 |
| DOS/VS DBDUMP Utility Program .....                                   | 241 |
| DSDUMP Utility .....                                                  | 242 |
| DUMPER .....                                                          | 242 |
| DUMPER, "The User's Utility" .....                                    | 242 |
| DUMPMASER .....                                                       | 242 |
| EDITOR II .....                                                       | 242 |
| EDXDMP — Disk Record Dump .....                                       | 243 |
| FAVER/XP .....                                                        | 243 |

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FNSDASM .....                                                          | 243 |
| FORTTRAN Termination Monitor .....                                     | 243 |
| KPROBE — Full-Screen Dump Analysis System .....                        | 243 |
| FDR (Fast Dump Restore) .....                                          | 244 |
| LSTDUMP .....                                                          | 244 |
| MINIDUMP .....                                                         | 245 |
| Post Mortem Dump .....                                                 | 245 |
| SDSI PLUS (Shared Dataset Integrity) .....                             | 245 |
| SNAPDUMP — Dump COBOL Working - Storage .....                          | 245 |
| Super-MSI (Multiple Systems Integrity) .....                           | 245 |
| System/3 DITTO .....                                                   | 245 |
| TPNS Log Format .....                                                  | 246 |
| VPS VTAM Printer Support (JES/3270 RJE) .....                          | 246 |
| <b>Sort/Merge Utilities</b>                                            |     |
| 3741 Sort Program .....                                                | 246 |
| AOS and AOS/VS SORT/MERGE .....                                        | 246 |
| CA-SORT .....                                                          | 247 |
| CA-SRAM .....                                                          | 247 |
| CICS-SORT .....                                                        | 247 |
| CMS Sort for VM/370 .....                                              | 247 |
| Disk Sort .....                                                        | 247 |
| DOS/VS 2560 Sort .....                                                 | 248 |
| DOS/VS Pre-Sort Processor .....                                        | 248 |
| DOS/VS Sort for 1400 Files .....                                       | 248 |
| DOS/VS Sort/Merge Version 2 .....                                      | 248 |
| Diskette Sort Program .....                                            | 248 |
| Extended Sort for COBOL .....                                          | 248 |
| FORTTRAN IV Disk File Sort Program — SORT80 .....                      | 249 |
| FSORT3 .....                                                           | 249 |
| HYPER-SORT .....                                                       | 249 |
| IBM 3741 Sort .....                                                    | 249 |
| IBM 3770 Sort Program .....                                            | 249 |
| IBM 3790 Sort Program .....                                            | 249 |
| IBM 3890 DOS/VSE Off-Line Fine Sort II .....                           | 250 |
| IBM 3890 User Editing .....                                            | 250 |
| MICREX .....                                                           | 250 |
| Model 3510 Sorting Subroutines for FORTRAN IV .....                    | 250 |
| NDX-Sort .....                                                         | 250 |
| OS/VS Sort/Merge Performance Improvements .....                        | 251 |
| P.S. .....                                                             | 251 |
| Pre-Sort Processor (DOS/VS) .....                                      | 251 |
| QSORT .....                                                            | 251 |
| RTSORT™ .....                                                          | 251 |
| SACS-SMOD — Resident Program Module to Eliminate Sort Operations ..... | 252 |
| SOL — Sort On-Line .....                                               | 252 |
| SORT .....                                                             | 252 |
| SORT PLUS .....                                                        | 252 |
| Sort Plus .....                                                        | 252 |
| Sort-I Plus — V1.7 .....                                               | 252 |
| SORT/1000 .....                                                        | 253 |
| SORT/MERGE .....                                                       | 253 |
| Sort/Merge (DOS) .....                                                 | 253 |
| Sort/Merge (OS) .....                                                  | 253 |
| Sort/Merge (OS/VS) .....                                               | 253 |
| SORTX .....                                                            | 254 |
| SPEEDSORT/11 .....                                                     | 254 |
| SyncSort CMS .....                                                     | 254 |
| SyncSort DOS .....                                                     | 254 |
| SyncSort OS .....                                                      | 254 |
| SYSTEM/7 SORT .....                                                    | 255 |
| TTI SORT .....                                                         | 255 |
| VSORT .....                                                            | 255 |
| Word Processing Sort Utility .....                                     | 255 |
| ZIPSORT-11® .....                                                      | 255 |
| <b>File Management</b>                                                 |     |
| ACCELER8 .....                                                         | 256 |
| ALPHALIST .....                                                        | 256 |
| AOS and AOS/VS INFOS II File Management Software .....                 | 256 |
| APL Data Interface PL/1 Batch File Creation .....                      | 256 |
| BIO — Blocksize Investigator & Optimizer .....                         | 256 |
| BlockMaster .....                                                      | 257 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## DATA MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CA-DYNAM/FI                                                                                    | 257 |
| CA-VIEW                                                                                        | 257 |
| CBVLCAT                                                                                        | 257 |
| Catalog Performance Optimizer (CPO)                                                            | 257 |
| CMS Read/Write OS DASD Support (WOS)                                                           | 258 |
| COPYMACS                                                                                       | 258 |
| CREATE*                                                                                        | 258 |
| DART — Dump and Reorganise Technique                                                           | 258 |
| DASD Space Utilization Analysis (DOS/VS)                                                       | 258 |
| DASDCMP                                                                                        | 259 |
| DATA-MAN II                                                                                    | 259 |
| DBIO-20, Data Base Input/Output System                                                         | 259 |
| DELTA/1000                                                                                     | 259 |
| Data Base Techniques                                                                           | 259 |
| DIANA — A Disk Dictionary and Analysis Program                                                 | 260 |
| DIFFS*                                                                                         | 260 |
| DUOT ON-LINE                                                                                   | 260 |
| Extending Sequential Disk Files for DOS/VS                                                     | 260 |
| FastDASD*                                                                                      | 260 |
| FIDO — File, Index and Data Organisation                                                       | 261 |
| FILCON                                                                                         | 261 |
| FILGEN                                                                                         | 261 |
| FLASH — File Maintenance Program Generator                                                     | 261 |
| File Conversion Utility                                                                        | 261 |
| File Modification (FMOD250)                                                                    | 261 |
| Fusion/2 File Management System                                                                | 262 |
| GDDM File Display and Maintenance                                                              | 262 |
| GFM (Global File Management)                                                                   | 262 |
| General Purpose Tape and Disk Scans                                                            | 262 |
| HPTDPK — Head-Per-Track Disk to Diskpack Converter                                             | 262 |
| IBM 3790 Disk Utility Program                                                                  | 262 |
| IBM 8100/DPCX Relative Sequential Data Set (RSDS) File Reorganization and Backup Utility       | 263 |
| ICF LISTCAT                                                                                    | 263 |
| IMS-FILE, IMS File Maintenance Program                                                         | 263 |
| INFOS II                                                                                       | 263 |
| IOSAVE — Input/Output Save                                                                     | 263 |
| Information Management Pack                                                                    | 263 |
| ISAM File Handler                                                                              | 264 |
| ISAM to DU/1 Bridge                                                                            | 264 |
| KASPEC — Combined Disk/Pack Directory Report Analyser                                          | 264 |
| KASPO — Disk/Pack Directory Information to SPO Utility                                         | 264 |
| LISTCAT Plus                                                                                   | 264 |
| LMS — List Management System                                                                   | 264 |
| MATCHMASTER*                                                                                   | 265 |
| MSS Trace/SMF Correlation Aid                                                                  | 265 |
| MegaFile                                                                                       | 265 |
| Multiple Index Support for Disk Files                                                          | 265 |
| NOCARD — Generate Pseudo Card Decks                                                            | 266 |
| OLIP On-Line Information Package                                                               | 266 |
| OS/360/370 Job Control Language Device Dependent Parameter Conversion and Replacement (DDPREP) | 266 |
| PDSMAN/XP                                                                                      | 266 |
| PG1 — Program General 1                                                                        | 266 |
| PREFORM                                                                                        | 267 |
| PRGXRF — Program File Cross Reference                                                          | 267 |
| Phact ISAM File System                                                                         | 267 |
| QSRCH                                                                                          | 267 |
| Quick System                                                                                   | 267 |
| Record Retrieval                                                                               | 267 |
| Relative Record Number Analyzer                                                                | 268 |
| SCONS/1000                                                                                     | 268 |
| SIFTER                                                                                         | 268 |
| SIMCOM (Simulation Method for Compatibility File Access)                                       | 268 |
| Shared File Directory Facility (SFDF)                                                          | 268 |
| SYINT — Generalised File Consultation System                                                   | 269 |
| Stepco On-Line File Manager                                                                    | 269 |
| Stepco On-Line Multi-Threading                                                                 | 269 |
| Terminal Search Facility                                                                       | 269 |

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| USCCOPY                                              | 269 |
| USCVTOC                                              | 269 |
| USORT (Universal System of Reporting Tables)         | 270 |
| Utility Data Reducing Subroutines for System 380/370 | 270 |
| VIRTUAL/MS                                           | 270 |
| VM/SP Archival Storage Subsystem (ARCHIVES)          | 270 |
| Variable Length Text Processing (VLTTP)              | 270 |
| VMBROWSE*                                            | 271 |
| VSAM IO PLUS — OS Version                            | 271 |
| VSAM QUICK-INDEX*                                    | 271 |
| VSAM/CALC                                            | 271 |
| VSAM/DISPLAY                                         | 271 |
| VSAM/LIST                                            | 272 |
| VSAID/XP                                             | 272 |
| VSERV, The "VTOC Service Utility"                    | 272 |
| WESTOC                                               | 272 |
| XBASE                                                | 272 |
| XDIFO — Fast FORTRAN Disk I/O For The 1130 DM-2 User | 273 |
| XDUP — Extended Disk Utilities Program               | 273 |

## File Scan and Compare

|                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Audit-Source Code Compare for S/370, DOS/VS, OS/VS                             | 273 |
| COMPARE*                                                                       | 273 |
| Compare/34                                                                     | 273 |
| CS-COMP (File Compare Utility)                                                 | 274 |
| Compex                                                                         | 274 |
| DGA (Data Generator Analyzer)                                                  | 274 |
| FILECOMP                                                                       | 274 |
| FILEDIF Source Comparison for IBM CMS                                          | 274 |
| FILETRANS — Inter-Machine File Transfer Utility                                | 275 |
| General Purpose Utility (GPU)                                                  | 275 |
| IFEL — Interactive File Enquiry Language                                       | 275 |
| IRTMATCH                                                                       | 275 |
| InCOMPARE                                                                      | 275 |
| LOOKAT — A Parameter Driven File Compare Program                               | 276 |
| LOOKUP — A File Correction/Extraction Program With Report Writing Capabilities | 276 |
| Logical File Comparator                                                        | 276 |
| MAID (Maintenance Aid)                                                         | 276 |
| MSSCMP - MSS File Comparison                                                   | 276 |
| Meridian Date Processing Module                                                | 276 |
| OS/VS Generalized Data Compare Program                                         | 277 |
| PROFILE                                                                        | 277 |
| Program Module Contraster                                                      | 277 |
| Prosper Ten                                                                    | 277 |
| S/COMPARE                                                                      | 277 |
| SCAN/3000                                                                      | 278 |
| SCOMPARE*                                                                      | 278 |
| SPOPRN — Display/Print SPO Messages                                            | 278 |
| SPSCAN — SPAN Library Scan Program                                             | 278 |
| SifPack                                                                        | 278 |
| Source Compare/Audit Utility                                                   | 278 |
| SRCCOMP (Source Program Compare)                                               | 279 |
| SUPERZAP/38                                                                    | 279 |
| TEXT COMPARATOR                                                                | 279 |

## Information Delivery and Presentation

### Information Retrieval Systems

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADR/DATAQUERY                                    | 279 |
| AMWRITER                                         | 280 |
| ANALCT/RIIM                                      | 280 |
| AOS and AOS/VS INFOS II QUERY                    | 280 |
| Alpha Search Inquiry System/On-Line Update       | 280 |
| Answer Series, The                               | 280 |
| Arachne Information Retrieval System (AIRS)      | 280 |
| ATHENA — Information Retrieval and Update System | 281 |
| ATOS                                             | 281 |
| AZ7                                              | 281 |
| Armstrong's Systems House, Inc.                  | 281 |
| BSP English Language Inquiry                     | 281 |

**DATA MANAGEMENT Continued**

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DYL-260                                         | 282 |
| DYL-280                                         | 282 |
| DYL-280 II                                      | 282 |
| DYL-ONLINE                                      | 282 |
| CUPID — Commercial Users Programming            |     |
| Information Designer                            | 284 |
| Coopers & Lybrand AUDITPAK II                   | 284 |
| DOCU/MASTER                                     | 284 |
| DS/3* Generalized Data Management System        | 284 |
| Dataview                                        | 284 |
| EXTRACTO                                        | 285 |
| File Cabinet Option/VTAM                        | 285 |
| Friendly Query System (FQS)                     | 285 |
| Fusion/1 Information Retrieval System           | 285 |
| GIPSY*                                          | 285 |
| Harris AZ7                                      | 286 |
| Harris T-ask                                    | 286 |
| High-Speed Sequential Retrieval                 | 286 |
| IBM 3790 Query Program                          | 286 |
| INFO-Text                                       | 286 |
| Information Expert                              | 286 |
| InSci General Retrieval Systems                 | 287 |
| Information Management                          | 287 |
| Interactive Data Base Query                     | 287 |
| Interactive Data System (VS BASIC)              | 287 |
| Interactive Query & Report Processor (IQRP)     | 287 |
| KEYWORD Information Center                      | 288 |
| Keyword-Query                                   | 288 |
| Knowledge/3000 (K3K)                            | 288 |
| LexiBOSS                                        | 288 |
| Logical Record                                  | 288 |
| MABRA                                           | 289 |
| MDBS-QRS III                                    | 289 |
| MINQ (MICOS Inquiry System)                     | 289 |
| OnLine English — OLE                            | 289 |
| Online Administrative Control System            | 289 |
| ORATOR/IQ                                       | 290 |
| ORBIT* Information Retrieval System             | 290 |
| PCS/INFO*                                       | 290 |
| PRESENT* Information Presentation Facility      | 290 |
| QUERY                                           | 290 |
| SELCOPY                                         | 291 |
| SELECT                                          | 291 |
| STACSURVEY                                      | 291 |
| Stepco On-Line Quick Inquiry                    | 291 |
| Super NATURAL                                   | 291 |
| SUPERENGLISH* IX                                | 292 |
| TPS-access                                      | 292 |
| TSIP Information Retrieval System               | 292 |
| U/ACR Base System                               | 292 |
| USERTAB                                         | 292 |
| Virtual Storage Personal Computing (VSPC)       | 292 |
| <b>Query Languages</b>                          |     |
| ASI/INQUIRY                                     | 293 |
| Extended Query Utility                          | 293 |
| INTELLECT Information Retrieval System          | 293 |
| LOOK/4                                          | 293 |
| OnLine Query — OLQ                              | 293 |
| Prime/Power Data Query and Reporting Language   | 294 |
| Query-By-Example                                | 294 |
| SQL/Universe                                    | 294 |
| <b>Report Writers and Generators</b>            |     |
| "WHAT — IF"                                     | 294 |
| Whatif Generalized Report Writer                | 295 |
| ADR/DATAREPORTER*                               | 295 |
| ANSWER/2*                                       | 295 |
| ace*                                            | 295 |
| AOS and AOS/VS RPG II                           | 296 |
| ATOS Retrieval and Reporting System             | 296 |
| AUDIT ANALYZER                                  | 296 |
| Applied Digital Communications Report Generator | 296 |
| Army Uniform Data Inquiry Technique (AUDIT)     |     |
| (AD/A-029520)                                   | 296 |

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AUTOPILOT                                       | 297 |
| AZREX AZ7 Inquiry Software System               | 297 |
| BIMSSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spool        | 297 |
| BIS "DATAPRINT"                                 | 297 |
| Batch Query Facility                            | 297 |
| BSP Report Writer                               | 298 |
| BWRITE                                          | 298 |
| CA-DART                                         | 298 |
| CA-EARL and CA-EARL/CMS                         | 298 |
| CAT — Configuration Analysis Tool               | 298 |
| CDIS Report Writer                              | 299 |
| CICS-Query                                      | 299 |
| CJ/REPORT WRITER*                               | 299 |
| COMPU-TRIEVE                                    | 299 |
| CPG — Communications Program Generator          | 299 |
| Compose Report Generator                        | 299 |
| CULPRIT                                         | 300 |
| DARGAL                                          | 300 |
| DATA ANALYZER                                   | 300 |
| DATAMAN II                                      | 300 |
| DATAMATE — English Language Report              |     |
| Generator                                       | 300 |
| DELTA/REPORT                                    | 301 |
| DMS Report Generator                            | 301 |
| DOS RPG II                                      | 301 |
| Date Conversion Routine                         | 301 |
| Departmental Reporting System, A                | 301 |
| DV/C — Data Validation/Correction               | 302 |
| EDX Report Writer                               | 302 |
| EXPERT, The                                     | 302 |
| EZ-SPEED* Record Management System              | 302 |
| File Dump Program Generator                     | 302 |
| FILETAB                                         | 303 |
| FL/1 File Utility & Report Writer               | 303 |
| FORMS/250                                       | 303 |
| Fusion 1 — Report Writer                        | 303 |
| General Retrieval and Report System             | 303 |
| Generalized Information System (DOS/VS)         | 304 |
| Generalized Information System, Version 2       | 304 |
| Generalized Information System, Virtual Storage |     |
| (GIS/VS)                                        | 304 |
| Generalized Reporting System (GRS)              | 304 |
| GIS/DDT Translation from IMS/DBD                | 305 |
| GPV (Validation Programs Generator)             | 305 |
| IBM 3741 Report Generator                       | 305 |
| IBM 3800 Report Format and Segmentation         |     |
| Program                                         | 305 |
| IBM DOS RPG II                                  | 305 |
| IBS Report Generator                            | 305 |
| IMPULSE                                         | 306 |
| IMS Application Development Facility            | 306 |
| IMS Availability Reports                        | 306 |
| IMS/CULPRIT Data Base Report Generator          | 306 |
| INFORMAT; Report Writing System                 | 307 |
| INFOS II QUERY with Report Writer               | 307 |
| INSIGHT                                         | 307 |
| INSIGHT IMAGE Report Writer                     | 307 |
| Inform/3000                                     | 307 |
| Inquiry and Reporting System — IRS              | 307 |
| MANMAN/QUIZ Report Writer                       | 308 |
| MCBA's Report Writer                            | 308 |
| MRS — Report Generation                         | 308 |
| MRS (Management Reporting System)               | 308 |
| MRXDPS — Distributed Printing System            | 309 |
| Multiple Report Creation System (MRCS)          | 309 |
| Nichols Report Writer                           | 309 |
| OMNI                                            | 309 |
| PAL                                             | 309 |
| PRO — Program Report Originator                 | 309 |
| PRW/3000                                        | 310 |
| QREPORT                                         | 310 |
| QUEST                                           | 310 |
| QUIKJOB III                                     | 310 |
| Query Facility System                           | 310 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## DATA MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| QUIKWRITE .....                                              | 311 |
| R/WRITER .....                                               | 311 |
| RDMS — The Report Distribution Management System .....       | 311 |
| REPORT .....                                                 | 311 |
| Report Builders-1 (RB-1) .....                               | 311 |
| REPORT MASTER Rev. 3 .....                                   | 312 |
| REPORT-11 — Report Generator for CTS300/CT5500 Systems ..... | 312 |
| Report Program Generator II (RPG II) .....                   | 312 |
| Report Writer .....                                          | 312 |
| Report Writer/250 .....                                      | 312 |
| REPORT-IT Report Writer .....                                | 313 |
| REPORTGEN .....                                              | 313 |
| REPORTSOLVE — Report Generator Package .....                 | 313 |
| Report-Right 34/36 .....                                     | 313 |
| Report/3000 .....                                            | 313 |
| Reporter .....                                               | 313 |
| REX/3000 .....                                               | 314 |
| RIMS/MPG CO-OP Report Program Generator .....                | 314 |
| RPG Date Sub-Routine .....                                   | 314 |
| RPG II Disk File Processing .....                            | 314 |
| RPG Indicator Switches Sub-Routine .....                     | 314 |
| RPL .....                                                    | 315 |
| SARGE .....                                                  | 315 |
| SMC/REPORT .....                                             | 315 |
| SUPERLIST .....                                              | 315 |
| SURGE — Systime User Report Generator .....                  | 315 |
| SYSIMP/SYSFIN .....                                          | 315 |
| Systems Definition Language .....                            | 316 |
| TCI OK-20 .....                                              | 316 |
| TOTAL/CULPRIT Data Base Report Generator .....               | 316 |
| TURF .....                                                   | 316 |
| Taboss .....                                                 | 316 |
| VAX Report Writer .....                                      | 317 |
| VSELECT .....                                                | 317 |
| WHAT-IF .....                                                | 317 |
| <b>Screen Formatters and Generators</b> .....                |     |
| “DATAFORMS” .....                                            | 317 |
| 3270 Format Macro for Output Data Streams .....              | 318 |
| 3270 Screen Maintenance & Mapping Program (SAINT) .....      | 318 |
| 3270 Screen Support for TSO .....                            | 318 |
| 3790 Code Generator Using TSO .....                          | 318 |
| ADIN .....                                                   | 318 |
| ADOUT .....                                                  | 318 |
| ALL-SCREEN .....                                             | 319 |
| ASP .....                                                    | 319 |
| BMS/GT .....                                                 | 319 |
| CICS/M.T.C.S. 3270 Screen Format Utility .....               | 319 |
| CICS/M.T.C.S. On-Line 3270 Panel Entry System .....          | 319 |
| CICS/M.T.C.S. On-Line Panel Entry Library System .....       | 320 |

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Converting CICS/VS Maps to IBM 3790 Panel .....                    | 320 |
| DELTA/SCREEN .....                                                 | 320 |
| Data Entry Format Generator (3790) .....                           | 320 |
| Display Management System/3790 (DMS/3790) .....                    | 320 |
| Extended Author Training .....                                     | 321 |
| Extended Author Training for the Interactive Training System ..... | 321 |
| FASTFORM .....                                                     | 321 |
| FORMS — Forms Management System .....                              | 321 |
| Full Screen Editor for VSPC .....                                  | 321 |
| IBM 3800 Forms Utility .....                                       | 322 |
| MAP*IT - A Map Generator for CICS Programs .....                   | 322 |
| MAPMAN .....                                                       | 322 |
| MENU/3000 .....                                                    | 322 |
| MENUPRO, COBOL Menu Processor .....                                | 322 |
| MFAST/VS (E) .....                                                 | 323 |
| MFGGEN .....                                                       | 323 |
| MGG — Matrix Generator Generator .....                             | 323 |
| On-Line Screen Design Facility .....                               | 323 |
| PAINTMACS .....                                                    | 323 |
| perform™ .....                                                     | 323 |
| Q-FORM .....                                                       | 324 |
| QWIK-SCREEN .....                                                  | 324 |
| SCOPE .....                                                        | 324 |
| SCREEN .....                                                       | 324 |
| SCREEN MAKER .....                                                 | 324 |
| SCREEN PLUS .....                                                  | 325 |
| SCREEN-131 .....                                                   | 325 |
| SCREEN-TEK .....                                                   | 325 |
| SCREEN/1000 .....                                                  | 325 |
| Screen Writer™ Component of SYSTEM 2000® .....                     | 325 |
| SCREENFORM .....                                                   | 326 |
| SCREENGEN .....                                                    | 326 |
| SCREENS .....                                                      | 326 |
| SE-BILD Screen Formatter .....                                     | 326 |
| Screens MadeEasy (SME) .....                                       | 326 |
| Superscreen .....                                                  | 327 |
| T/SFP — Screen Formatter Package .....                             | 327 |
| TAM, A Transaction-Processing Front End .....                      | 327 |
| TASP — The Automatic Screen Program .....                          | 327 |
| U/ACR File Interface .....                                         | 327 |
| U/ACR SPF Interface .....                                          | 327 |
| USIS .....                                                         | 328 |
| XFORM .....                                                        | 328 |
| XMENU Information Display System .....                             | 328 |

## Graphic Support Facilities

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Base SAS® Software Product, The ..... | 328 |
| BLOX Graphics Builder .....           | 329 |
| DATAPLOT (PB-82181454) .....          | 329 |
| SAS/FSP® Software .....               | 329 |
| SAS/IMS — DL/1® Software .....        | 329 |
| SAS/REPLAY — CICS® Software .....     | 329 |
| STRADIS/DRAW .....                    | 329 |



# Category/Product Index

## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

### Application Development Systems

|                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ACCESS/3000                                                         | 331 |
| ACCOLADE                                                            | 331 |
| AD LIB                                                              | 331 |
| ADMIN — Adaptive Information Management                             | 332 |
| ADMS/V32                                                            | 332 |
| ADMS/V32, ADMS/C                                                    | 332 |
| ADR/DL                                                              | 332 |
| ADR/IDEAL                                                           | 332 |
| ADR/ROSCOE                                                          | 333 |
| AIMS 01, 02, 03                                                     | 333 |
| ANALECT Reporting and Applications Building System                  | 333 |
| APPLICATION BUILDER                                                 | 333 |
| APT — Application Programming Tools                                 | 334 |
| Application Design and Development (ADD) System                     | 334 |
| Application Development System/Batch — ADS/Batch                    | 334 |
| Application Development System/OnLine — ADS/OnLine                  | 334 |
| APTTools™                                                           | 335 |
| C/SCRIPT II                                                         | 335 |
| C/SCRIPT II plus DBAM                                               | 335 |
| C/SCRIPT II plus ISAM                                               | 335 |
| CBAS/3000                                                           | 335 |
| COBOL/XE                                                            | 336 |
| COGEN, COBOL Program Generator                                      | 336 |
| CONDOR                                                              | 336 |
| CONTEXT                                                             | 336 |
| CORAL+                                                              | 337 |
| CORTEX Application Accelerator                                      | 337 |
| CORTEX Application Builder                                          | 337 |
| CORTEX Application Trio                                             | 337 |
| CORVET                                                              | 337 |
| DATA BASE-PLUS                                                      | 338 |
| DELTA Application Development System                                | 338 |
| DESIGN                                                              | 338 |
| DPL                                                                 | 338 |
| DPL (Data Processing Language)                                      | 339 |
| EASYTRIEVE PLUS                                                     | 339 |
| FORCE (For On-Line Real-time Code Expansion)                        | 339 |
| Flexible Software                                                   | 339 |
| GAMMA                                                               | 339 |
| GENAP Development Series Tools and Runtime Software                 | 340 |
| GENER/OL™ (Generation/On-Line)                                      | 340 |
| GPS to TSO                                                          | 340 |
| GUEST                                                               | 340 |
| GenAsys IV                                                          | 340 |
| HABITAT Application Development and Support Environment Version 2.1 | 341 |
| HIBOL                                                               | 341 |
| INFOFETCH                                                           | 341 |
| Intelligent Assistant™, The                                         | 341 |
| MAESTRO Software Development Tools                                  | 342 |
| MAGEC                                                               | 342 |
| MAGNUM                                                              | 342 |
| MANTIS                                                              | 342 |
| MARK IV™                                                            | 342 |
| MARK V™                                                             | 343 |

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MICROSIM — Microprocessor Development                  | 343 |
| MPROLOG                                                | 343 |
| MicroAde — Universal Microprocessor Development System | 343 |
| Millennium:SDT                                         | 343 |
| MULTIPRO                                               | 344 |
| NATURAL                                                | 344 |
| NEC uCOM-8 Software                                    | 344 |
| O-W-L™ (On-Line Without Limits)                        | 344 |
| PACBASE                                                | 344 |
| POWERHOUSE                                             | 345 |
| PRO-IV                                                 | 345 |
| PROGENI Tools                                          | 345 |
| Productivity Library                                   | 345 |
| Progressive's/ADS                                      | 345 |
| PROMACS/CICS                                           | 346 |
| PROTOS                                                 | 346 |
| PROXY                                                  | 346 |
| QID/1                                                  | 346 |
| QWIK/CICS                                              | 347 |
| REXCOM                                                 | 347 |
| RIMS/MPG Application Program-Generating System, The    | 347 |
| RuleMaster                                             | 347 |
| SB-5 Automated COBOL Application Development System    | 347 |
| SMARTSTAR                                              | 348 |
| Simple-11                                              | 348 |
| SoftSolutions™ Toolkit                                 | 348 |
| Software Development Environment (SDE)                 | 348 |
| SOLUTION Application Generator                         | 349 |
| SOURCERER I                                            | 349 |
| SPEEDWARE™                                             | 349 |
| STYLE                                                  | 349 |
| Software Express — APPGEN                              | 349 |
| SYSTEM-80                                              | 350 |
| TIMM                                                   | 350 |
| TRANSFORM™                                             | 350 |
| Terminal Manager                                       | 350 |
| UFO: User Files On-Line and UFO/IMS — IMS/DC Version   | 350 |
| USE.IT                                                 | 351 |
| Umbrella System, The                                   | 351 |
| VISUAL AIDS                                            | 351 |

### Application Development Support

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Methodologies and Project Management</b>                      |     |
| "PMC2" (Project Management — Command and Control)                | 351 |
| "PRIDE"—SDM (Systems Design Methodology)                         | 352 |
| 3D/One Systems Development Method                                | 352 |
| AID Project Manager's Handbook (PMH)                             | 352 |
| AOS Macroprocessor for Procedural Languages (AOS MPL)            | 352 |
| AOS Macroprocessor for Procedural Languages (AOS, AOS/VS MPL)    | 352 |
| Aide-De-Camp™ Software Management System                         | 352 |
| ATENA                                                            | 353 |
| AUDICS                                                           | 353 |
| Application Enabling Facility                                    | 353 |
| Applications Manager (On-Line)                                   | 353 |
| BSO/Planner — Project Management System                          | 354 |
| CODA — CORAL Development Aid                                     | 354 |
| Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) Computer Concepts Curriculum | 354 |
| Computer Concepts (CC)                                           | 354 |



# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued

|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Computer Programming Concepts                                                     | 355 |
| DBAid™ For IMS                                                                    | 355 |
| DOMONIC — Documentation, MONitor, and Control System                              | 355 |
| DUOS — Developing User Oriented Systems                                           | 355 |
| Data Based Development Methodology (DBDM)                                         | 355 |
| ELITE                                                                             | 356 |
| Event Driven Executive and Host Communication Facility                            | 356 |
| General Cross Assembler Generator                                                 | 356 |
| HELP — Syntax Explanation of Any Instruction                                      | 356 |
| HIPODRAW                                                                          | 357 |
| IBM 3790 Diskette Utility                                                         | 357 |
| IBM 8100/DPCX 3790 Distributed Entry/Query System                                 | 357 |
| IMS-DC Job Development System II                                                  | 357 |
| Information Planner                                                               | 357 |
| ISP™ — Information Systems Planning Methodology                                   | 358 |
| Introduction to Computers for 3270                                                | 358 |
| Introduction to Computers for 3270/Interactive Training and 3270/Coursewriter III | 358 |
| MASCOT — Modular Approach to Software Construction Operation and Test             | 358 |
| Managing the Application Development Process/Planning and Tracking System         | 358 |
| METHOD/1 — Information Systems Methodology                                        | 359 |
| MICROSIM                                                                          | 359 |
| Middleware (Honeywell)                                                            | 359 |
| Programmer's Workbench                                                            | 359 |
| Project Evaluation and Control System                                             | 359 |
| PROVAC                                                                            | 360 |
| Project Management System IV                                                      | 360 |
| RAPID/3000                                                                        | 360 |
| Rand Development Center                                                           | 360 |
| SCERT II                                                                          | 360 |
| SDM/70 — Standard Systems Development Methodology                                 | 361 |
| SDM/STRUCTURED™ Structured Systems Development Methodology                        | 361 |
| SDP—Software Development Processor                                                | 361 |
| SDS — Software Development System                                                 | 361 |
| SLIM (Software Life Cycle Management)                                             | 361 |
| SOFTOOL®                                                                          | 362 |
| SPECTRUM-1                                                                        | 362 |
| STRADIS ISDM (Information System Development Methodology)                         | 362 |
| STRUCTURE(S)                                                                      | 362 |
| SYSTEMACS                                                                         | 363 |
| TOPICS                                                                            | 363 |
| Technical Resources Management (TRM/3000)                                         | 363 |

## Development and Design Tools

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| "PRIDE"—ASDM (Automated Systems Design Methodology)       | 363 |
| APDL — Advanced Program Design Language                   | 363 |
| ARCHITECT, The                                            | 364 |
| Application Prototype Environment                         | 364 |
| CORTEX Application Factory                                | 364 |
| CP3000                                                    | 364 |
| DL/1 CICS/DOS/VS Test Program                             | 364 |
| DSSD® Design Library                                      | 365 |
| ETSS/II Programming Aid                                   | 365 |
| FICHE — Generates DCL & Test Data                         | 365 |
| FORCE Automatic Programming System                        | 365 |
| HANDLER                                                   | 365 |
| INTL/+                                                    | 366 |
| Interactive Data Base Transaction Program                 | 366 |
| PDF — Program Development Facility                        | 366 |
| PDL Program Design Language                               | 366 |
| PFK's Systems Design, Analysis and Implementation Service | 366 |
| PROG-MAN                                                  | 367 |
| PROTOTYP/CICS                                             | 367 |

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Problem Statement Language/Problem Statement Analyzer (PSL/PSA)       | 367 |
| Programming and Input Package, A                                      | 367 |
| Prosper File Handling Software                                        | 367 |
| REX-TOOLS                                                             | 368 |
| SPEED™ I Utility                                                      | 368 |
| SPEED™ II Utility                                                     | 368 |
| Software Development System (SDS)                                     | 368 |
| SS/80                                                                 | 369 |
| SYSTEL                                                                | 369 |
| SuperPDL                                                              | 369 |
| Tables-11                                                             | 369 |
| The Programmer System (TPS)                                           | 369 |
| TP-2903 Development System                                            | 370 |
| WRAP (Weighted Record Analysis Program)                               | 370 |
| XPACK-RSTS Software Development and Documentation Tools and Standards | 370 |

## Documentation and Testing Aids

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 370X Trace Editor                                                | 370 |
| 3800 System Design and Documentation Aid                         | 370 |
| 6800 Simulator                                                   | 371 |
| ACF/VTAME Trace Interpretation Program                           | 371 |
| AID Testing Management Handbook (TMH)                            | 371 |
| ALLGEN/EXTRACT-II                                                | 371 |
| Advanced Debugging System (ADS)                                  | 371 |
| ANALYZER™                                                        | 372 |
| AOS SWAT Source Language Debugger                                | 372 |
| AOS/VS SWAT Source Language Debugger                             | 372 |
| APL Workspace Structure Analyzer                                 | 372 |
| Application Flowchart                                            | 372 |
| AUD-F                                                            | 373 |
| AUTODOC                                                          | 373 |
| AUTODOC II                                                       | 373 |
| Automated Unit Test (AUT) for TSO and Batch OS/VS or VM/370 CMS  | 373 |
| Automatic Documentation Facility (ADF)                           | 373 |
| AXIS, The Autodoc-XREF-Index-Scheduling System                   | 374 |
| Automatic Documentation System (ADS)                             | 374 |
| BASIC-DOC                                                        | 374 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator — 3270 Format Feature                   | 374 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator II                                      | 374 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator II (BITS II)                            | 374 |
| BSO/Debug Microprocessor Symbolic Debuggers                      | 375 |
| BTEST macro                                                      | 375 |
| BYBLOS-SOURCE Automatic Documentation System                     | 375 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator-Teleprocessing Network Simulator        | 375 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator/VS                                      | 375 |
| C-TRACER                                                         | 376 |
| CA-EZTEST/CMS — Conversational COBOL Symbolic Debugging System   | 376 |
| CA-EZTEST/ISB                                                    | 376 |
| CALLTEST                                                         | 376 |
| CICS Interactive COBOL Symbolic Debugging System                 | 377 |
| CICS Map/Copy Group Generator                                    | 377 |
| CICS On-Line Test/Debug (System 370)                             | 377 |
| CICS/3270 Simulator                                              | 377 |
| CICS/3270 Simulator, CICS Dynamic Map, CICS Performance Analyzer | 377 |
| CICS/VS Online Test/Debug II                                     | 378 |
| COBOL Application Cross Reference                                | 378 |
| COBOL Debugging Facility                                         | 378 |
| COBOL Glossary                                                   | 378 |
| COBOL Interactive Debug                                          | 378 |
| COBOL Interactive Debug Training Course                          | 379 |
| COBOL Maintenance and Documentation Aid                          | 379 |
| COBOL Records, Reports and Transaction Documentor                | 379 |
| COBOL-WARNIER GENERATOR                                          | 379 |
| CORAL Testbed                                                    | 380 |
| CREF14                                                           | 380 |

## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| CSR Bugbyter — The Debugging Controller       | 380 |
| Compile/PLUS — Automatic Documentation        |     |
| Update for S/34                               | 380 |
| Cross Reference and Documentation Aid         | 380 |
| DATAMACS                                      | 380 |
| DEC Industrial 14 Programmable Controller     |     |
| Support Service                               | 381 |
| DELTA/FDOC                                    | 381 |
| DEVELOPER TOOL KIT                            | 381 |
| DITTO Extensions (OS)                         | 381 |
| Diagraphics For Data Processing (DFDP)        | 381 |
| DITTO for System/360/370 (DOS)                | 382 |
| DOC — Session Documentor and Terminal         |     |
| Expander                                      | 382 |
| DOC-MASTER                                    | 382 |
| DOCPAK                                        | 382 |
| DOCU/MANAGER™ Program and Procedure           |     |
| Documentation                                 | 382 |
| Docu-Mint                                     | 382 |
| DOCU/TEXT Automated Operations                |     |
| Documentation System                          | 383 |
| Documentation Aid for RPGII Programs and Disk |     |
| Packs                                         | 383 |
| Documentation System (DOC)                    | 383 |
| Documenter A                                  | 383 |
| Documentor Data System                        | 383 |
| DOS/DITTO for System/360/370 Extensions to    |     |
| DOS/DITTO for System/370                      | 384 |
| DOS/RPG Flowchart                             | 384 |
| DOS/VS Assembler Testing Aid                  | 384 |
| DOS/VS Interactive Debug Facility             | 384 |
| DOSMAP-DL/1                                   | 384 |
| EDICT (Easy Documentation and Integrated      |     |
| program Control Technique)                    | 384 |
| ENTRY-DEF                                     | 385 |
| ETSS & DOS/VS Interactive Debug               | 385 |
| EXEC 1000                                     | 385 |
| Extended Debugging Facility                   | 385 |
| FBUG/1000                                     | 385 |
| FILE-DEF                                      | 386 |
| FLOBOL — Automatic Flowchart for COBOL        |     |
| Programs                                      | 386 |
| FLOWCHARTER                                   | 386 |
| FLOWGEN/F II — FORTRAN Flowchart Generator    | 386 |
| Flowchart — A Universal Structured Design     |     |
| Diagrammer                                    | 386 |
| FORTAN Utility System (FUS)                   | 387 |
| FRAMER — Documentation and Playback of        |     |
| Screen Session                                | 387 |
| GRAPHASYS™                                    | 387 |
| IBM 3770/3790 Assembler Listing Post Editor   | 387 |
| IBM 3790 Test/Debug Aid                       | 387 |
| IBM 3790/3770 PVS Data Set Test Support       | 387 |
| IBM 3890 Program Testing Aid II               | 388 |
| IBM 8100 Application-Wide COBOL Cross-        |     |
| Reference                                     | 388 |
| IBM 8100/DPCX IBM 3790 Data Set Utility       |     |
| Program                                       | 388 |
| IBM Subsystem Program Preparation Support II  |     |
| Host Simulator                                | 388 |
| IDEBUG — Interactive Debugging of Programs    | 389 |
| IDEBUG/MS                                     | 389 |
| IMS Documentation System (IDS)                | 389 |
| INDOC — RPG Indicator Documentation           | 389 |
| INFO-Flow                                     | 389 |
| Interactive Debugging Monitor Version 2.0     | 389 |
| IRAFLO                                        | 390 |
| InterTest                                     | 390 |
| Interface Documenter                          | 390 |
| JCLFLOW                                       | 390 |
| Job Documentation and Operations Setup        | 390 |
| JSADEBUG — Assembler Debug                    | 391 |
| JSCAPDX (Data Exception Bypass Routine)       | 391 |
| JSCDEBUG (COBOL Debugging Aid)                | 391 |

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| LEXICO Model 2000 DPG/LINK                        | 391 |
| LOGOTEX                                           | 391 |
| MAD/3000                                          | 392 |
| MAGUS — A Complete Software Kit for Real-Time     |     |
| and Network Developments                          | 392 |
| MARCON Automated Operations Documentation         | 392 |
| Menu Documentation System                         | 392 |
| MODEL/MS                                          | 393 |
| Micro-Plot Software Flowchart                     | 393 |
| NEATFLOW                                          | 393 |
| ONLINE TEST                                       | 393 |
| OS Advanced Debugger                              | 393 |
| OS PL/1 Checkout Compiler                         | 393 |
| OS/DITTO                                          | 394 |
| PASCFLOW                                          | 394 |
| PATHFINDER™                                       | 394 |
| PDRV-33                                           | 394 |
| PM/SS: Programming Machine/Standard Solutions     | 394 |
| Performance Simulation System                     | 394 |
| Print Simulator                                   | 395 |
| QUODS                                             | 395 |
| Quota II                                          | 395 |
| RECFLOW                                           | 395 |
| REMDOC — Automatic Documentation for IBM S/       |     |
| 34 and S/36                                       | 395 |
| REPORT-DEF                                        | 396 |
| RPG Flowchart Utility                             | 396 |
| SAGE* — Maintenance Programming System            |     |
| (MPS)                                             | 396 |
| SCAN/370                                          | 396 |
| SCHEMA MAPPER                                     | 396 |
| SCREEN-DEF                                        | 396 |
| SI/Micro Symbolic Microprocessor Simulator/       |     |
| Debuggers                                         | 397 |
| SLEUTH/3000                                       | 397 |
| SMS/TESTGEN                                       | 397 |
| Series/1 Virtual CPU                              | 397 |
| Simulated 3270 Terminal Facility for the System/3 |     |
| Using CCP                                         | 397 |
| SPEC-DEF                                          | 398 |
| SRT (Software Revision Tracking System)           | 398 |
| SS/80                                             | 398 |
| STARS                                             | 398 |
| Source Program and JCL Documentor for IBM         |     |
| COBOL and ASSEMBLER                               | 398 |
| SUPERBUG                                          | 399 |
| SYDOC                                             | 399 |
| SYMBOL-DEF                                        | 399 |
| Synthetic JobStream (SJS)                         | 399 |
| System/3 to System/370 Numeric Field Edit and     |     |
| Replacement                                       | 399 |
| System/370 RPG II Analysis and Documentation      |     |
| Aid                                               | 400 |
| System/7 Program Debugging Aid                    | 400 |
| TAMU Automated Flowchart System                   | 400 |
| Technalysis Utility Generator Junior (TUGJR)      | 400 |
| Technalysis Utility Generators (TUG)              | 400 |
| TESTMANAGER                                       | 401 |
| TESTMATE                                          | 401 |
| TEXT0                                             | 401 |
| Test Data Generator                               | 401 |
| Testing Instrumenters                             | 401 |
| TIPARDI Test Data Generator                       | 402 |
| TRACE                                             | 402 |
| TRACER — An Interactive FORTRAN Debugging         |     |
| Tool                                              | 402 |
| TRACMACS/CICS                                     | 402 |
| TRAPMACS                                          | 402 |
| TSL File Reference                                | 403 |
| TUG (Tech Products Utility Generator)             | 403 |
| TUG, TUG-IMS AND TUG TOTAL                        | 403 |
| V-IFRAN: FORTRAN Verifiable Programming           | 403 |
| VBUG                                              | 404 |
| VCAR — License by Site                            | 404 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| VSAMZAP                              | 404 |
| VSE Local Display Terminal Simulator | 404 |
| Wealden Documentation Package        | 404 |
| WHERE                                | 405 |
| WORKFLOW                             | 405 |
| WSDOC                                | 405 |
| Westinghouse DOKUMNTR                | 405 |
| XDEBUG Full-Screen Program Debugger  | 405 |
| XPEDITOR                             | 406 |
| XPF/COBOL                            | 406 |

### Subroutines and Utilities

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5280 Job Stream Supervisor (JSS)               | 406 |
| ASI Cross Reference System                     | 406 |
| ASSIST/GT                                      | 407 |
| Automatic Microcode Generation System          | 407 |
| BCSLIB                                         | 407 |
| BITPROG                                        | 407 |
| BOOKPRT (Book Print)                           | 407 |
| BusFLOAT                                       | 407 |
| CHGOWNR (Change Owner)                         | 408 |
| CICSMAPIR                                      | 408 |
| Compu Code (Release 2)                         | 408 |
| DATAFIX                                        | 408 |
| DIF-1 macro                                    | 408 |
| DISK                                           | 408 |
| DLTOBJ (Delete Object)                         | 408 |
| DSPLY — A Terminal Interface Subroutine        | 409 |
| EDIT macro                                     | 409 |
| Extended Source Maintenance                    | 409 |
| FISP                                           | 409 |
| FORMAT/3800                                    | 409 |
| FORTTRAN Alphanumeric Handling Subroutines     | 410 |
| Generalized Markup Language Productivity Aids  | 410 |
| HIST                                           | 410 |
| IBM 3800 "3 of 9" Bar Code Print               | 410 |
| IBM 3800 Character Extensions                  | 410 |
| IBM 3800 Hollow Character Set                  | 410 |
| IBM 3800 Interactive Character Design Programs | 411 |
| IBM 3800 Page Formatting Services              | 411 |
| IVAN-JSTAT                                     | 411 |
| JES/328X Print Facility                        | 411 |
| LIBDIR (Library Directory)                     | 412 |
| Lineprinter Plotting Package (LIPP)            | 412 |
| Lite macro                                     | 412 |
| MAINTAIN                                       | 412 |
| Model 3518 Speedy Array Processing             | 412 |
| Subroutines                                    | 412 |
| MOVOBJX (Move Object)                          | 413 |
| MPMATH                                         | 413 |
| NAI-DATE                                       | 413 |
| NEWFILE (New File Logical)                     | 413 |
| NEWPGM (New Program)                           | 413 |
| OCC                                            | 413 |
| OPATCH                                         | 413 |
| PF Key Simulator for SPF-2                     | 414 |
| POWER FEATURE                                  | 414 |
| Program Function Key Simulator for Structured  |     |
| Programming Facility/Conversational Monitor    | 414 |
| System                                         | 414 |
| QFILE                                          | 414 |
| REFTRAN — FORTRAN GLOBAL Cross-                |     |
| Referencing                                    | 414 |
| RERUN                                          | 414 |
| RGZFILE (Reorganize File)                      | 415 |
| SACS-JD — Julian Calendar Date Time Interval   |     |
| Conversion                                     | 415 |
| SC (System Console)                            | 415 |
| SCAN                                           | 415 |
| SDM/OMNI-DATE — Universal Date Routine         | 415 |
| SEQDSPF (Sequence Display File)                | 415 |
| SIGNON                                         | 415 |
| SIR (System Information Reporting)             | 415 |
| SPANMACS — SPAN Macros and Services            |     |
| Package                                        | 416 |

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SPITAB — Package for On-Line Management of      |     |
| Tables                                          | 416 |
| STATUS                                          | 416 |
| STDLIBL (Standard Library List), RSTLIBLST      |     |
| (Restore Library List), SAVLIBLST (Save Library |     |
| List)                                           | 416 |
| SUPERDisplay                                    | 416 |
| SUPERZAP                                        | 417 |
| System/34 OCL Enhancement Modules               | 417 |
| TABLE ROUTE                                     | 417 |
| TRACE                                           | 417 |
| Toolbox, The                                    | 417 |
| UT-STORE                                        | 417 |
| UTL                                             | 418 |
| VTOC and VTOCPT                                 | 418 |
| ZROSRCDT (Zero Source Date)                     | 418 |

### Source Program Management

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SMART/38 LIBRFILE Utility                         | 418 |
| 5445 Object Library Storage Facility for System/3 | 418 |
| 6800 Linker                                       | 418 |
| ABLIB                                             | 419 |
| ADR/The LIBRARIAN®                                | 419 |
| AP 1100-1                                         | 419 |
| ASI User Library Analysis (ULA)                   | 419 |
| alfabit                                           | 419 |
| ASI Workstation Utility Program Generator (WSU)   | 420 |
| ATS/370                                           | 420 |
| AUDITOR                                           | 420 |
| Automated Library Maintenance System              | 420 |
| Automatic OS JCL                                  | 420 |
| AUTOREF                                           | 421 |
| BASIC Librarian Concept                           | 421 |
| BASYS                                             | 421 |
| BIM-EDIT — On-line Program Editor System          | 421 |
| BIMSERV — DOS/VS(E) Library Display               | 421 |
| Basic OS JCL Training                             | 421 |
| BSO/Mib Microprocessor Program Librarian          | 422 |
| BSO/Mink Microprocessor Program Linker            | 422 |
| BSO/XL — VAX/VMS Command Language                 |     |
| Accelerator                                       | 422 |
| Buffer Management Library: for High Speed Binary  |     |
| I/O                                               | 422 |
| Build                                             | 422 |
| CA-DRIVER                                         | 423 |
| CACHE (Comprehensive Automated Collection of      |     |
| Heterogeneous Entities)                           | 423 |
| CATALIST                                          | 423 |
| Call/OS To USPC Environment Transition            | 423 |
| Change Audit System                               | 423 |
| CHANGER                                           | 424 |
| CICS Source Program Maintenance On-Line           | 424 |
| CICS Source Program Maintenance On-Line II        | 424 |
| COED — CRT Oriented Text Editor                   | 424 |
| Character Extensions for the IBM 3800             | 424 |
| CSR's MVS/JCL for Operations                      | 425 |
| Coopers & Lybrand Core Image Compare Program      | 425 |
| Coopers & Lybrand Source Compare Program          | 425 |
| D-PROC — DOS Procedure Library System             | 425 |
| DATA EXPEDITOR                                    | 425 |
| Data Dictionary/Directory, With Data Element      |     |
| Glossary                                          | 425 |
| DCL-EDIT                                          | 426 |
| DELTA/SPP                                         | 426 |
| DOCU/MANAGER™ Programmer's Log                    | 426 |
| DOCU/MANAGER™ Programmer's Productivity           |     |
| Aids                                              | 426 |
| Display                                           | 426 |
| Display Editing System for CMS                    | 426 |
| DOCUTEXT                                          | 427 |
| DOS/VS ETSS Dial Support                          | 427 |
| DOS/VS Fast Loader for Batch                      | 427 |
| DOSSIER BROWSE                                    | 427 |
| DOSSIER Documentation, Standards and Auditing     |     |
| Tool                                              | 427 |

**PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued**

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| DRS Dynamic Report Systems                    | 427 |
| DT-Job Manager                                | 428 |
| DYL-270                                       | 428 |
| Duplicate and Renummer COBOL Deck             | 428 |
| DYNAPATCH                                     | 429 |
| DynaGen                                       | 429 |
| DynaTune                                      | 429 |
| EAGLE88 Programmer's Workbench                | 429 |
| EDIT+                                         | 429 |
| EDXREF — Cross-Reference Dictionary           | 430 |
| EMACS                                         | 430 |
| ENFORCE                                       | 430 |
| EasyPROCLIB                                   | 430 |
| Edit-I                                        | 430 |
| EOFRES — End of File No Label Condition       |     |
| Rescue                                        | 431 |
| ETSS/II POWER/VS Library Interface            | 431 |
| F-SCAN                                        | 431 |
| FAM-V DATAPLEX                                | 431 |
| FLEE/XP                                       | 431 |
| Flexible Input Package (FIP)                  | 431 |
| FOREMARK                                      | 432 |
| FSE+                                          | 432 |
| FSM                                           | 432 |
| Formatting System/Standards Enforcer          | 432 |
| Four-Phase Programmer Workstation             | 432 |
| FSTE-6 — Full Screen Text Editor, Level 6     | 433 |
| GEARS                                         | 433 |
| GENPREP-1                                     | 433 |
| GIS and GIS/VS Library Maintenance Program    | 433 |
| General Purpose Editor                        | 433 |
| HISTORIAN PLUS                                | 434 |
| ICF — ICCF Control Facility                   | 434 |
| ICRF — In Core Reader Facility                | 434 |
| ICS System Control                            | 434 |
| ILREDIT                                       | 435 |
| IMS Job Development System II                 | 435 |
| INTERACT                                      | 435 |
| ISA/EXTRACTO                                  | 435 |
| IVAN-EDIT                                     | 435 |
| IVAN-LIB                                      | 436 |
| IVAN-SUBMIT                                   | 436 |
| JASMAC                                        | 436 |
| JASPOL                                        | 436 |
| JCL Batch Edit Facility                       | 436 |
| JCL Management System (JMS)                   | 436 |
| JCL TSO Edit Facility                         | 436 |
| JCL/MANAGER                                   | 437 |
| JCLCHECK*                                     | 437 |
| JCLMACS                                       | 437 |
| JCLSAFE (Job Control Language Syntax Analyzer |     |
| and Flow Examiner)                            | 437 |
| JCLWTR Sysout Retrieval System                | 437 |
| JCLXREF                                       | 438 |
| JOB EXEC/3000                                 | 438 |
| JOBS                                          | 438 |
| JOL1 — JCL Procedure Library System           | 438 |
| Job Control Language Editor                   | 438 |
| JobQueues                                     | 438 |
| LEX-ED Text Editor                            | 439 |
| LIFBIX — A Source Statement Library Creation  |     |
| and Maintenance System for Burroughs Medium   |     |
| System Users                                  | 439 |
| LIBRA                                         | 439 |
| LIBRARY                                       | 439 |
| Library Maintenance Utility (LMU)             | 439 |
| LISA                                          | 440 |
| MAGIC                                         | 440 |
| MARIAN: The On-Line Librarian                 | 440 |
| MATCHBOOK                                     | 440 |
| MULTEP                                        | 440 |
| Multifunction Edit Facility                   | 441 |
| OCL Documentation and Modification Aid        | 441 |
| ODS — Online Development System               | 441 |

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| OMEGA4                                          | 441 |
| OMNIPROG Library                                | 441 |
| ONLINE JCL PRESCAN                              | 441 |
| ORBIX Control Language                          | 442 |
| OS DITTO Extensions                             | 442 |
| OS/VS Data Set Editor                           | 442 |
| OS/VS On-Line Problem Tracking                  | 442 |
| OSXREFS                                         | 442 |
| Optical Mark Reader Support — Educational Basic | 442 |
| PANEXEC*                                        | 443 |
| PANVALET*                                       | 443 |
| PARDASET* For PARTitioned DATa SETs             | 443 |
| PDA — Program Development Aids                  | 443 |
| PDS-11                                          | 443 |
| PLF — Procedure Language Facility               | 444 |
| PLS: Pryor Library System                       | 444 |
| PMC Program Module Contraster                   | 444 |
| PRO                                             | 444 |
| PRO-AID                                         | 445 |
| PROGDOC, Procedure Library and JCL Cross-       |     |
| Reference                                       | 445 |
| PROXI                                           | 445 |
| PROXREF — The Procedure Library Cross-          |     |
| Reference System                                | 445 |
| ProDict                                         | 445 |
| Production System Change Control                | 445 |
| Program Management Optimizer (PMO)              | 445 |
| PTLS (Program/Text Library System)              | 446 |
| Q-LIST                                          | 446 |
| Quota II                                        | 446 |
| RAPID/3000 Processor                            | 447 |
| RBS5                                            | 447 |
| RBS6                                            | 447 |
| RD/SHARE — a Shared Library Facility for CMS    | 447 |
| RELOC                                           | 447 |
| RES-Q*                                          | 447 |
| RTUTIL                                          | 448 |
| SAP — FORTRAN Static Source Code Analyzer       | 448 |
| SAR — Sysout Archival and Retrieval             | 448 |
| SCEPTER                                         | 448 |
| Sauer XREF                                      | 448 |
| SELECT                                          | 449 |
| SGD System Support Aid                          | 449 |
| SHARE                                           | 449 |
| SNAP                                            | 449 |
| Software Library Indexing Program (SLIP)        | 449 |
| SOLOMAN                                         | 450 |
| Source — A Maintenance System for COBOL         |     |
| Source Programs                                 | 450 |
| Source Program Compare                          | 450 |
| Source Program Maintenance On-Line II           | 450 |
| Source Program Update Disk System (SPUDS)       | 450 |
| SourceTools — V1.0C                             | 450 |
| SPDUTIL                                         | 451 |
| SPEEDEDIT                                       | 451 |
| SQUASH — Source and Object Program Control      | 451 |
| STARUTIL                                        | 451 |
| Sprint Relocating Loader                        | 451 |
| STRUCT — COBOL Program Restructure and          |     |
| Documentation                                   | 452 |
| SUBS — Standard Subroutine Library              | 452 |
| SUPERLIB                                        | 452 |
| System 34 Librarian (DBSLIB)                    | 452 |
| System/3 CCP Source Library Maintenance         |     |
| System                                          | 452 |
| System/32/34 Procedure Explorer Utility         | 453 |
| System/34-36 RPG II Library Access Subroutines  | 453 |
| System/34-36 RPG II Library Access Subroutines  | 453 |
| System/34/32 Procedure/File Label Cross         | 453 |
| Reference                                       | 453 |
| TFORM/1000                                      | 453 |
| Text Editor                                     | 453 |
| THEODORE/FORMAT Text Editing System             | 454 |



# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| TIPS/FSE                                          | 454 |
| TITAN                                             | 454 |
| TP/EXTENZ                                         | 454 |
| TREE                                              | 454 |
| TXM                                               | 455 |
| U/INSTALL                                         | 455 |
| UCC-20 — OS JCL Generator                         | 455 |
| UNI/EDIT                                          | 455 |
| UniPress EMACS                                    | 455 |
| USCPCROS/USCXREF/USCJCL                           | 455 |
| VAX/VMS Command Line Editor (CLE)                 | 455 |
| Video Support Aids                                | 455 |
| Viking Forms Manager — VFM                        | 455 |
| Virtual Machine/370 Library Maintenance System    | 455 |
| VISTA (VOS Integral Source Tracking and Analysis) | 457 |
| VMLIB                                             | 457 |
| VMLIB™                                            | 457 |
| WAFE                                              | 457 |
| Wizard Map                                        | 457 |
| XREF — Source/File Cross Reference                | 457 |
| ZIP Programmer's Screen Oriented Editor           | 458 |

## Program Generators

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AOS and AOS/VS PROXI COBOL Program Generator     | 458 |
| AUTOVIEW                                         | 458 |
| Action 90 — Action Program Generator             | 458 |
| COGEN                                            | 458 |
| Computer Aided Programming (CAP™)                | 459 |
| Disk File Program Generator for System/3         | 459 |
| E-Z List Report Program Generator                | 459 |
| FORGE COBOL Generator                            | 459 |
| GENERATION                                       | 459 |
| GENIUS — Generator of Inquiry and Update Screens | 460 |
| HIBOL High Level Business Oriented Language      | 460 |
| MIRS Management Information Retrieval System     | 460 |

## Procedural Languages

### COBOL Language Facilities

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADR/MetaCOBOL                                  | 460 |
| AOS and AOS/VS COBOL                           | 460 |
| AOS Extended BASIC                             | 461 |
| Auto-Gen A File Management System              | 461 |
| Automated Variance Identification — AVID       | 461 |
| CBLAID                                         | 461 |
| CBLSHORT — COBOL Pre-Compiler                  | 461 |
| Character Strainers for COBOL Programs         | 461 |
| CICS COBOL Call Interface (System/370)         | 462 |
| CICSFLOW                                       | 462 |
| CL/1                                           | 462 |
| COBIMS                                         | 462 |
| COBOL                                          | 463 |
| COBOL 74                                       | 463 |
| COBOL 74                                       | 463 |
| COBOL Bit Manipulation Subroutines             | 463 |
| COBOL Compile Improver                         | 463 |
| COBOL Compiler and Library (DOS/VS)            | 463 |
| COBOL Compiler Validation System (PB-80219892) | 464 |
| COBOL Concordance (Cross-Reference) Program    | 464 |
| Documentation Support System                   | 464 |
| COBOL Copylib Extender                         | 464 |
| COBOL Cross Reference Program                  | 464 |
| COBOL Glossary                                 | 464 |
| COBOL II/3000 Compiler                         | 464 |
| COBOL Productivity Aid Package (COPACK)        | 464 |
| COBOL Program Generator                        | 465 |
| COBOL Source Analyzer and Cross Reference      | 465 |
| COBOL Structuring Aid (CSA)                    | 465 |
| COBOL Systems Analyzer and Data Set Analyzer   | 465 |
| COBOL-74 Compiler                              | 465 |
| COBOL-Plus                                     | 466 |
| COBOL-Plus™                                    | 466 |

|                                                                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| COBOL-Plus™                                                                               | 466 |
| COBOL/1000                                                                                | 466 |
| COBOL/II — A Pre-Compiler for IBM COBOL                                                   | 466 |
| COBXREF A COBOL Cross-Reference Program                                                   | 467 |
| COP — Compiler Optimizer Package                                                          | 467 |
| CPG                                                                                       | 467 |
| CROSSMACS                                                                                 | 467 |
| DOS COBOL 20 Compiler Disc Version                                                        | 467 |
| DOS ANS Full COBOL Version 3                                                              | 468 |
| DOS TRIX                                                                                  | 468 |
| DOS/VS COBOL Compiler and Library                                                         | 468 |
| DOS/VS COBOL Library                                                                      | 468 |
| DSI COBOL 20 Compiler                                                                     | 468 |
| DSI COBOL 20 Cross Reference Program                                                      | 469 |
| ENFORCER, THE                                                                             | 469 |
| EZV/3000                                                                                  | 469 |
| Extended Support for CICS/COBOL Call Interface                                            | 469 |
| FASTBALL-76                                                                               | 469 |
| Generator, The                                                                            | 469 |
| HAWKEYE Universal COBOL Standardizer                                                      | 470 |
| IBM OS Full ANS COBOL Compiler and Library, Version 4                                     | 470 |
| IBM Operating System Full American National Standard COBOL Compiler and Library Version 4 | 470 |
| Interactive COBOL                                                                         | 470 |
| JSCAMTAL (Convert Numeric Field to Descriptive Words)                                     | 471 |
| Laurel COBOL Recomposition System (Version 2.1)                                           | 471 |
| MAKEHEX — Convert to Readable HEX                                                         | 471 |
| OS/360 TSO COBOL Prompter                                                                 | 471 |
| OVAL — Overlay Analyzer                                                                   | 471 |
| Perkin Elmer COBOL Global Cross Reference                                                 | 471 |
| PHILON FAST/COBOL                                                                         | 472 |
| PREFIX                                                                                    | 472 |
| PREFIX — Numerical-Prefix Generator for COBOL                                             | 472 |
| PROC COPYLIB                                                                              | 472 |
| Perkin-Elmer COBOL Optimizer                                                              | 472 |
| QUICKLIB                                                                                  | 473 |
| REFORMAT — Automatic Standardization Of COBOL Source Programs Plus Shorthand COBOL        | 473 |
| RJUST/LJUST Justification Routines for COBOL                                              | 473 |
| ReadCOBOL                                                                                 | 473 |
| Report Writer Simulator                                                                   | 473 |
| RM/COBOL                                                                                  | 474 |
| SAGE® Software Laundering Machine (SLM)                                                   | 474 |
| SCOBOL — A Precompiler for Structured COBOL                                               | 474 |
| SHORTSTUFF — COBOL Shorthand                                                              | 474 |
| SOURCEMANAGER                                                                             | 474 |
| SPRCBL — A COBOL Precompiler                                                              | 475 |
| STRUCTURED RETROFIT SERVICE                                                               | 475 |
| SpeedCOBOL                                                                                | 475 |
| Structured Program Development Language (SPDL)                                            | 475 |
| SUPER-COBOL                                                                               | 476 |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE                                                                            | 476 |
| SURGE Source Program Generator (PB-214156)                                                | 476 |
| SWAPPER                                                                                   | 476 |
| Symbolic Logic Retrieval (SLR) (PB-281372)                                                | 476 |
| TESTAID                                                                                   | 477 |
| TPF:SP (Transaction Processing Facility: Single Process Version)                          | 477 |
| TRANCOB — COBOL to COBOL Translator                                                       | 477 |
| TT-COBOL Structured COBOL-Like Programming Language                                       | 477 |
| Torso Program Generator System                                                            | 477 |
| UNALTER, The COBOL Language Conversion Processor for Alter Statements                     | 478 |
| UNIX System COBOL Syntax Checker                                                          | 478 |
| UNSTRING — COBOL String Handler                                                           | 478 |
| V/S COBOL                                                                                 | 478 |
| WATCOM COBOL Interpreter                                                                  | 478 |



## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued

## FORTRAN Language Facilities

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1978 FORTRAN Compiler Validation System,<br>Version 2.0 (PB-82250895) | 479 |
| ACT ANSI 77 FORTRAN Compiler                                          | 479 |
| AOS FORTRAN 5                                                         | 479 |
| AOS FORTRAN 5 (UNDER AOS/VS)                                          | 479 |
| AOS FORTRAN 77                                                        | 479 |
| Advanced FORTRAN IV Utilities                                         | 479 |
| AOS FORTRAN IV                                                        | 480 |
| AOS/VS FORTRAN 77                                                     | 480 |
| BRS/SEARCH                                                            | 480 |
| C-For Commercial Programming Language                                 | 480 |
| Code and Go FORTRAN                                                   | 480 |
| E-Z DEX                                                               | 481 |
| FLECS/RT-11 FORTRAN Preprocessor                                      | 481 |
| FORTAN 5                                                              | 481 |
| FORTAN 86                                                             | 481 |
| FORTAN 77                                                             | 481 |
| Flecs FORTRAN Language Preprocessor                                   | 481 |
| FORTAN 77                                                             | 482 |
| FORTAN Commercial Subroutine Package                                  | 482 |
| FORTAN H Extended Optimization Enhancement                            | 482 |
| FORTAN Interactive Subroutine Library                                 | 482 |
| FORTAN IV                                                             | 483 |
| FORTAN IV                                                             | 483 |
| FORTAN IV Compiler — 1130                                             | 483 |
| FORTAN IV Library (MOD 1)                                             | 483 |
| FORTAN Output Expediter                                               | 483 |
| FORTAN Pre-Processor for Structured<br>Programming                    | 483 |
| FORTAN/3000 Compiler                                                  | 484 |
| GPSS-FORTRAN System Simulation                                        | 484 |
| HP 9000 FORTRAN 77 Compiler                                           | 484 |
| Ideal Subroutines for System/3 FORTRAN                                | 484 |
| Library of Image Processing Software (LIPS)                           | 484 |
| Microbench™ FORTRAN-77 Cross Compiler                                 | 484 |
| Model 3512 Large Data Base Handling<br>Subroutines for FORTRAN IV     | 485 |
| Model 3513 String Processing Subroutines for<br>FORTRAN IV            | 485 |
| Model 3514 Random Number Generators for<br>FORTRAN IV                 | 485 |
| Model 3515 Window Mapping Software for<br>FORTRAN IV                  | 485 |
| NBS FORTRAN Compiler Test Program (COM-<br>7510182)                   | 485 |
| OS FORTRAN IV Library (MOD II)                                        | 486 |
| OS-FORTRAN IV (H Extended) Compiler                                   | 486 |
| OS/360 FORTRAN IV (G1)                                                | 486 |
| Real Time Fortran For Solartron Computer<br>Loggers                   | 486 |
| S-FORTRAN Precompiler                                                 | 486 |
| SFORTRAN — A Precompiler for Structured<br>FORTRAN                    | 486 |
| SFORTRAN3 — Structured FORTRAN Preprocessor                           | 487 |
| STRING70                                                              | 487 |
| TRANFORT — FORTRAN to FORTRAN Translator                              | 487 |
| TSO FORTRAN Prompter                                                  | 487 |
| ULTRA — User Language Translator                                      | 487 |
| VAX/MIL-STD 1750A FORTRAN Cross Compiler                              | 488 |
| VSPC FORTRAN                                                          | 488 |
| VSPC FORTRAN General Information                                      | 488 |
| WATCOM FORTRAN Interpreter                                            | 488 |

## ASSEMBLER Language Facilities

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| "FORTRAN" Input/Output Macros for 360<br>Assembler   | 488 |
| ACT Portable Macro Assembler                         | 489 |
| AOS and AOS/VS Macro Assembler                       | 489 |
| Assembler H/CMS Interface                            | 489 |
| BSO/Assembler Microprocessor Relocating<br>Assembler | 489 |
| CY/Micro Relocating Cross Assemblers                 | 489 |
| DSI — 216 Cross Assembler                            | 490 |

|                                                                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DSI — CAP-16 Cross Assembler                                                                               | 490 |
| DSI - 316 Honeywell 316 Cross Assembler                                                                    | 490 |
| DSI 216/Alpha 16 Assembler                                                                                 | 490 |
| Data Base Call Macros                                                                                      | 490 |
| Data General Standard Assembler (Minicomputers)                                                            | 490 |
| DSI GE-4020 Cross-Assembler                                                                                | 491 |
| DSI-11 Cross Assembler                                                                                     | 491 |
| DSI-216/Alpha 16 Cross Assembler                                                                           | 491 |
| DSI-316 Cross Assembler                                                                                    | 491 |
| DSI-412 Cross Assembler                                                                                    | 491 |
| DSI-CAP 16 Cross Assembler and Link-Loader                                                                 | 491 |
| DSI-NOVA Cross Assembler                                                                                   | 492 |
| DUAL                                                                                                       | 492 |
| GNAT Cross-Assembler                                                                                       | 492 |
| GPACE Cross-Assembler                                                                                      | 492 |
| HOST16 Cross Assembler System                                                                              | 492 |
| IBM 3770 Supervisor Assembler                                                                              | 492 |
| Low Cost Cross Assemblers                                                                                  | 493 |
| MACRO Assembler                                                                                            | 493 |
| MACRO X-11 Cross-Assembler                                                                                 | 493 |
| Macro Meta Assembler (Enhanced Version of<br>META29 with Macros and Other Handy<br>Features) (META29M)     | 493 |
| Meta Assembler for AMD 2900 and Other Wide-<br>Word Microprogramming Applications (META29)                 | 493 |
| Microbench™ Intel Cross Assembler/Linker                                                                   | 494 |
| Microbench™ Motorola Cross Assembler/Linker                                                                | 494 |
| Microbench™ Zilog Cross Assembler/Linker                                                                   | 494 |
| Microprocessor Cross Assemblers and Simulators                                                             | 494 |
| OS — Assembler H                                                                                           | 494 |
| PDP - 9/15 Cross Assembler                                                                                 | 495 |
| PDP-9/PDP-15 Assembler                                                                                     | 495 |
| PICAL (PIC Cross Assembler)                                                                                | 495 |
| PROGRAM STRETCHER                                                                                          | 495 |
| RAID                                                                                                       | 495 |
| RAPID                                                                                                      | 496 |
| REAL                                                                                                       | 496 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for 8051                                                 | 496 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for MOS Tech. 6500 Family (ASM65)                        | 496 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for TI9900                                               | 496 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for 6800/6801 (ASM68)                                    | 497 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for 6805 (ASM05)                                         | 497 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for 6809 (ASM69)                                         | 497 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for 8086/8088 (ASM86)                                    | 497 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for 68'000 (ASM68K)                                      | 498 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for Z8 (ASMZ8)                                           | 498 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for Z80 (ASMZ80)                                         | 498 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for Z8002 (ASMZ8002)                                     | 498 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for 8080/8085 (ISIS Compatible) (ASM85)                  | 499 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>for RCA 1802/1804 (ASM18)                                | 499 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>with Librarian Utility Program for 8080/8085<br>(ASM85L) | 499 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>with Librarian Utility Program for 68'000<br>(ASM68KL)   | 499 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler for HP 1000,<br>21MX with RTE-4 (ASM21)                                        | 499 |
| REX-SMA/186                                                                                                | 500 |
| RMAGASM (PB-294144)                                                                                        | 500 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued

|                                                                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader<br>with Librarian Utility Program for Z80<br>(ASMZ80L) ..... | 500 |
| SAL-11 Structured Assembly Language .....                                                                   | 500 |
| Structured Programming Macros .....                                                                         | 501 |
| UNWARE* .....                                                                                               | 501 |

## BASIC Language Facilities

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AOS BASIC .....                                          | 501 |
| AOS Business BASIC .....                                 | 501 |
| AOS Extended BASIC (Under AOS/VS) .....                  | 501 |
| AOS/VS BASIC .....                                       | 501 |
| BABEL .....                                              | 502 |
| BASIC +6 .....                                           | 502 |
| BASIC Compiler .....                                     | 502 |
| BASIC Language System .....                              | 502 |
| Basic .....                                              | 502 |
| Basic Program Cross Reference .....                      | 502 |
| BASIC-1 .....                                            | 503 |
| BASIC-M .....                                            | 503 |
| BASIC/3000 Interpreter and Compiler .....                | 503 |
| BASIC/VM .....                                           | 503 |
| BP99 Program Development and Maintenance<br>System ..... | 503 |
| Business BASIC .....                                     | 504 |
| Business BASIC/250 .....                                 | 504 |
| DOS Extended BASIC .....                                 | 504 |
| Extended BASIC .....                                     | 504 |
| I/O BASIC .....                                          | 504 |
| MAXBASIC .....                                           | 505 |
| MP/BASIC .....                                           | 505 |
| Multi-User Basic .....                                   | 505 |
| NCR Interactive BASIC .....                              | 505 |
| PHILON FAST/BASIC-C .....                                | 505 |
| PHILON FAST/BASIC-M .....                                | 505 |
| RDOS Extended BASIC .....                                | 506 |
| RDOS/DOS Business BASIC .....                            | 506 |
| VS BASIC .....                                           | 506 |
| WATCOM BASIC Interpreter .....                           | 506 |
| WISEMAN Code Enhancer .....                              | 506 |

## APL and PL/1 Language Facilities

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AFM/AP .....                                                                            | 507 |
| AIS-PL/I .....                                                                          | 507 |
| AOS PL/I .....                                                                          | 507 |
| AOS PL/I (Under AOS/VS) .....                                                           | 507 |
| AOS/VS APL .....                                                                        | 507 |
| AOS/VS PL/I .....                                                                       | 508 |
| APL .....                                                                               | 508 |
| APL Computer Aided Instruction Course .....                                             | 508 |
| APL Data Interface for APLSV or VS APL under<br>VM/370 (CMS) or VS APL under VSPC ..... | 508 |
| APL Data Language .....                                                                 | 508 |
| APL Decision Table Processor and Code<br>Generator .....                                | 509 |
| APL Function Editor for APLSV or VS APL .....                                           | 509 |
| APL Shared Variables (APLSV) .....                                                      | 509 |
| APL*PLUS*/1140 System .....                                                             | 509 |
| APL*PLUS*/1280 System .....                                                             | 510 |
| APL-G .....                                                                             | 510 |
| APL-68000 Microcomputer Interpreter .....                                               | 510 |
| APL/360 — DOS .....                                                                     | 510 |
| APL/360 — OS .....                                                                      | 510 |
| APL/CMS under VM/370 .....                                                              | 511 |
| APL2 Installed User Program .....                                                       | 511 |
| APLPRINT .....                                                                          | 511 |
| CALL/AP .....                                                                           | 511 |
| DOS PL/1 Transient Library .....                                                        | 511 |
| DOS PL/1 Resident Library .....                                                         | 511 |
| Enhanced Format .....                                                                   | 512 |
| Full Screen 3270 Support for PL/1 and<br>Assembler Application Programs Under TSO ..... | 512 |
| Input Stack Processor .....                                                             | 512 |
| Interactive Link Option for AFM/AP .....                                                | 512 |
| Interactive PL/1 for VSPC .....                                                         | 512 |

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Keyed Access Option for AFM/AP .....                     | 513 |
| OS PL/1 Optimizing Compiler .....                        | 513 |
| OS PL/1 Resident Library .....                           | 513 |
| OS PL/1 Transient Library .....                          | 513 |
| Output Stack Processor .....                             | 513 |
| PCS/APL .....                                            | 513 |
| PL/1 Optimizing Compiler .....                           | 513 |
| PL/1 Optimizing Compiler (DOS) .....                     | 514 |
| PL/1 Subset G .....                                      | 514 |
| PL/1 Language Construction Preprocessor .....            | 514 |
| PortaAPL .....                                           | 514 |
| Programmer Training in PL/1 .....                        | 514 |
| VS APL Extended Editor and Full-Screen<br>Managers ..... | 515 |
| VS APL for TSO .....                                     | 515 |
| VS TSIO .....                                            | 515 |
| WATCOM APL Interpreter .....                             | 515 |

## C Language Facilities

|                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AOS/VS C .....                                                 | 515 |
| BSO/C Compiler .....                                           | 516 |
| C Compiler for PDP-11s .....                                   | 516 |
| C Cross-Compiler for 8080/Z80 Running on PDP-<br>11 .....      | 516 |
| C/370 .....                                                    | 516 |
| C68K .....                                                     | 517 |
| DG'C .....                                                     | 517 |
| HP/C Compiler .....                                            | 517 |
| JMI Portable C Library .....                                   | 517 |
| Lattice C Cross Compiler .....                                 | 517 |
| NS16032 C Cross Compiler .....                                 | 517 |
| PHILON FAST/C .....                                            | 518 |
| Prime C Compiler .....                                         | 518 |
| Safe C Family .....                                            | 518 |
| UNIX System Motorola 68000 Software<br>Generation System ..... | 518 |

## RPG Language Facilities

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ASI RPG Generator .....                              | 518 |
| RPG II Pre-Compiler .....                            | 519 |
| RPG II Test Package .....                            | 519 |
| RPG II V-MODE Compiler .....                         | 519 |
| RPG O-Spec Generator .....                           | 519 |
| RPG-AIDE .....                                       | 519 |
| RPG-II .....                                         | 520 |
| RPG-II Compiler .....                                | 520 |
| RPG/3000 Compiler .....                              | 520 |
| System/34-36 RPG II Enhancement Subroutines .....    | 520 |
| System/34-36 RPG II Enhancement Subroutines II ..... | 520 |

## PASCAL Language Facilities

|                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BSO/Pascal Compiler .....                                                  | 520 |
| BSO/PASCAL Cross Compiler .....                                            | 521 |
| CSPI/PASCAL .....                                                          | 521 |
| HP 9000 PASCAL Compiler .....                                              | 521 |
| HP PASCAL/3000 .....                                                       | 521 |
| Micro Concurrent PASCAL (mCP) .....                                        | 521 |
| Microbench™ PASCAL Cross Compiler .....                                    | 522 |
| PASCAL .....                                                               | 522 |
| PASCAL .....                                                               | 522 |
| PASCAL Compiler .....                                                      | 522 |
| PASCAL Compiler .....                                                      | 523 |
| PASCAL Compilers for Data General Computers .....                          | 523 |
| PASCAL-1 — V1.3C .....                                                     | 523 |
| Pascal Cross-Compiler for 8080/8085 and Z80 .....                          | 523 |
| Pascal Development System .....                                            | 523 |
| PASCAL-2 — V2.1D .....                                                     | 524 |
| PASCAL-2 VMS/VERA DOS Cross-Compiler (VAX-<br>11 to MC68000) — V2.0P ..... | 524 |
| PASCAL/8002 Universal Program Development<br>Package .....                 | 524 |
| Path PASCAL .....                                                          | 524 |
| Rhitek Extended Pascal Compiler for Data<br>General Computers .....        | 524 |
| Stanford Systems PASCAL Compiler .....                                     | 525 |
| UNIX System PASCAL Compiler .....                                          | 525 |

**PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued**

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| WATCOM Pascal Interpreter                                                 | 525 |
| XDS-68 Cross Support Development Tools for Motorola 68000                 | 525 |
| <b>Other Programming Languages</b>                                        |     |
| ADA* Compiler                                                             | 525 |
| ADA* Compiler for DEC VAX                                                 | 526 |
| ADA/Ed (NYU) Interpreter/Translator (ADA 128707)                          | 526 |
| ADPAC II — Programming System                                             | 526 |
| ADPAC Language                                                            | 526 |
| Ada* Language System (ALS)                                                | 526 |
| AOS DG/L System Development Language (Under AOS/VS)                       | 527 |
| AOS/VS DG/L Systems Development Language                                  | 527 |
| ASGOL Compiler                                                            | 527 |
| ATOS — Report Generation and File Maintenance System                      | 527 |
| BASE/PL                                                                   | 527 |
| BCPL System Programming Language                                          | 527 |
| BLIS (Business Language Information System)/COBOL                         | 528 |
| BOSTEL — Business Oriented Structure Emphasizing Language                 | 528 |
| CORAL Compilers                                                           | 528 |
| Command Procedure Language (CPL)                                          | 528 |
| DBL — Data Business Language                                              | 529 |
| DG/L                                                                      | 529 |
| Data General ALGOL (Minicomputers)                                        | 529 |
| JOVIAL J73                                                                | 529 |
| MACRO — Macro Generator Language                                          | 529 |
| MAINSAIL*                                                                 | 530 |
| MUMPS                                                                     | 530 |
| MUSCL: Decision Table Processor                                           | 530 |
| PL/M6800                                                                  | 530 |
| PL/W: 6800 Cross-Compiler                                                 | 530 |
| PROCMan                                                                   | 531 |
| PROLOG-1                                                                  | 531 |
| QBOL Programming Language                                                 | 531 |
| polyFORTH II                                                              | 531 |
| RTL/2                                                                     | 532 |
| SIBOL                                                                     | 532 |
| SNOBOL4                                                                   | 532 |
| Simulation Language — One (SL-1)                                          | 532 |
| Speakeasy                                                                 | 532 |
| SPL/3000                                                                  | 533 |
| ULYSSE                                                                    | 533 |
| UTILITY-CODER*                                                            | 533 |
| VENIX/86                                                                  | 533 |
| York ADA Compiler                                                         | 533 |
| <b>Procedural Language Support Systems</b>                                |     |
| <b>Procedural Language Development Tools</b>                              |     |
| ADAPREP                                                                   | 534 |
| ADR/VOLLE                                                                 | 534 |
| ARTESSA                                                                   | 534 |
| Amsterdam Compiler Kit                                                    | 534 |
| Applied Digital Communications Structured FORTRAN Precompiler             | 534 |
| BSO/PLM Compiler                                                          | 535 |
| BYTECT — COBOL Record Description Byte-Count                              | 535 |
| CICS COBOL/PL/1 One-Step Preprocessor                                     | 535 |
| COGENT Compiler Generator                                                 | 535 |
| COPE*                                                                     | 535 |
| DELTA/DETAB                                                               | 536 |
| DELTA/PSD                                                                 | 536 |
| EASYWORK                                                                  | 536 |
| GOGOL — Data Structure Oriented Programming Language with Data Dictionary | 536 |
| HELP II                                                                   | 536 |
| HP Toolset                                                                | 537 |
| IBM 6670 Preprocessor                                                     | 537 |
| IFTRAN FORTRAN Structured Programming                                     | 537 |
| INTER/PRO                                                                 | 537 |

|                                                                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IP3-CICS                                                                                   | 537 |
| IP3-DB                                                                                     | 538 |
| IP3-DC                                                                                     | 538 |
| IP3-VSAM                                                                                   | 538 |
| ME29 User Pack                                                                             | 538 |
| Optimization Instrumenters                                                                 | 538 |
| PGEN — Parser Generator                                                                    | 538 |
| RMAG22 (PB-268213)                                                                         | 539 |
| RXVP80: The Verification and Validation System for FORTRAN                                 | 539 |
| Recommended Preprocessor                                                                   | 539 |
| SAGE* Single Source Development and Maintenance (SSDM)                                     | 539 |
| SOLEXEC A REXX/EXEC2 SQL/DS Interface Package                                              | 539 |
| Structurizer                                                                               | 540 |
| TELON*                                                                                     | 540 |
| Technanalysis Improved Programming Systems (TIPS)                                          | 540 |
| Tracing Instrumenters                                                                      | 540 |
| Translator Writing System (TWS)                                                            | 540 |
| UPG Shorthand Language                                                                     | 541 |
| XBSW Parser Generator                                                                      | 541 |
| ZIPPER — A Compiler to Generate Programs that Load, Dumpcheck or Remove Programs and Files | 541 |
| <b>Conversion Between Languages</b>                                                        |     |
| 1130 FORTRAN Commercial Subroutines for DOS/VS                                             | 541 |
| 1400/SPS Autocoder to COBOL                                                                | 541 |
| 2260/2741 Compatibility for VTAM/TCAM on 3270                                              | 542 |
| ACCAP/CMS Conversion Aid                                                                   | 542 |
| ALGOL to FORTRAN Translator                                                                | 542 |
| ASSEMBLER MACRO Conversion Aid                                                             | 542 |
| Assembly Language Conversion Program (ALCP)                                                | 542 |
| BAL/ALC to COBOL                                                                           | 543 |
| BASTOC*                                                                                    | 543 |
| BURROUGHS 100/200/300/500 BASIC ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE to IBM DOS ALC Conversion Aid           | 543 |
| Burroughs 2500 Series COBOL to IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid                                | 543 |
| Burroughs COBOL to IBM COBOL                                                               | 544 |
| CDC 3300 COBOL to IBM OS COBOL                                                             | 544 |
| COBOL Conversion Aid for NCR NEAT/3*                                                       | 544 |
| COBOL Cryptic to English Name Converter                                                    | 544 |
| COBOL and PL/1 Conversion Aid                                                              | 544 |
| Change and Configuration Control (CCC)                                                     | 544 |
| COBOL Formatter                                                                            | 545 |
| COBOL ISAM to COBOL VSAM Translator                                                        | 545 |
| COBOL to COBOL Translator                                                                  | 545 |
| COBOL to COBOL with VSAM                                                                   | 545 |
| COBOL to COBOL                                                                             | 545 |
| CONPAX — PDP-11 to VAX-11 ASSEMBLY Converter                                               | 545 |
| CONTAB                                                                                     | 546 |
| CS-TRAN (1400 Object to COBOL)                                                             | 546 |
| Conversion Aid: IBM ANS COBOL from UNIVAC 9300 COBOL                                       | 546 |
| Conversion Aid: IBM DOS ALC from Burroughs 100/200/300/500 BASIC ASSEMBLER                 | 546 |
| Conversion Aid: IBM DOS/VS ANS COBOL from Burroughs B5500 COBOL                            | 546 |
| Conversion from RCA COBOL to IBM ANS COBOL                                                 | 546 |
| CS-TRAN 20 (360/20 DPS to 360/370 DOS)                                                     | 547 |
| DIBOL To COBOL Translator                                                                  | 547 |
| DIBOL to COBOL Translator                                                                  | 547 |
| DOS ALC to OS ALC Translator                                                               | 547 |
| DOS to OS Assembler Language Conversion System                                             | 547 |
| DOS to OS Conversion System                                                                | 548 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT Continued

|                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DPS to DOS Conversion Aid for the System/370<br>and Model 20                  | 548 |
| FORTTRAN Automatic Conversion Tools (FACT™)                                   | 548 |
| FORTTRAN Conversion Aid                                                       | 548 |
| FORTTRAN Formatter                                                            | 548 |
| FORTTRAN to FORTTRAN Translator                                               | 549 |
| HELP II TWS                                                                   | 549 |
| Honeywell 200 Series COBOL to IBM ANS<br>COBOL Conversion Aid                 | 549 |
| Honeywell COBOL to IBM COBOL                                                  | 549 |
| Honeywell COBOL-C to S/3 ANS COBOL<br>Conversion Aid                          | 549 |
| Honeywell Easycode/ Easytran To COBOL                                         | 549 |
| IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid for Burroughs<br>2500 COBOL                      | 550 |
| IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid for NCR<br>Century COBOL                         | 550 |
| IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid for NCR NEAT/<br>3*                              | 550 |
| IBM ANS COBOL from GE-415 COBOL<br>Conversion Aid                             | 550 |
| IBM COBOL Converter                                                           | 550 |
| IBM Conversion Aid for RCA TDOS Assembler                                     | 551 |
| IBM OS COBOL to IBM SYS/34 COBOL                                              | 551 |
| ISAM-TO-DL/1 COBOL Program Translator (for<br>DOS, DOS/VS, and OS/VS, VM 370) | 551 |
| Language Translators                                                          | 551 |
| MAP/BAP to COBOL Translator                                                   | 551 |
| MSA — Translator                                                              | 551 |
| NEAT/3 to COBOL Translator                                                    | 552 |
| NEATBOL — NEAT/3 To COBOL Translator                                          | 552 |
| PACT                                                                          | 552 |
| PL/1-D to PL/1 Optimizer Conversion Program                                   | 552 |
| PL/1-to-COBOL                                                                 | 552 |
| PL/I F to PL/I Optimizer Conversion Aid                                       | 553 |

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| RCA TDOS Assembler to OS/VS Assembler<br>Conversion Aid   | 553 |
| RPG CCP to COBOL CICS Translator                          | 553 |
| RPG Source Conversion to System/3 RPG-II                  | 553 |
| RPG to COBOL Converter                                    | 553 |
| RPG/RPG II-to-COBOL                                       | 554 |
| RPG/RPG II-to-PL/1                                        | 554 |
| RPG/RPGII to COBOL Translator                             | 554 |
| RPGPAC                                                    | 554 |
| S/3 RPG to S/370 RPG II Conversion Aid                    | 554 |
| SIMTRAN GEORGE 2 TO GEORGE 3 Conversion<br>Package        | 554 |
| SWITCH/3                                                  | 555 |
| SWITCH/34                                                 | 555 |
| SWITCH/4300                                               | 555 |
| System/3 Model or Configuration Conversion Aid            | 555 |
| System/370 DOS to OS Conversion System                    | 555 |
| System/370 VS/BASIC Conversion                            | 555 |
| TRANAL — ASSEMBLY Language to COBOL or<br>PL/1 Translator | 556 |
| Technalysis Automated Conversion Service<br>(TACS)        | 556 |
| UNIVAC 9200/9300 RPG to IBM RPG II<br>Conversion Aid      | 556 |
| UNIVAC 9300 COBOL to IBM ANS COBOL<br>Conversion Aid      | 556 |
| Univac COBOL to IBM COBOL                                 | 556 |
| <b>Procedural Language Training</b>                       |     |
| Batch Input Edit for ITS                                  | 557 |
| DPPX APL Computer Aided Instruction                       | 557 |
| LEARN—INTERACT                                            | 557 |
| SAS®101                                                   | 557 |
| Student COBOL                                             | 558 |
| Training in Basic DL/1 Programming                        | 558 |



# Category/Product Index

## COMMUNICATIONS

### Teleprocessing

#### Teleprocessing Monitors

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ACTMON I                                       | 559 |
| AOS and AOS/VS TPMS                            | 559 |
| ATLAS                                          | 559 |
| AutoMon                                        | 559 |
| BASE/OE                                        | 559 |
| BITOS — TP Monitor                             | 560 |
| BOSS/3                                         | 560 |
| CICS/DOS/VS or CICS/OS/VS                      | 560 |
| CICS/OS — Standard V2                          | 560 |
| CICS/VS Basic Application Programming          | 560 |
| COM-LETE                                       | 561 |
| CONTROLMANAGER                                 | 561 |
| Communication Control System                   | 561 |
| Customer Information Control System            | 561 |
| CYPROS/AP Application Executive                | 562 |
| CYPROS/AP CYBERCOMM II                         | 562 |
| CYX — Transaction Processing System            | 562 |
| CYX Transaction Processing System              | 562 |
| DATA IV Distributed Processing System          | 562 |
| Data Network Administrative System (DNAS)      | 563 |
| Display Monitor for the Teleprocessing Network |     |
| Simulator                                      | 563 |
| Environ/1                                      | 563 |
| FINPAK*                                        | 563 |
| Filing and Source Data Entry Techniques for    |     |
| Easier Retrieval — Low Core — Faster LC        | 563 |
| GT-70 Telecommunications Display Monitor       | 564 |
| GUTS                                           | 564 |
| IDMS-DC                                        | 564 |
| IMPACT/6                                       | 564 |
| IMS DC Monitor                                 | 564 |
| IMS DC Programming Course                      | 564 |
| INTACT (Integrated Application Control System) | 565 |
| INTERCOMM                                      | 565 |
| Introduction to Time Sharing Option (TSO)      | 565 |
| MAXS                                           | 565 |
| Master Monitor Program (MMP)                   | 565 |
| MPGSWIFT II                                    | 566 |
| MTSS                                           | 566 |
| MULTIFASTER II                                 | 566 |
| Message Router                                 | 566 |
| Minimum Tele-Communication System for System/  |     |
| 370                                            | 566 |
| Monitor for CICS, The                          | 566 |
| Network Error Management Facility              | 567 |
| Network Performance Analysis Reporting System  | 567 |
| OBS WYLBUR                                     | 567 |
| OCS/IV Operations Control System/IV            | 567 |
| OS Faster With Multitasking/Multi Thread       |     |
| Capabilities                                   | 568 |
| Online Monitor                                 | 568 |
| PWS/VSE                                        | 568 |
| Point of Sale Communications Control System    |     |
| (PCCS)                                         | 568 |
| SHADOW II                                      | 568 |
| SHARE PLUS                                     | 569 |
| SPEED-80 TP Monitor                            | 569 |
| STAC                                           | 569 |
| Single Image Software                          | 569 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Single System Image (SSI)                     | 569 |
| SUPERTRACS                                    | 570 |
| SYSTEL-11                                     | 570 |
| SYSTEL-VAX                                    | 570 |
| System/7 Support for Audio Response           | 570 |
| T-COMM 80 Front End Processor                 | 571 |
| T-COMM 80 Stand-Alone Transaction Processing  |     |
| System                                        | 571 |
| TCAM-IMS/VS Interface                         | 571 |
| TCS/1700 On-Line Terminal Control System For  |     |
| The B1700                                     | 571 |
| Technalysis Communications Utility Package    |     |
| (TCUP)                                        | 571 |
| TIP/30                                        | 572 |
| TONE 3                                        | 572 |
| Teleprocessing Remote Access Control System   |     |
| (TRACS)                                       | 572 |
| Terminal Monitor                              | 572 |
| Timesharing Bureau Services                   | 572 |
| TONE 4                                        | 573 |
| TP2900 (Teleprocessing/TP Monitor Section)    | 573 |
| TPS — Transaction Processing System           | 573 |
| TRANSACT                                      | 573 |
| TRANSACT — A Generalized Transaction          |     |
| Processor/Message Switch                      | 574 |
| TSO Assembler Prompter                        | 574 |
| TSO Command Package                           | 574 |
| Transact/3000                                 | 574 |
| Transaction Processing System (TPS)           | 574 |
| Transaction Processor Two                     | 574 |
| UTSS — A Time-Share System for Unmapped       |     |
| RDOS                                          | 575 |
| Using TSO Effectively                         | 575 |
| Utilizing TSO/ISPF                            | 575 |
| VAM/SPF                                       | 575 |
| VIRTEX                                        | 576 |
| VISION                                        | 576 |
| VM Realtime Monitor                           | 576 |
| WESTI — Westinghouse Teleprocessing Interface |     |
| System                                        | 576 |
| Xodiac™ Network Management Software           | 576 |
| <b>Teleprocessing Monitor Extensions</b>      |     |
| 3270 OPTIMIZER/CICS                           | 577 |
| 3270 OPTIMIZER/IMS                            | 577 |
| Account Network Management Programs           | 577 |
| Automatic Line Speed Selection                | 577 |
| Automatic TCAM Network Definition Facility    | 577 |
| BATCH LOGGER                                  | 577 |
| BIM-ODIS — DOS/VSE CICS/VS System Status      |     |
| Display                                       | 578 |
| BIMSWAP — CICS 3270 BTAM Terminal Swap        |     |
| Facility                                      | 578 |
| CFAST/VS (E)                                  | 578 |
| CICS — JUGGLER                                | 578 |
| CICS Dynamic Map                              | 578 |
| CICS Plot                                     | 579 |
| CICS-AIDS                                     | 579 |
| CICS/Entry System Statistics                  | 579 |
| CICS/INFORM                                   | 579 |
| CICS/OLFU On-Line File Utility                | 579 |
| CICS/VS Formatted Transaction Dump On-Line    | 580 |
| CICS/VS MVS Peer Address Spaces               | 580 |
| CICS/VS Message Processing System             | 580 |
| CICS/VS Online Prompting Facility             | 580 |
| CICSMAPIR — The CICS Map Generator            | 580 |
| CICSMAPIR II                                  | 580 |



# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## COMMUNICATIONS Continued

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CPU Console/CICS Master Terminal                                       | 581 |
| CTOP®—CICS 32xx Transmission Optimizer                                 | 581 |
| DATAPACKER                                                             | 581 |
| DELTA IMS                                                              | 581 |
| DL/1 Status Display and Debugging Aid                                  | 581 |
| DOS Faster With Multitasking/Multithread Capabilities                  | 582 |
| DOS/OS 3735 Communications Utility                                     | 582 |
| Dynamic Data Queuing Utility                                           | 582 |
| Dynamic File Allocation (DALE)                                         | 582 |
| ESRA/CICS                                                              | 582 |
| ExecuTrieve/CICS                                                       | 582 |
| Expanded Course Structuring Feature                                    | 583 |
| Extended Telecommunications Modules Feature of CICS/DOS/VS             | 583 |
| Faster Language Facility for CICS/DOS/VS                               | 583 |
| Finnet Interprocess Networks                                           | 583 |
| Hierarchical Monitor System for the IBM 3600 (HMS3600)                 | 584 |
| IBM 3660 Supermarket Batch Communication Subsystem/Advanced Scheduling | 584 |
| IBM 3790 Batch Transmission Services                                   | 584 |
| IBM DPPX/Presentation Services 3640 Transaction Logger                 | 584 |
| IMPACT/II                                                              | 585 |
| IMS/VS Time Initiated Input Facility                                   | 585 |
| IMSASAP II                                                             | 585 |
| INSIGHT II                                                             | 585 |
| Interactive Training System                                            | 585 |
| Interactive Training System/TCAM INTERFACE                             | 585 |
| IP3-SCREEN for CICS or DC                                              | 586 |
| IST/PTDS                                                               | 586 |
| JIG* TIME — A System To Improve CRT Response Time                      | 586 |
| LASA™ (Library Application System Automation)                          | 586 |
| LOGPLUS                                                                | 587 |
| LSI-X.25 Front End Processor                                           | 587 |
| Line Activity Recorder                                                 | 587 |
| MAPPING                                                                | 587 |
| Minimum Tele-Communication System/Virtual Storage                      | 587 |
| MVS/TSO/VTAM Data Set Print                                            | 588 |
| Network Operation Support Program                                      | 588 |
| OMEGAMON/CICS for DOS/VSE                                              | 588 |
| ON-LINE DITTO                                                          | 588 |
| OS/VS2 MVS 3270 Extended Display Support — Session Manager             | 588 |
| OS/VS2 MVS TSO 3270 Extended Display                                   | 588 |
| REXS Rexnord CICS Security System                                      | 589 |
| Remote IBM 3600 Control Facility                                       | 589 |
| System Support Programs for Advanced Communications Function NCP/VS    | 589 |
| Terminal Control for ETSS-II                                           | 589 |
| TASK/MASTER CICS Interface (TCI)                                       | 590 |
| TEST/IMS                                                               | 590 |
| TLC (TPR Library Cache)                                                | 590 |
| TPNS Script Generator                                                  | 590 |
| Terminal Manager                                                       | 590 |
| TRACK                                                                  | 591 |
| TSO Command Processor                                                  | 591 |
| TSO Data Utilities: Copy, Format, List, Merge                          | 591 |
| TSO Interactive Data Entry Support for COBOL                           | 591 |
| TSO Programming Control Facility II                                    | 591 |
| TSO Superset Utilities                                                 | 591 |
| TSO/3270 Display Copy Support                                          | 592 |
| TSO/Codes Update System                                                | 592 |
| TSO/IQRP Interface                                                     | 592 |
| TSO/VS2 Programming Control Facility                                   | 592 |
| Universal Communications Facility — UCF                                | 592 |
| Virtual System Time Shared Input/Output for VS APL Under TSO           | 593 |

## Teleprocessing Access Methods

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Advanced Communications Function for TCAM (ACF/TCAM) | 593 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DOS/VS VTAM Generation Aid                                     | 593 |
| MAF — Multiple Access Facility                                 | 593 |
| QUICK-TUBE                                                     | 593 |
| TCAM/VIDEO-370 Interface                                       | 594 |
| TSO/VTAM Data Set Print                                        | 594 |
| Telecommunications Control System — Advanced Function (TCS-AF) | 594 |
| Terminal Productivity Executive (TPX)                          | 594 |
| VNATB (VSAM Interface Utility)                                 | 595 |
| VTAM Interface to VIDEO/370                                    | 595 |
| VTAMPARS                                                       | 595 |

## Teleprocessing Performance Analyzers

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Application Program Sampler/3000                    | 595 |
| CATS (CICS Accelerated Transaction Scheduler)       | 595 |
| CICS/VS Operations Support Package                  | 596 |
| CICS/VS Performance Analysis Reporting System       | 596 |
| CONTROL/CICS                                        | 596 |
| Conversion Aid for Batch Job Streams                | 596 |
| Data Acquisition, Logging and Control (DALC)        | 596 |
| DCATS — Data Communication Applications Test System | 597 |
| ESP (Enhanced Subsystem Processor)                  | 597 |
| FETCH                                               | 597 |
| FORMULA/1                                           | 597 |
| IMON — Image Monitor                                | 597 |
| IMS/VS Performance Analysis Reporting               | 598 |
| IMS/VS Response Time Monitor                        | 598 |
| IMS/VS Virtual Storage Analysis Program             | 598 |
| LUCI — Line Utilization Control Inquiry             | 598 |
| Load Generator System-II                            | 598 |
| MICS/NPA                                            | 598 |
| NETSPY                                              | 599 |
| NetCheck™                                           | 599 |
| RSS — Remote Series/1 Service                       | 599 |
| RTA/CICS                                            | 599 |
| STROBE®/CICS Performance Measurement                | 599 |
| TRACK/XRAY                                          | 600 |
| TRAPDL/1 System (IMS)                               | 600 |
| Utility Interface (UI)                              | 600 |

## Networking

### Network Software

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 360/370 Interface Software Package                    | 601 |
| ACCA Master Terminal Control Routines                 | 601 |
| ACT Network Processor (NP)                            | 601 |
| AOS And AOS/VS X.25                                   | 601 |
| ASI File Transmission Utility (FTU)                   | 601 |
| ASI Library Transmission Utility (LTU)                | 601 |
| Automated Telex System                                | 602 |
| BLAST                                                 | 602 |
| BSC/DV                                                | 602 |
| BURCOM DEC/Burroughs Communication System             | 602 |
| CALOUT — Computer to Computer Communication           | 602 |
| COLINK                                                | 603 |
| COMBOARD with HASP, 3780 or SNA                       | 603 |
| COMBOARD/3780                                         | 603 |
| COMBOARD/SNA                                          | 603 |
| COMITS                                                | 603 |
| COMM79                                                | 604 |
| COMMKIT™ Software — Synchronous Terminal Interface    | 604 |
| Comm/1                                                | 604 |
| Communication Access Manager, CAM 1                   | 604 |
| Compunet                                              | 604 |
| CP3680 Host-to-Host File Transfer                     | 605 |
| Cross-Domain Network Data Transfer                    | 605 |
| DATATRAP                                              | 605 |
| DB/LINK                                               | 605 |
| DDCMP Protocol Handler                                | 605 |
| DEDICOMM — Dedicated Communications Management System | 606 |
| DIALUP                                                | 606 |

**COMMUNICATIONS Continued**

|                                                                                 |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DMEP — X.25 Network Interface Program for IBM Host Computers .....              | 606 |
| DSN/DS 250 .....                                                                | 606 |
| DSN/IMF .....                                                                   | 606 |
| FASTRX .....                                                                    | 606 |
| FOX Electronic Message and Data Communication System .....                      | 607 |
| GENAIDS .....                                                                   | 607 |
| GILNET .....                                                                    | 607 |
| HASP+ .....                                                                     | 607 |
| Host Communication Utility .....                                                | 607 |
| IBM 3780 Data Communications Terminal .....                                     | 607 |
| IBM 3790 Batch Network Support .....                                            | 608 |
| ICAM Terminal Support Facility .....                                            | 608 |
| IMC — Inter-Machine Communications .....                                        | 608 |
| IMS-CMS Data Link for VM/370 .....                                              | 608 |
| IMS/VS IBM 3790 Outboard Formatter .....                                        | 608 |
| IMX100 Message Switching System .....                                           | 608 |
| IMX700 Series of Message and Data Handling Systems .....                        | 609 |
| INCOMM PDP-11 to Intel MDS Communications Utility .....                         | 609 |
| INFOSAT™ Communications System .....                                            | 609 |
| IPEX PDP-11 to ISIS Diskette Utility .....                                      | 609 |
| In-Store Data Communications Facility .....                                     | 609 |
| IRIS .....                                                                      | 610 |
| IRMAILink DBX/CICS File Transfer Application .....                              | 610 |
| IRMAILink FT/TSO .....                                                          | 610 |
| LSI-X.25 Intelligent Concentrator .....                                         | 610 |
| jnet™ .....                                                                     | 610 |
| MICOMM PDP-11 to Microtek MICE Communications Utility .....                     | 611 |
| MIDEC Message Switching System .....                                            | 611 |
| MLRTP-11 (Multi Leaving Remote Terminal Processor for PDP-11) .....             | 611 |
| Mast .....                                                                      | 611 |
| Model 3516 FORTRAN IV Intercomputer Communications Software Using the IPB ..... | 611 |
| Multi-Host Support Packages .....                                               | 612 |
| NAS — X.25 Network Access Software .....                                        | 612 |
| NCP Virtual Line Switch (PP04/VLSW) .....                                       | 612 |
| NET/MASTER .....                                                                | 612 |
| Passkey .....                                                                   | 612 |
| PCAM .....                                                                      | 613 |
| PHONELINK .....                                                                 | 613 |
| PORTAL — Packet Oriented Remote Transfer on Asynchronous Links .....            | 613 |
| Port Manager/3000 (PORTMGR) .....                                               | 613 |
| QUICKSTAR .....                                                                 | 613 |
| Remote Interactive File Exchange (RIFLE) .....                                  | 613 |
| RIOT .....                                                                      | 614 |
| RTE — Remote Terminal Entry (for Prime Computers) .....                         | 614 |
| SIM/PASSTHRU .....                                                              | 614 |
| SIM3278 .....                                                                   | 614 |
| Scicon Text and Data Exchange .....                                             | 614 |
| SPOCNET — Simultaneous Process Oriented Communication Network .....             | 615 |
| SRM — Sub-Area Routing Manager .....                                            | 615 |
| SSI* TALK .....                                                                 | 615 |
| T-COMM 80 Remote Network Controller .....                                       | 615 |
| TeleFile .....                                                                  | 615 |
| TELEPORT .....                                                                  | 616 |
| TRANSFER .....                                                                  | 616 |
| THE BRIDGE .....                                                                | 616 |
| UPLINK — Generalized File Transfers .....                                       | 616 |
| ULTRALINK .....                                                                 | 616 |
| VAX PCL11-B DECnet Driver .....                                                 | 617 |
| VIRTUE .....                                                                    | 617 |
| VTEP-1 .....                                                                    | 617 |
| Virtual Terminal (VT) .....                                                     | 617 |
| Wideband Communications Program .....                                           | 617 |

**Network Design**

|                                                                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Advanced Communications Function Network Generation Aid .....                                  | 617 |
| Advanced Network Design and Management System (ANDMS) .....                                    | 618 |
| CICS Network Activity Simulator .....                                                          | 618 |
| CICS Volume Test Facility .....                                                                | 618 |
| Communications Design and Development Aid .....                                                | 618 |
| CORMES (Communication Oriented Message System) DMS/VS Interface .....                          | 619 |
| Comtech Group International .....                                                              | 619 |
| DSN/DS .....                                                                                   | 619 |
| DSN/MTS .....                                                                                  | 619 |
| GRINDER (Graphical Interactive Network Designer) .....                                         | 619 |
| Introduction To Data Communications .....                                                      | 619 |
| MET/TTY .....                                                                                  | 620 |
| MIND (Modular Interactive Network Designer) .....                                              | 620 |
| MTGS/VS DOS/VS Entry Level DB/DC .....                                                         | 620 |
| Network Design System (NDS) .....                                                              | 620 |
| Network Design and Management System (NDMS) .....                                              | 620 |
| OSI (Office Systems Interface) .....                                                           | 621 |
| On-Line Tariff Guide .....                                                                     | 621 |
| RESPONSE 1 .....                                                                               | 621 |
| RESPONSE 2 .....                                                                               | 621 |
| SANDS™ (Systematic Approach to Network Design Services) .....                                  | 621 |
| SNA/RJE Print Output Analysis .....                                                            | 622 |
| TALK™ (Trade-off Analysis Based on Line Cost and Know How) .....                               | 622 |
| Telecommunications Products Information Retrieval and Simulation Services (TPIS Service) ..... | 622 |
| Telex-11 .....                                                                                 | 622 |
| Telpak Optimization System .....                                                               | 622 |
| TEPES .....                                                                                    | 623 |
| TP Manager .....                                                                               | 623 |
| VTAM Node Control Application .....                                                            | 623 |
| X.Dot .....                                                                                    | 623 |
| XN11 .....                                                                                     | 623 |
| <b>Network Monitoring</b>                                                                      |     |
| BEST/1-SNA™ .....                                                                              | 623 |
| CAPTURE/SNA™ .....                                                                             | 624 |
| DCATS — Data Communication Applications Test System .....                                      | 624 |
| GT-70/CS — IBM 3270 Central Site .....                                                         | 624 |
| Interactive Communications Monitor Version 1.0 .....                                           | 624 |
| On-Guard .....                                                                                 | 624 |
| PNMS III .....                                                                                 | 625 |
| T/MCS — Message Control System .....                                                           | 625 |
| <b>Terminal Emulation</b>                                                                      |     |
| 3270 Quality Assurance Package .....                                                           | 625 |
| 3270/VT100 .....                                                                               | 625 |
| 5251 Emulator for the IBM 5280 Distributed Data System .....                                   | 625 |
| BSO/Tekid Tektronix Emulator Loading Program .....                                             | 626 |
| CDC 200 VI Communications Terminal Emulator .....                                              | 626 |
| DG/SNA .....                                                                                   | 626 |
| DMEP — Data-network Modified Emulation Program .....                                           | 626 |
| DUCS-VI Display Unit Control System .....                                                      | 626 |
| HP-UX Async Communications Software .....                                                      | 627 |
| IBM 2780 — Emulator .....                                                                      | 627 |
| IBM 2780 Emulator .....                                                                        | 627 |
| ICE/1000 3274 Emulator .....                                                                   | 627 |
| IMS/360 2260-3270 Conversion Aid .....                                                         | 627 |
| ITL — IBM Terminal Link .....                                                                  | 627 |
| K3101 ASCII Terminal 3270 Support .....                                                        | 628 |
| Network Facilities Package (PP04) .....                                                        | 628 |
| PC/5251 Emulators .....                                                                        | 628 |
| Performance Packages for 3705 .....                                                            | 628 |
| RELANCE Terminal Emulator (RTE) .....                                                          | 628 |
| SERIES/1 Intelligent Terminal Subsystem .....                                                  | 629 |
| SNA/3270 .....                                                                                 | 629 |
| System/34 Emulator Transfer Utility .....                                                      | 629 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## COMMUNICATIONS Continued

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| System/38 Emulator Transfer Utility          | 629 |
| System/7 Programmable Terminal and Data Link | 629 |
| TTY Emulator                                 | 630 |
| UNIQUE 3270 Combination Products             | 630 |
| UNIQUE TD830 Combination Products            | 630 |
| VM Terminal Simulation Subsystem (TSS)       | 630 |

## Distributed Data Processing

### Distributed Processing Systems

|                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADR®D-NET™                                                                    | 630 |
| B20 Host Transfer                                                             | 631 |
| BSO/Com-2 — Communications from VAX to Intel and Motorola Development Systems | 631 |
| C-N-COM™                                                                      | 631 |
| DecisionLink/34                                                               | 631 |
| Distributed Database System — DDS                                             | 631 |
| DSNM                                                                          | 632 |
| DYL-VLINK                                                                     | 632 |
| EXTRACT™ Information Transfer                                                 | 632 |
| Excellink                                                                     | 632 |
| ExpertLink                                                                    | 632 |
| FOCTALK                                                                       | 633 |
| Fusion Ethernet Software                                                      | 633 |
| GAP File Transfer                                                             | 633 |
| GATEWAY PC                                                                    | 633 |
| HANDSHAKE                                                                     | 633 |
| Host-Link™                                                                    | 634 |
| IBM 8100/DPPX Distributed Processing Connection Facility                      | 634 |
| INTERCHANGE/1                                                                 | 634 |
| INTERCOM 102                                                                  | 634 |
| Interactive PC Link Micro-to-Mainframe Link                                   | 634 |
| LAD/11 (Local Area Devices for RSX)                                           | 635 |
| LINK/9                                                                        | 635 |
| LODESTAR                                                                      | 635 |
| MAPLE                                                                         | 635 |
| MasterLink                                                                    | 635 |
| MasterLink/1100                                                               | 635 |
| MICRO-TOPICS                                                                  | 636 |
| MICROLINK                                                                     | 636 |
| MICROPULSE                                                                    | 636 |
| MegaLink/3270                                                                 | 636 |
| MicroMAN                                                                      | 636 |
| MLINK                                                                         | 637 |
| Microseek Plus                                                                | 637 |
| Mobius                                                                        | 637 |

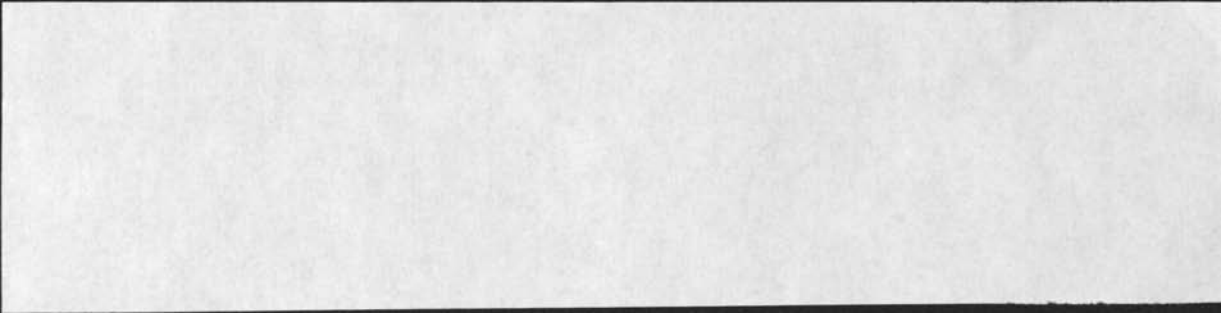
|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| NATURAL/Connection                                      | 637 |
| OMNILINK™ Micro/Mainframe Link                          | 637 |
| OMNIMICRO™                                              | 638 |
| PANLINK™                                                | 638 |
| PASSPORT™                                               | 638 |
| PC CONTACT                                              | 638 |
| PC/204                                                  | 638 |
| PC/COM™                                                 | 638 |
| PCLYNX/3X                                               | 639 |
| PCOX Utilities                                          | 639 |
| PLEASE                                                  | 639 |
| Perfect Link                                            | 639 |
| SI Smart Link™                                          | 639 |
| SPOOLPC                                                 | 640 |
| Teleprocessing Virtual Machine                          | 640 |
| Total Communicator (TC)                                 | 640 |
| UNIX System Software for the Teletype 5620 DMD Terminal | 640 |

### Local Area Networks

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AT&T 3B NET Software Release 2.0                   | 641 |
| COMMKIT™ Software — HYPERchannel Interface         | 641 |
| COMMKIT™ Software ETHERNET™ Interface              | 641 |
| CRS — Central Resource Server                      | 641 |
| DeskNet/1                                          | 641 |
| STAR-eleven                                        | 641 |
| TRANSIT — Information Transfer Services for PLANET | 642 |

### General Timesharing Services

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BTI 4000 Timesharing                                     | 642 |
| COMPUTEX                                                 | 642 |
| DOS/VS Entry Time Sharing System                         | 642 |
| Dataflow Time Sharing Service                            | 642 |
| DTSS Interactive Computing and Information Access System | 643 |
| GameMaster Membership Gaming Service                     | 643 |
| HERO                                                     | 643 |
| High Power Bits BASIC for Minis                          | 643 |
| Mechanized Interactive Dial Assignment System (MIDAS)    | 643 |
| Miracle Viewdata Centre                                  | 644 |
| Resource Management Service                              | 644 |
| SOURCE, THE                                              | 644 |
| Stellar System                                           | 644 |
| VDC Data Service                                         | 644 |
| Viewbase                                                 | 645 |



# Category/Product Index

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

### Decision Support Systems

|                                                                                           |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CONQUER \$M Decision Modeling                                                             | 3  |
| CONTROL                                                                                   | 3  |
| COUNT Integrated Financial System                                                         | 3  |
| DART — Data Access & Reporting Technique                                                  | 3  |
| DSSI — Decision Support System                                                            | 4  |
| Deitacom's PRISM (People, Resources, Information Systems Management/Strategic Management) | 4  |
| EXPRESS EASYSCAN™                                                                         | 4  |
| EXPRESS®                                                                                  | 4  |
| FAS13 System                                                                              | 4  |
| FCS-EPS Decision Support System                                                           | 5  |
| FORSSIGHT Visual Inter-active Simulation System                                           | 5  |
| Financial Statement Analysis System                                                       | 5  |
| IMPACT Decision Support System                                                            | 5  |
| IMREX Executive Analysis and Decision Support System                                      | 5  |
| JENPLAN                                                                                   | 6  |
| LPMASTER                                                                                  | 6  |
| MODEL                                                                                     | 6  |
| MODEL Decision Support System                                                             | 6  |
| Manage User Series                                                                        | 6  |
| Orion                                                                                     | 7  |
| PLATO                                                                                     | 7  |
| POLICY                                                                                    | 7  |
| POLICY* PLUS™ System                                                                      | 7  |
| PROBE                                                                                     | 7  |
| MODEL™                                                                                    | 9  |
| PROFSYS — Profit Improvement System                                                       | 9  |
| Profit Planning Module                                                                    | 9  |
| Questor                                                                                   | 9  |
| REVEAL                                                                                    | 9  |
| Risk                                                                                      | 10 |
| System W                                                                                  | 10 |
| XFORMA                                                                                    | 10 |
| XSCAN                                                                                     | 10 |

### Capital Project Planning

|                                                                             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| American Software's Capital Project Accounting System                       | 11 |
| CAPERS                                                                      | 11 |
| Capital Investment/Expense Analysis (Operations Planning/Cost Alternatives) | 11 |
| Capital Project Management System (CPMS)                                    | 11 |
| CORP-TACS™                                                                  | 12 |
| CPMS — Corporate Planning and Modelling Systems                             | 12 |
| Capital Project Management System/3000 (CPMS/3000)                          | 12 |
| FALCON                                                                      | 12 |
| Lease vs. Purchase Analysis of Capital Expenditures                         | 12 |
| Long Range Planning System (LRP)                                            | 13 |
| McCormack & Dodge CPA PLUS — Capital Project Analysis and Accounting System | 13 |
| USPROR                                                                      | 13 |

### Stockholder Records

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Capital Stock System (CSS)         | 13 |
| CSS Assistant, The                 | 14 |
| Corporate Shareholder System (CSS) | 14 |

|                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Dividend Reinvestment System                               | 14 |
| Employee Stock Option System                               | 14 |
| ESOF/34 — Employee Stock Ownership Fund System             | 15 |
| MAPS/ISO                                                   | 15 |
| SH/250 SH/100 Shareholder Accounting                       | 15 |
| Stock Bonus/ESOT Plans Administration                      | 15 |
| Stockholder Accounting                                     | 15 |
| Stockholder System                                         | 15 |
| SYSBUS — General Business System                           | 16 |
| Stockholder Transaction Online Control System              | 16 |
| TRASOP/PAYSHOP — Stock Ownership Participant Recordkeeping | 16 |

### Financial Planning and Modeling

|                                                         |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5100 APL Financial Planning                             | 17 |
| ABC/Analyst                                             | 17 |
| ABC/Financial Planning, Modeling and Reporting System   | 17 |
| ADR/EMPIRE®                                             | 18 |
| ANALYST                                                 | 18 |
| APL Financial Planning System                           | 18 |
| Accounting and Reporting Control System                 | 18 |
| APL/CMS Financial Planning System                       | 19 |
| Automated Analysis Wizard Programs                      | 19 |
| BFM                                                     | 19 |
| BI/CAS                                                  | 19 |
| Business Analysis/BASIC                                 | 19 |
| Business Control Programs                               | 20 |
| Business Planning System                                | 20 |
| Business Planning/34: Evaluation and Planning System    | 20 |
| Business Planning/38: Evaluation and Planning System    | 20 |
| CA-AUTOTAB                                              | 20 |
| CAFE                                                    | 21 |
| CDIS Modeling and Forecasting                           | 21 |
| CEICAM MODEL                                            | 21 |
| Cash Flow and Business Planning Model                   | 21 |
| Computer Modelling System (CMS)                         | 21 |
| CONSOL                                                  | 22 |
| CONTROL Strategist                                      | 22 |
| CORPLAN                                                 | 22 |
| CorpPlan                                                | 22 |
| CSCAN                                                   | 23 |
| CSFIN                                                   | 23 |
| CSRPT                                                   | 23 |
| CUFFS                                                   | 23 |
| Cost/Benefit Modeling Aid                               | 23 |
| CUFFS-88                                                | 24 |
| DOLARS Financial Planning System                        | 24 |
| Data* Model Financial Modeling System                   | 24 |
| EIS Executive Information Services                      | 24 |
| Economic Analysis of Alternative Programs               | 24 |
| EMS                                                     | 25 |
| Enhancements to Mini-Plan                               | 25 |
| FACTS                                                   | 25 |
| FCS — Financial and Corporate Planning System           | 25 |
| FCS-EPS                                                 | 26 |
| Financial Analysis                                      | 26 |
| Financial Analysis and Credit Evaluation System         | 26 |
| Financial Information Management System (FIMS)          | 26 |
| Financial Information/On-Line BACIS                     | 26 |
| FINAR — Conversational Financial Analysis and Reporting | 27 |



# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| FINAR — Financial Analysis and Reporting System                                              | 27 |
| Financial Modelling                                                                          | 27 |
| Financial Planning System                                                                    | 27 |
| FINESSE                                                                                      | 28 |
| FINESSE — Financial Modelling System                                                         | 28 |
| FINMODAPL (A Financial Modelling Package)                                                    | 28 |
| FINPRO Financial Projection Model                                                            | 28 |
| FIPAC                                                                                        | 28 |
| FISCAL                                                                                       | 28 |
| FORESIGHT                                                                                    | 29 |
| FPM                                                                                          | 29 |
| FPS — APL*PLUS® Financial Planning System                                                    | 29 |
| FPS-80, Financial Planning and Reporting System                                              | 29 |
| FUTURE™                                                                                      | 30 |
| Fusion/3 Financial Modeling System                                                           | 30 |
| General Purpose Discrete Simulator (GPDS)                                                    | 30 |
| General Venture Model (GVM)                                                                  | 30 |
| IBM System/370 Planning, Control, and Decision Evaluation System/ Interactive (PLANCODE/I)   | 30 |
| IBM System/370 Planning, Control, and Decision Evaluation System/Standard (PLANCODE/S)       | 31 |
| IBUS — Integrated Business System                                                            | 31 |
| IFDS Financial Planning System™                                                              | 31 |
| IFPS — Interactive Financial Planning System™                                                | 31 |
| INFO Interface to MODEL                                                                      | 31 |
| ITS/73 Planning and Reporting Language                                                       | 32 |
| Insight Financial Planning                                                                   | 32 |
| Integrated Modeller                                                                          | 32 |
| Interactive Planning Systems Generator II Under ETSS                                         | 32 |
| MANMAN/PLANMAN Financial Modeling System                                                     | 33 |
| MAPS/MODEL                                                                                   | 33 |
| MCS Loan Amortization System                                                                 | 33 |
| Management Dynamics Financial Modeling Services                                              | 33 |
| Management Modeling System                                                                   | 33 |
| Mini-Plan (A Financial Modeling Program)                                                     | 33 |
| MINIMODELLER                                                                                 | 34 |
| MPAC — A Financial Modelling System With Extended Features For Management Planning & Control | 34 |
| MPS-F (Modeling & Planning System-Financial)                                                 | 34 |
| Modeller 3000                                                                                | 34 |
| NCR PLANSIM                                                                                  | 34 |
| MSA Forecasting and Modeling System                                                          | 35 |
| NRS (Numerical Reporting Service)                                                            | 35 |
| NYPLAN Financial Planning System                                                             | 35 |
| ORACLE                                                                                       | 35 |
| POWERPLAN™                                                                                   | 36 |
| Perspectives Financial Modeling and Forecasting                                              | 36 |
| Planning Systems Generator II — VS (DL1 Data Base Read Feature)                              | 36 |
| Planning Systems Generator II-OS                                                             | 36 |
| Pro Forma Modeling                                                                           | 36 |
| PROSPER+                                                                                     | 37 |
| PSG II/VS Training Course                                                                    | 37 |
| Profitability Index System (INCOME, DEPREC, INDEX, PAYOUT, PROFIN)                           | 37 |
| Protavest: Investment Analyzer                                                               | 37 |
| SI Forecasting, Modeling, and Reporting System                                               | 37 |
| SIMPLAN                                                                                      | 37 |
| SIMPLAN (Release 1.9)                                                                        | 38 |
| SIMPLAN Timesharing                                                                          | 38 |
| SPIAD                                                                                        | 38 |
| Simplan Planning and Modelling System                                                        | 38 |
| Strategic Analysis Model (SAM)                                                               | 39 |
| TEAMCASH                                                                                     | 39 |
| VS APL Financial Planning System — CICS/VS and VSPC                                          | 39 |

|                                                              |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| VS/APL Financial Planning System                             | 39 |
| <b>Spreadsheet Systems</b>                                   |    |
| Business Modeler                                             | 39 |
| C-CALC                                                       | 40 |
| CALC-11, CALC-11 PLUS, CALC-11 PRO                           | 40 |
| Calc 250 Electronic Spreadsheet                              | 40 |
| Calc Master Spreadsheet                                      | 40 |
| Calc/34/36                                                   | 40 |
| CALCLINK                                                     | 41 |
| COMPU-SHEET                                                  | 41 |
| CONQUER \$M Decision Sheet                                   | 41 |
| Crystal                                                      | 41 |
| D-CALC™ Financial Analysis System                            | 41 |
| DAINEV                                                       | 41 |
| DATAPORT™ Product                                            | 42 |
| DIGICALC                                                     | 42 |
| DIGICALC Electronic Spreadsheet                              | 42 |
| DataCalc™                                                    | 42 |
| Easy Calc Management System                                  | 42 |
| EasyCalc                                                     | 43 |
| ExecuCalc™/ExecuPlot™                                        | 43 |
| FDMS                                                         | 43 |
| FINAL — Financial Analysis                                   | 43 |
| FINAL — Financial Analysis System                            | 43 |
| FLOW — CALC™                                                 | 44 |
| Fusion 3 — Spreadsheet Processor                             | 44 |
| GEJAC's Electronic Spreadsheet System                        | 44 |
| Horizon Spreadsheet                                          | 44 |
| INSIGHT/VisiCalc Interface (I/VI)                            | 44 |
| MANCALC                                                      | 44 |
| MATH/1000                                                    | 45 |
| MAXI-CALC                                                    | 45 |
| MAXICALC                                                     | 45 |
| MegaCalc™                                                    | 45 |
| Microcalc                                                    | 45 |
| Minitables: Calculating Spreadsheet                          | 46 |
| Multiplan™                                                   | 46 |
| NYPLAN                                                       | 46 |
| NyPLAN Spreadsheet Modeling Package                          | 46 |
| OMNAR Electronic Spreadsheet                                 | 46 |
| Omnicalc                                                     | 46 |
| OSI/PLAN                                                     | 47 |
| PLAN PLUS — The Financial Planning and Reporting System      | 47 |
| PLAN/250                                                     | 47 |
| PLANIT-11 Financial Modelling System                         | 47 |
| PROFORMA                                                     | 47 |
| PROFORMA™                                                    | 48 |
| PROFORMA™                                                    | 48 |
| Protratables: Programmable Table Data Manager                | 48 |
| SATURN-CALC                                                  | 48 |
| SATURN-CALC™                                                 | 48 |
| SMOOTH SPREADING                                             | 49 |
| SMOOTH SPREADING                                             | 49 |
| SPREAD Financial Analysis & Reporting System                 | 49 |
| SUPERCOMP-TWENTY                                             | 49 |
| Supercomp-Twenty                                             | 49 |
| Supercomp-Twenty™                                            | 50 |
| System/34 Spreadsheet                                        | 50 |
| UNICALC/DB™                                                  | 50 |
| UltiCalc II Electronic Spreadsheet for the Ultimate Computer | 50 |
| Unicalq                                                      | 50 |
| VisiCalc Plus                                                | 51 |
| <b>Project Management</b>                                    |    |
| ABC/Work Order Management System                             | 51 |
| ACUTY Project Management System                              | 51 |
| ALERT (3005)                                                 | 51 |
| Activity Management                                          | 51 |
| ALPHA-200™                                                   | 52 |
| APECS™ — ADP Project Evaluation and Control System           | 52 |
| American Software's Project Scheduling System                | 52 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                                          |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Applied Information Development's (AID) Project Manager's Handbook ..... | 52 |
| ARTEMIS Project Management Information Systems .....                     | 53 |
| ASAPMS Project Management System .....                                   | 53 |
| BAI* PERT .....                                                          | 53 |
| CA-QUICKTROL .....                                                       | 53 |
| CAPSTAN — Computer Analysis of Projects .....                            | 54 |
| CM Series of Project Management and Control .....                        | 54 |
| COSTIME .....                                                            | 54 |
| Connect II .....                                                         | 54 |
| Cost Planning and Evaluation System (COPES) .....                        | 55 |
| Cost/Schedule Status Reporting System (CSSR) .....                       | 55 |
| Critical Path Management System (BAI* PERT) .....                        | 55 |
| Critical Path Management System (CPMS) .....                             | 55 |
| Critical Path Method (CPM) .....                                         | 55 |
| Critical Path Scheduling System — CPSS .....                             | 55 |
| ESTIMATOR — To Estimate Project Time and Cost .....                      | 56 |
| EASY TRAK™ .....                                                         | 56 |
| EZ SCHEDULE™/34 .....                                                    | 56 |
| FASTNET .....                                                            | 56 |
| Financial Projection and Appraisal System II .....                       | 56 |
| G/C CUE .....                                                            | 57 |
| HORIZON Project Management Software .....                                | 57 |
| HPert/3000 .....                                                         | 57 |
| IMPAC™ .....                                                             | 57 |
| IMPACT .....                                                             | 57 |
| IPACS — Interactive Project Analysis and Control System .....            | 58 |
| Integrated Corporate System (ICS) .....                                  | 58 |
| MAGNET — Project Management Workshop .....                               | 58 |
| Management Control System (MCS) .....                                    | 58 |
| Management Scheduling and Control System (MSPS) .....                    | 58 |
| MAPPs — Management And Project Planning System and GRAF/PLOT .....       | 59 |
| MAPS — Management Analysis and Planning System .....                     | 59 |
| Managing the Application Development Process/Bar Charter .....           | 59 |
| Mark III Management System/Services .....                                | 59 |
| MCS Due Date Monitoring System .....                                     | 60 |
| MCS Staff Scheduling System .....                                        | 60 |
| MINI-PERT .....                                                          | 60 |
| MINIPERT .....                                                           | 60 |
| MISTER .....                                                             | 60 |
| MISTER Project Management System .....                                   | 61 |
| MSA Project Tracking System .....                                        | 61 |
| NASA PERT Time II .....                                                  | 61 |
| N5500 Project Management System .....                                    | 63 |
| NIERS — Nichols Interactive Entry and Retrieval System .....             | 63 |
| NOTEPAD—Computer Conferencing .....                                      | 63 |
| Nichols I/J Preprocessor .....                                           | 63 |
| Nichols Project Planning & Control Systems .....                         | 63 |
| OPTIMA 1100 Project Management System .....                              | 64 |
| OSCAR® .....                                                             | 64 |
| P.E.R.T. .....                                                           | 64 |
| PAC III® Project Management System .....                                 | 64 |
| PAC II® Project Management System .....                                  | 64 |
| PAC I® Project Management System .....                                   | 65 |
| PC/70 — Project Planning and Control System .....                        | 65 |
| PERT-PAC Network Scheduling System .....                                 | 66 |
| PERT6 .....                                                              | 66 |
| PERT6 .....                                                              | 66 |
| PICOM — Project Information & Cost Management System .....               | 66 |
| Personnel and Activity Management System™ (PAMS) .....                   | 66 |
| PMCS .....                                                               | 67 |
| PPARS — Project Planning Analysis and Reporting System .....             | 67 |
| PREMIS .....                                                             | 67 |

|                                                                              |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| PREMIS (Project Resource Evaluation and Management Information System) ..... | 67 |
| PROJECT-PAK .....                                                            | 68 |
| Project Planner Management System .....                                      | 68 |
| Project Visibility System (PVS) .....                                        | 68 |
| Project/2® .....                                                             | 68 |
| ProjectALERT™ .....                                                          | 68 |
| PROJECTMANAGER .....                                                         | 69 |
| PROMINI — Project Control System .....                                       | 69 |
| PRONET — Project Network .....                                               | 69 |
| PROVAC .....                                                                 | 69 |
| Quick-Trol/Project Management System .....                                   | 70 |
| Quik Project Control System (QPCS) .....                                     | 70 |
| READINET Project Control System .....                                        | 70 |
| RESULT .....                                                                 | 70 |
| SACS — Job Cost & Labor Distribution .....                                   | 70 |
| SNAP .....                                                                   | 71 |
| SPACS — Simplified Planning and Control System .....                         | 71 |
| Sauer P.M.S. .....                                                           | 71 |
| Source and Application .....                                                 | 71 |
| SPECTRUM-3 .....                                                             | 72 |
| SPRED .....                                                                  | 72 |
| SRMS — The Scheduling and Resource Management System .....                   | 72 |
| SWORD — Production Scheduling System .....                                   | 72 |
| TELLAPLAN .....                                                              | 72 |
| TIME/PRO .....                                                               | 73 |
| TOPMAN (Total Planning & Management) .....                                   | 73 |
| Time Sheet Accounting — Project Management, No. 302 .....                    | 73 |
| Time-Scaled CPM Network Plot .....                                           | 73 |
| TOPS/Schedule .....                                                          | 74 |
| TRACK 50 .....                                                               | 74 |
| TRAK .....                                                                   | 74 |
| TRMS: Project Status .....                                                   | 74 |
| VISION Project Management System .....                                       | 74 |
| VUE .....                                                                    | 75 |

## Facilities Control

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Basic Monitoring Program .....                       | 75 |
| Facility Systems Display Processor .....             | 75 |
| Monitoring of Site Facilities (MSF) .....            | 75 |
| TRES Distribution Facilities Management System ..... | 76 |
| Viewpoint™ .....                                     | 76 |

## Corporate Services

### Telephones/Telecommunications

|                                                                         |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| "KATIE" Touch Tone Telephone Data Entry/Voice Response .....            | 76 |
| Account-A-Call Telephone Usage Management .....                         | 76 |
| ACD Optimizer .....                                                     | 77 |
| ARBAT Series 700 Intelext System .....                                  | 77 |
| Account-A-Call Telephone Usage Analysis & Allocation Reports .....      | 77 |
| Analysis of Communications Traffic (ACT) .....                          | 77 |
| Automated Telex Generator .....                                         | 77 |
| Billing Inventory Telecommunications System (BITS) .....                | 78 |
| CADETS — Cost Allocation for Corporate Telecommunication Networks ..... | 78 |
| CAPS .....                                                              | 78 |
| CIRCUITS .....                                                          | 78 |
| CMS-2000 Telephone Accounting System .....                              | 78 |
| CMS-5000 Multi-Tenant/Resale Billing System .....                       | 79 |
| CMS-9000 Traffic Analysis System .....                                  | 79 |
| ELDIR — The Electronic Directory .....                                  | 79 |
| FX Extractor, The .....                                                 | 79 |
| General Cost Allocation (GCA) .....                                     | 79 |
| ILS — Interactive Laboratory System .....                               | 80 |
| INFO-CALLV-3 .....                                                      | 80 |
| MMS/1 — MANOF Message Switching System .....                            | 80 |
| MONIES .....                                                            | 80 |
| Multi-Node Tandem Optimizer, The .....                                  | 80 |
| Network Optimizer/2, The .....                                          | 81 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT Continued

|                                                                             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Q-CALL .....                                                                | 81 |
| Remote Contact Monitor Program .....                                        | 81 |
| Retrive .....                                                               | 81 |
| SACHEM .....                                                                | 82 |
| STATUS — Telephone Management and<br>Accounting System .....                | 82 |
| TCS-FASTRACK Telephone Control System .....                                 | 82 |
| TCS-III (Telecommunications Control System-III) .....                       | 82 |
| TCS-STARTRAK .....                                                          | 83 |
| TELECOST .....                                                              | 83 |
| Telebase (Interactive Telephone Directory<br>System) .....                  | 83 |
| Telemanagement Software System (TSS) .....                                  | 83 |
| Telemanagement Software System/Electronic<br>Tandem Network (TSS/ETN) ..... | 83 |
| Telemaster™ Telephone Management System .....                               | 84 |
| Telephone Cost Allocation .....                                             | 84 |
| Telephone Cost Control, Allocation and<br>Management — TELE-CON/I .....     | 84 |
| Telephone Data Entry with Voice Response .....                              | 84 |
| Telephone Services Application .....                                        | 84 |
| TEMS — Telecommunications Equipment<br>Management System .....              | 85 |
| TRIMS — Telecommunications Resources<br>Improvement System .....            | 85 |
| Teletraffic Optimizer Program — TOP .....                                   | 85 |
| Terminal Entry Liaison/3000 (TEL/3000) .....                                | 85 |
| WATSAN PLUS .....                                                           | 85 |
| XOREN TMS-11 — Telephone Monitoring<br>System .....                         | 86 |

## Marketing and Sales Support

|                                                                     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 'EASY PRICE' Price Administration/Profit<br>Management System ..... | 86 |
| Advertising Co-op System Software (ACPSS) .....                     | 86 |
| Arden Sales Contact Record System .....                             | 86 |
| Area Profile Report System (APR) .....                              | 86 |
| CIS Advertising and Communication System .....                      | 87 |
| CLOSE™ .....                                                        | 87 |
| COMARKS — Comprehensive Marketing<br>System .....                   | 87 |
| Capflo (Capacitated Facilities Location) .....                      | 87 |

|                                                                     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Client Information Processor .....                                  | 87 |
| DOCU/MANAGER™ Inquiry Fulfillment System .....                      | 88 |
| Demographic Services .....                                          | 88 |
| DirectTech, Inc., Data Services Division .....                      | 88 |
| Direct Marketing System .....                                       | 88 |
| EXPRESS EASYTRAC™ — The Intelligent<br>Marketing System .....       | 88 |
| Frost & Sullivan Industry Report Abstracts .....                    | 89 |
| LEAD — Lead Evaluation Accurately Developed .....                   | 89 |
| MARKET/E.I.S. ....                                                  | 89 |
| Mail Master .....                                                   | 89 |
| Marketing Analysis Package .....                                    | 89 |
| MSM/System — MSM/34, MSM/36, MSM/38,<br>MSM/3000 .....              | 90 |
| Marketing Information System .....                                  | 90 |
| PRICE-A-I-D .....                                                   | 90 |
| PROMOTER™: A Better Deal for Your Trade<br>Promotion Dollars .....  | 90 |
| Prospector .....                                                    | 90 |
| Quantum Sales Management System .....                               | 91 |
| SALES/2 — The Salesman's Memory .....                               | 91 |
| SAMMIS — Sales and Marketing Management<br>Information System ..... | 91 |
| Sales Management, Forecasting & Sales<br>Bookings System .....      | 91 |
| Sales Territory and Market Planning System<br>(STAMPS) .....        | 91 |
| STATUS .....                                                        | 92 |
| Suntrac .....                                                       | 92 |
| WBS Marketing System .....                                          | 92 |

## Patents and Trademarks

|                                           |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|
| MARKMASTER™ .....                         | 92 |
| Master License and Agreement System ..... | 92 |
| Master Patent Annuity Services .....      | 92 |
| Master Patent System III .....            | 93 |
| Master Trademark System III .....         | 93 |
| Patent Management System .....            | 93 |
| Trademark Management System .....         | 93 |

# Category/Product Index

## HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

### Personnel Management

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| ACCTG™ Payroll System                       | 95  |
| AIS Human Resources System                  | 95  |
| Applicant Tracking System                   | 95  |
| Applications Library                        | 95  |
| Automated Claim Entry System (ACES)         | 95  |
| CJ/PERSONNEL™                               | 96  |
| CLASS — Computerized Limited Access         |     |
| Security Systems                            | 96  |
| Compensation Analysis System under          |     |
| PLANCODE/I                                  | 96  |
| Computer Management System (CMS)            |     |
| Government and Education Personnel System   | 96  |
| CORTEX Human Resource Management System     |     |
| — HRM                                       | 97  |
| Crew Scheduling — Pairings — Bid-Lines —    |     |
| Crew Tracking                               | 97  |
| DIRECT/3000 Personnel                       | 97  |
| DIRECT/3000 Personnel Management System     | 97  |
| Direct Manpower Planning With Assessment of |     |
| Risk (System/370)                           | 97  |
| ECHO/3000                                   | 98  |
| EEO Retrieval System (No. 525)              | 98  |
| ERISA/3                                     | 98  |
| Easipersonnel — Complete Personnel          |     |
| Administration                              | 98  |
| Employee Information System                 | 98  |
| EXACT — Experience Accounting               | 99  |
| Executive Re-Location Model                 | 99  |
| FISC-OL                                     | 99  |
| FORGE                                       | 99  |
| GAS Personnel Package                       | 99  |
| GBMS II Personnel Management Module         | 100 |
| GENESYS Personnel Administration            | 100 |
| GPX                                         | 100 |
| Human Resource Management System            | 100 |
| Human Resource Manager, The                 | 100 |
| Human Resources Management System           |     |
| (HRMS)                                      | 101 |
| Human Resources Management System           |     |
| (HRMS)                                      | 101 |
| InSci Continuous Employment History         | 101 |
| InSci Expanded EEO Compliance System/       |     |
| Affirmative Action Planner                  | 101 |
| InSci Human Resource System                 | 101 |
| INTERSCORE                                  | 102 |
| ISI Advanced Applicant Tracking             | 102 |
| ISI Advanced Personnel Management           | 102 |
| InSci/80 BATCH Personnel Information System |     |
| Service                                     | 102 |
| InSci/80 Remote On-Line Service             | 102 |
| ISI Advanced Position Control               | 103 |
| JISP — Job Improvement Suggestion Program   | 103 |
| Labor Management System (LMS)               | 103 |
| MARS — Manpower Allocation and Reporting    |     |
| System                                      | 103 |
| MCBA's Labor Performance (L/P)              | 103 |
| MSA Personnel System                        | 104 |
| OHIS — Occupational Health Information      |     |
| System                                      | 104 |
| On-Line Personnel Management System         | 104 |

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| On-line Workers Compensation Claims          |     |
| Administration System                        | 105 |
| PAS-RYTE                                     | 105 |
| PCA Organization Charting System             | 105 |
| PCS Personnel                                | 105 |
| Passman — Pensions And Superannuation        |     |
| Scheme Management                            | 105 |
| PERPAK                                       | 106 |
| PERPAK — Personnel Data Processing           | 106 |
| PERSINFO/3000 — Human Resource Data          |     |
| Base                                         | 106 |
| PERSONNEL 2000                               | 106 |
| People Planner                               | 106 |
| Personnel Appraisal System                   | 107 |
| Personnel Management Information System      | 107 |
| Personnel Management System                  | 107 |
| Personnel Management System                  | 107 |
| Personnel Management System (PMS)            | 107 |
| PRES                                         | 108 |
| Personnel Management System                  | 108 |
| Personnel Records System                     | 108 |
| Personnel Records System                     | 108 |
| Precis                                       | 108 |
| PRISE                                        | 109 |
| PROFILES/3000                                | 109 |
| PROGRESS — Project Accounting System         | 109 |
| PS250 Personnel Information Management       |     |
| System                                       | 109 |
| Productivity Evaluation Program (PEP)        | 109 |
| READY                                        | 109 |
| RING IV (Time & Attendance Application)      | 110 |
| Recruiter-Pak                                | 110 |
| Requestor                                    | 110 |
| SCARP                                        | 110 |
| Selindex                                     | 110 |
| SEQ — Search Employee Qualifications System, |     |
| No. 919                                      | 111 |
| SEQ System (919)                             | 111 |
| SI Human Resources Management System         | 111 |
| SPARTIN Permanent Placement Personnel        |     |
| System                                       | 111 |
| TRES Affirmative Action/EEO                  | 111 |
| TRES EIS/2000 — Online Inquiry               | 112 |
| TRES Employee Information System (EIS):      |     |
| Payroll                                      | 112 |
| TRES Health and Safety: OSHA, MSHA, TSCA     | 112 |
| TRES Position Control & Budgeting            | 112 |
| UNIPENSION                                   | 112 |
| UNIPERSONNEL                                 | 113 |
| UNIQUE Personnel System                      | 113 |
| Wang Medical Data System                     | 113 |
| Wang Personnel Management Systems            | 113 |
| Wang Super Personnel                         | 114 |
| Wealden Personnel Package                    | 114 |

### Training

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Automated Records Maintenance and           |     |
| Scheduling (ARMS)                           | 114 |
| CSR's DP Concepts                           | 114 |
| Counseling Process, The                     | 114 |
| Data Center Manager Series                  | 115 |
| Delegation — A Management Training Course   | 115 |
| Delta 1                                     | 115 |
| DeltaVision Computer Based Training — Four- |     |
| Media                                       | 115 |
| DeltaVision Computer Based Training — Two   |     |
| Media                                       | 115 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT *Continued*

|                                                     |     |                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Document Composition Facility Training .....        | 116 | Simtek's Marketing Interaction Simulacron .....   | 120 |
| HOMESAFE .....                                      | 116 | Simtek's Marketing a New Product Simulacron ..... | 120 |
| Introducing . . . The Computer .....                | 116 | Simtek's Master Scheduling Game .....             | 120 |
| Learn II - Operator Training for ATMS .....         | 116 | Simtek's Merchandise Buyer Simulacron .....       | 120 |
| PACTS .....                                         | 117 | Simtek's Multinational Management Game .....      | 121 |
| PHOENIX/DS .....                                    | 117 | Simtek's Office Products Game .....               | 121 |
| Simtek's Accounting Game .....                      | 117 | Simtek's Oil Industry Simulacron .....            | 121 |
| Simtek's Automobile Industry Game .....             | 117 | Simtek's Operations and Logistics Management      |     |
| Simtek's Banking Simulation .....                   | 117 | Cases .....                                       | 121 |
| Simtek's Breakfast Cereal Industry Game .....       | 117 | Simtek's Personnel Management Game .....          | 121 |
| Simtek's BUSOP .....                                | 118 | Simtek's PERT Simulacron .....                    | 122 |
| Simtek's Electronic Industry Game Simulacron .....  | 118 | Simtek's RISKM Simulacron .....                   | 122 |
| Simtek's Encyclopedia Industry Game .....           | 118 | Simtek's Record Merchandiser's Game .....         | 122 |
| Simtek's Executive Simulacron .....                 | 118 | Simtek's SIMQ Simulacron .....                    | 122 |
| Simtek's Financial Simulation .....                 | 118 | Simtek's Sales Management Simulacron .....        | 122 |
| Simtek's Grain Elevator Management Simulacron ..... | 118 | Simtek's Supermarket Chain Management             |     |
| Simtek's Home Climate Industry Game .....           | 119 | Simulacron .....                                  | 122 |
| Simtek's Home Laundry Game .....                    | 119 | Simtek's Supermarket Strategy Simulacron .....    | 123 |
| Simtek's Insurance Company Game .....               | 119 | Simtek's Television Manufacturing Game .....      | 123 |
| Simtek's Integrated Simulation .....                | 119 | Video Education For Cullinet Users .....          | 123 |
| Simtek's International Timesharing Service .....    | 119 |                                                   |     |
| Simtek's Learning Curve Simulacron .....            | 120 |                                                   |     |
| Simtek's Managing a Dynamic Small Business .....    | 120 |                                                   |     |



# Category/Product Index

## OFFICE AUTOMATION

### Integrated Systems

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 3 * 16 DATA STATION                                             | 125 |
| Administrator                                                   | 125 |
| COMPUTEX — Private Viewdata System                              | 125 |
| COMS/IV Corporate Office Management System/IV                   | 125 |
| Context MBA                                                     | 125 |
| DOCTREE — Text Management and Computer-Aided Instruction System | 126 |
| ForeWord                                                        | 126 |
| HOST Integrated Office Support System                           | 126 |
| INDEX PLUS                                                      | 126 |
| INFO-Interface                                                  | 127 |
| INFO-TEXT — Text Management and Document Retrieval System       | 127 |
| LEX-11 Word Processing                                          | 127 |
| M.I.T.S. — Management Information and Text System               | 127 |
| MANTEXT                                                         | 127 |
| MICOS Office Management System                                  | 128 |
| MIPS (Management Information Processing System)                 | 128 |
| MP2000                                                          | 128 |
| MSA Executive Peachpak II™                                      | 128 |
| MULTIWORD                                                       | 128 |
| MUSE Word Processing Software                                   | 129 |
| OFFICEMAN Electronic Office System                              | 129 |
| Office-Pro                                                      | 129 |
| Officesmith™, The                                               | 129 |
| OMS/IV™ Office Management System                                | 130 |
| OS11 MULTI-USER Word Processing System & Office Automation      | 130 |
| P-U-L-S-A-D-2                                                   | 130 |
| PHD: Protracoa Heavy Duty Integrating System                    | 130 |
| Q-OFFICE                                                        | 130 |
| SPEEDDOC                                                        | 131 |
| SPLICE — SPL Integrated Communications Environment              | 131 |
| Sequitur                                                        | 131 |
| SoftSwitch™                                                     | 131 |
| Stratus Office Solution — SOS                                   | 131 |
| VOX (VAX Office Exchange)                                       | 132 |
| WP/3000                                                         | 132 |

### Word Processing/Text Management

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| "The Letter Writer" Automated Mass Communications System             | 132 |
| * WORD PROCESSOR*                                                    | 132 |
| 3 * 16 WORD PROCESSOR                                                | 132 |
| 3 * 16 Word Processor                                                | 133 |
| ADR/ETC®                                                             | 133 |
| Advanced Text Management System — II Release 1, Modification Level 1 | 133 |
| Advanced Text Management System OS/VS or DOS/VS                      | 133 |
| APEX Word Processing                                                 | 134 |
| AZ-TEXT Word Processing Utility                                      | 134 |
| Advanced Text Management System-II                                   | 134 |
| Automated Letter Preparation System — ALPS                           | 134 |
| BENCHMARK® Word Processor 3.0, The                                   | 134 |
| BIMTEXT — Word Processing, Document Composition System               | 134 |

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BOILER                                                  | 135 |
| CCI — Interactive Word Processing System                | 135 |
| CDI Letter Writer                                       | 135 |
| CEO Word Processing                                     | 135 |
| CP250 — Correspondence Processing                       | 136 |
| CT* OS Word Processing                                  | 136 |
| CYPROS/AP CYBERSCRIBE II                                | 136 |
| Computer Generated Correspondence                       | 136 |
| Compuware TEXT-11                                       | 136 |
| Consumer Correspondence                                 | 136 |
| D.A.T.A.* 3500 Word Processing System                   | 137 |
| DIGitext                                                | 137 |
| Data Management System                                  | 137 |
| Displaywriter Bisynd Support/Professional Office System | 137 |
| DOCUWRITER™ Document Processor                          | 138 |
| Doc-F Document Formatter                                | 138 |
| Duxbury Braille Translator                              | 138 |
| Easy Text Word Processing System                        | 138 |
| Form Letter Generation                                  | 138 |
| GEJAC's Word and List Processing Software               | 138 |
| HANDLE™ Writer                                          | 139 |
| HPSLATE                                                 | 139 |
| HPWORD                                                  | 139 |
| Horizon Software System, The                            | 139 |
| IMS Correspondence System                               | 139 |
| Integrated Text Management System (ITMS)                | 140 |
| JOT Interactive Text Editor/Word Processing             | 140 |
| Letter Resource II                                      | 140 |
| Letter Writer Program                                   | 140 |
| Lettermaster                                            | 140 |
| LEX-11                                                  | 141 |
| LISTER                                                  | 141 |
| LISTER 2000                                             | 141 |
| Letterwriter for Document Composition Facility          | 141 |
| MICROTEXT                                               | 141 |
| MTEXT Word Processing                                   | 142 |
| MULTIWORD Word Processing System                        | 142 |
| MUSE                                                    | 142 |
| MUSE Word Processing                                    | 142 |
| Minipro 6: Word Processor                               | 142 |
| NCR WORD-WISE                                           | 143 |
| New Life Text Processor                                 | 143 |
| Office Automation Typing System                         | 143 |
| Office-Mate™/Word                                       | 143 |
| OfficePolicy                                            | 143 |
| On-line Form Letter System                              | 143 |
| OPS-2000                                                | 144 |
| ORATOR/WP                                               | 144 |
| PER-FORM™                                               | 144 |
| Pattern Letter Generator/DPPX                           | 144 |
| PentaQuick                                              | 144 |
| PROMPT Word Processing                                  | 145 |
| PSP/3000                                                | 145 |
| Perfect Composer                                        | 145 |
| Personalized Computer Letter Writer                     | 145 |
| Power Secretary (2060)                                  | 145 |
| Q-ONE                                                   | 145 |
| QFORM                                                   | 146 |
| QL/TEXT                                                 | 146 |
| QTEXT                                                   | 146 |
| QWIK-DRAFT III                                          | 146 |
| QWORD                                                   | 147 |
| SCRIBE                                                  | 147 |
| SCRIPT-MASTER                                           | 147 |
| Scribe® Document Production System                      | 147 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## OFFICE AUTOMATION Continued

|                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Selective Text Editor                                          | 147 |
| SPRINTER-2                                                     | 148 |
| SSI* Word Perfect                                              | 148 |
| STC/S SKILLWORD Word Processor                                 | 148 |
| Stairs to ATMS Document Transfer                               | 148 |
| STYLUS Word Processing System                                  | 149 |
| SYSTEXT                                                        | 149 |
| Suntext                                                        | 149 |
| System/34 Text Processing                                      | 149 |
| System/38 Word Processing                                      | 149 |
| TDP/3000                                                       | 149 |
| TEXT (Word Processing System)                                  | 150 |
| TEXT Word Processing                                           | 150 |
| TEXT/250                                                       | 150 |
| TEXTPRO                                                        | 150 |
| TEXTPRO                                                        | 150 |
| Text Management and Communication System                       | 150 |
| TEXTPRO - MERGER                                               | 151 |
| TIPS - A Text Information Processing System                    | 151 |
| TYPELINK                                                       | 151 |
| The Office Manager Word Processing System                      | 151 |
| Type-Rite Word Processing Package                              | 151 |
| TYPIST Word Processing System                                  | 152 |
| UAP Word Processing                                            | 152 |
| UltiWord Word Processing Software for the<br>Ultimate Computer | 152 |
| Upper & Lower Case Letter Writing                              | 152 |
| Upper/Lower Case Letter Writer - DOS/VS                        | 152 |
| Vari-Letter                                                    | 153 |
| Vario - Text Daisy                                             | 153 |
| WALDO* Editing and Word Processing System,<br>The              | 153 |
| Word Management System                                         | 153 |
| Word Processing                                                | 154 |
| Word Processing                                                | 154 |
| Word Processing                                                | 154 |
| Word Processing                                                | 154 |
| Word Processing - Notes                                        | 154 |
| Word Processing (Z-Word)                                       | 154 |
| WORD SYST                                                      | 155 |
| Word Processor                                                 | 155 |
| Word Processor II (2051)                                       | 155 |
| Word Processor/34                                              | 155 |
| Word-11                                                        | 155 |
| WORD-500                                                       | 156 |
| WORD/5                                                         | 156 |
| Word-11 Word Processing                                        | 156 |
| Word-to-Word                                                   | 156 |
| Word/One                                                       | 156 |
| WORDPRO                                                        | 157 |
| WORDSOLVE/DG - Word Processing for DG<br>Systems               | 157 |
| WP SATURN                                                      | 157 |
| WP SATURN*                                                     | 157 |
| WP/250                                                         | 157 |
| WP/250                                                         | 157 |
| WPIT/1000 Word Processing Package                              | 158 |
| Write-Away Word Processing and<br>Communications               | 158 |
| XOREN LAYOUT - Text Processing Package                         | 158 |
| XWORD                                                          | 158 |
| ZWORD/34                                                       | 158 |
| ZWORD/38                                                       | 158 |
| <b>Editing/Proofreading</b>                                    |     |
| ADOUT                                                          | 159 |
| AVOCON - Automated Vocabulary Control                          | 159 |
| DORIS Text Formatter                                           | 159 |
| DirectED                                                       | 159 |
| EDITPAC                                                        | 159 |
| FMT - Text Formatter                                           | 159 |
| FORMAT                                                         | 160 |
| FSM                                                            | 160 |
| KEY Screen Editor                                              | 160 |
| Lexico                                                         | 160 |

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Library Maintenance Utility             | 160 |
| MATH* (MathStar)                        | 161 |
| SPELL/1000                              | 161 |
| SPSPELL                                 | 161 |
| SPSPELL                                 | 161 |
| Spelling Checker (SC250)                | 161 |
| Structured Thesaurus                    | 161 |
| TEXT - Text Editing Program             | 162 |
| TEXTPRO SPELLER                         | 162 |
| TEXTWRITER III                          | 162 |
| THEODORE/FORMAT Text Editing System     | 162 |
| Text Editor and Composer (APL)          | 162 |
| Textmaster                              | 162 |
| TX                                      | 163 |
| XRT EASYWRITER - Text Edit System, The  | 163 |
| ZIP Programmer's Screen Oriented Editor | 163 |

## Storage/Retrieval/Indexing

|                                                                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Access to Information Records Management<br>System                                                 | 163 |
| ACCESS/204                                                                                         | 164 |
| ALPHA SEARCH                                                                                       | 164 |
| Action Item System                                                                                 | 164 |
| Agreement Management System                                                                        | 164 |
| Alpha Search Inquiry System                                                                        | 164 |
| ARMS                                                                                               | 165 |
| ASPENSEARCH V                                                                                      | 165 |
| Answer                                                                                             | 165 |
| BRS/SEARCH                                                                                         | 165 |
| Bibliographic Search Software                                                                      | 165 |
| CAIR (Customer Alphabetical Information<br>Retrieval)                                              | 166 |
| CORPMATCH*                                                                                         | 166 |
| CULPRIT                                                                                            | 166 |
| Contract Management System                                                                         | 166 |
| Custom Systems for HP250s                                                                          | 166 |
| CYPROS/AP* Administrative System - Alpha<br>Index III                                              | 167 |
| DOCUMASTER                                                                                         | 167 |
| DOCUFLEX                                                                                           | 167 |
| Datascan - Executive Software                                                                      | 167 |
| Document Management System (DMS)                                                                   | 167 |
| E*FACE                                                                                             | 168 |
| Easy List Data System                                                                              | 168 |
| FIRST/1                                                                                            | 168 |
| Fusion/36 Management Information Center                                                            | 168 |
| Fusion/4 Information Retrieval System                                                              | 168 |
| INDEXX                                                                                             | 169 |
| INFO Interface to MUSE                                                                             | 169 |
| INQUIRE/TEXT                                                                                       | 169 |
| Integrated Document Control System (IDCS)                                                          | 169 |
| Key Word in Context (KWIC)                                                                         | 169 |
| KWINDEX* Keyword Indexing (KWOC/KWIC)<br>System                                                    | 170 |
| KeySearch                                                                                          | 170 |
| Keyword-Query                                                                                      | 170 |
| LIST/8                                                                                             | 170 |
| NCR MATR-II                                                                                        | 170 |
| PCS/REPORT for mainframes                                                                          | 171 |
| Q-NOTE                                                                                             | 171 |
| QL/SEARCH                                                                                          | 171 |
| RANAC's Data Base Inquirer                                                                         | 171 |
| SEEK Records Management System                                                                     | 171 |
| SI Comprehensive Report Writer                                                                     | 171 |
| STAIRS/VS-TLS Retrieval                                                                            | 172 |
| STATUS - Information Storage and Retrieval<br>Storage and Information Retrieval System<br>(STAIRS) | 172 |
| Storage and Information Retrieval System/VS -<br>STAIRS                                            | 172 |
| System/38 Phonetic Search                                                                          | 172 |
| TEXT/204                                                                                           | 173 |
| TEXTTRACT Document Indexing and Retrieval<br>System                                                | 173 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## OFFICE AUTOMATION Continued

### Mailing Lists

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AIM — The Address Isolation Module                   | 173 |
| Address Book System                                  | 173 |
| ALP — Address List Processor                         | 174 |
| Automatic Matching Program (AMP)                     | 174 |
| BENCHMARK® Mail List, The                            | 174 |
| COM-MAIL Duplicate Elimination System                | 174 |
| Carrier Route Coding                                 | 174 |
| Carrier Route Coding System                          | 174 |
| COM-MAIL List Conversion System                      | 175 |
| COM-MAIL ZIP + 4 Coding System (EZ-9)                | 175 |
| COM-MAIL ZIP Code Correction System (EZ-5)           | 175 |
| CRCS — Carrier Route Coding System                   | 175 |
| CompuMail                                            | 175 |
| Computerized Zip Coding                              | 175 |
| DupDetective                                         | 176 |
| FLEXILIST                                            | 176 |
| Integrated Mailing Label System (IMLS)               | 176 |
| Interactive On-Line Mailing List System              | 176 |
| JDE Address Book                                     | 176 |
| LABEL                                                | 176 |
| LABELS (Mailing List System)                         | 177 |
| Labeler Data System                                  | 177 |
| List Processing Company Utility (LPCUT)              | 177 |
| M-A-I-L-A-I-D                                        | 177 |
| Mail List Manager                                    | 177 |
| MAIL-ALL                                             | 178 |
| MAILER — Mailing List Management System              | 178 |
| Mailbrain                                            | 178 |
| Mailer's Choice                                      | 178 |
| Mailing Label Application                            | 178 |
| MAILOUT                                              | 179 |
| Mailing List (3057)                                  | 179 |
| Mailing List System                                  | 179 |
| Mailing List System                                  | 179 |
| Mailing List System                                  | 179 |
| Mailing System                                       | 179 |
| MAILSOLVE/DG — Mailing for DG Systems                | 180 |
| Merge/Purge-Duplicate Elimination System             | 180 |
| OMNIDATA Interactive Data Management System          | 180 |
| Office-Mate™/List                                    | 180 |
| On-Line Interactive Mailing System (OIMS)            | 180 |
| PROS — Prospect Letter, and Sales Facility           | 181 |
| PSS Mailing Label System                             | 181 |
| SACS — NA Computer Controlled N/A Title Mailing      | 181 |
| Sanosn (Sequential-Alphabetic Numbering of Surnames) | 181 |
| Street Address Geographic Encoder (SAGE)             | 181 |
| SUPER-MAILER                                         | 182 |
| TCI NM-20                                            | 182 |
| UNI-PRINT                                            | 182 |
| VERAZIP — The Zip Code Verification System           | 182 |
| ZAP-9, 9-Digit Zip Code Attachment Program           | 182 |
| ZAPI — Zip Code Attachment Program                   | 183 |
| ZIP+4 Coding and Mailing System                      | 183 |
| ZIPSORT/BURROUGHS                                    | 183 |
| Zip Code Correction                                  | 183 |

### Electronic Mail

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| ADR/EMAIL™                            | 184 |
| AutoMail™                             | 184 |
| CEO Information Management            | 184 |
| COMET                                 | 184 |
| COMET/204                             | 185 |
| CONTACT (VM/SP Computer Conferencing) | 185 |
| CONTACT MAIL System                   | 185 |
| CONTROL® Electronic Mail              | 185 |
| CYPROS/AP™ Administrative Systems —   |     |
| CYBERGRAM®                            | 185 |

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct Mail Services                                       | 185 |
| EMS (Electronic Mail System)                               | 186 |
| Exelectronic™ Mail                                         | 186 |
| FOX Electronic Message and Data Communication System       | 186 |
| HPMAIL                                                     | 186 |
| JENNY/3000                                                 | 186 |
| MAIL                                                       | 187 |
| MAIL/204                                                   | 187 |
| MAILBOX                                                    | 187 |
| Mecury 2000                                                | 187 |
| Network/Orion Electronic Mail                              | 187 |
| NEWS/250 Electronic Mail                                   | 188 |
| Omnalink Electronic Mail                                   | 188 |
| PROMPT Electronic Mail                                     | 188 |
| Q-MAIL                                                     | 188 |
| QMAIL                                                      | 188 |
| QWIK-MAIL                                                  | 189 |
| SDM/COM — Computer Originated Mail Interface to USPS E-COM | 189 |
| WIZARD MAIL®                                               | 189 |
| ZAP/3000                                                   | 189 |

### Time Management

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADSUP — Administrative Support System             | 190 |
| AMS — Automated Meeting Scheduling                | 190 |
| IBM 8100/DPPX Automated Administrative Activities | 190 |
| Meeting Scheduler, No. 857                        | 190 |
| On-line Diary System                              | 190 |
| PROGRESS Project Control System                   | 191 |
| Project Accounting Facility (PAF)                 | 191 |
| Project Analysis and Control System (PROJACS)     | 191 |
| Project Control                                   | 191 |
| Project Control for System/3                      | 191 |
| Project Management System (CPM) 250               | 192 |
| Project Management Time Accounting Mini-Miz™      | 192 |
| Project Management/Time Accounting                | 192 |
| Project Management/Time Accounting (No. 302)      | 192 |
| Project Monitor                                   | 193 |
| Project Monitor                                   | 193 |
| Project Monitoring System (PMS)                   | 193 |
| Q-DATE                                            | 193 |
| TICKLER                                           | 193 |
| TM/250                                            | 194 |
| Time Management                                   | 194 |

### Office Automation Utilities

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADRS™ PLUS™ System                                          | 194 |
| AMOS (Automated Office System)                              | 194 |
| ATMS-11 Multiple Fonts for the IBM 3800                     | 194 |
| CALC VT100 ACCOUNTING CALCULATOR                            | 195 |
| Compressed Name & Address Sub-Routine                       | 195 |
| Courier Management System                                   | 195 |
| Departmental Reporting System, A                            | 195 |
| Integrated Processing of Data and Text                      | 195 |
| INTERACT                                                    | 196 |
| Interface/34/38                                             | 196 |
| Q-MATH                                                      | 196 |
| Q-MENU                                                      | 196 |
| Symbol Sets — Special Symbol Sets for Plotting Applications | 196 |
| THE DATA CONNECTION                                         | 197 |
| TRANSFER™ General-Purpose Information Delivery System       | 197 |
| Vario-Text Scientific                                       | 197 |
| Word Processing Math Facility                               | 197 |

# Category/Product Index

## GRAPHICS

### Integrated Systems

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 97074A & 97084A Graphics/9000 DGL                            | 199 |
| A Departmental Reporting System II/Business Graphics         | 199 |
| Business Visions                                             | 199 |
| Business Visions/68000                                       | 199 |
| CGRAPH                                                       | 199 |
| CHAR-GRAPH                                                   | 200 |
| DI-3000® Graphics Development System                         | 200 |
| DIP-10 Plus                                                  | 200 |
| DRC Graphic Systems                                          | 200 |
| FINGRAPH                                                     | 200 |
| FOREGRAPH                                                    | 201 |
| FORTRAN Support Package (FSP)                                | 201 |
| Functional Software - Library of Standard Plotting Functions | 201 |
| GMS/IV Graphics Management System                            | 201 |
| GRAFFPAK-CORE                                                | 201 |
| GRAFFPAK - Interactive Graphics Package for APL/360          | 202 |
| Graphical Analysis Program for System/370                    | 202 |
| Graphics Compatibility System (GCS) (ADA 101336)             | 202 |
| Graphs and Histograms in APL                                 | 202 |
| IB GRAPH                                                     | 202 |
| INFO-Versagraph                                              | 203 |
| INSIGHT                                                      | 203 |
| MAGIC                                                        | 203 |
| PLOT 10 Interactive Graphics Library                         | 203 |
| Panel - A Line Art Technique                                 | 203 |
| QUARTO                                                       | 204 |
| SAGA                                                         | 204 |
| SOFTCOPY                                                     | 204 |
| SPECTRUM Graphics Package                                    | 204 |
| STRADIS/DRAW                                                 | 204 |
| STRINGS                                                      | 205 |
| SUPER (Superb Input Preparation)                             | 205 |
| SYMAP                                                        | 205 |
| SunChart                                                     | 205 |
| Surface Display Library (SDL)                                | 205 |
| SYMTRAN - Symbol Generating & Diagramming Language           | 206 |
| TELL-A-GRAF®                                                 | 206 |
| TELL-A-GRAF® Release 4.0                                     | 206 |
| TEMPLATE™                                                    | 206 |
| <b>Chart and Map Generators</b>                              |     |
| 2-DG                                                         | 207 |
| ACCU-PLOT II                                                 | 207 |
| ACCUMAPS                                                     | 207 |
| ASPEX - Automated Surface Perspective Program                | 207 |
| ATAPLOT/1000 (Autoplot Utility)                              | 208 |
| AUTOGANT - Automatic Gant & Bar Chart Package                | 208 |
| AUTOGRAPH - Automatic Graphing Program                       | 208 |
| AUTOMAP II System                                            | 208 |
| BUDAK (PB-223180)                                            | 209 |
| Business Graphing on the IBM 3800                            | 209 |
| Business Visions™68000                                       | 209 |
| CA-FLEXIGRAF                                                 | 209 |
| CALFORM                                                      | 210 |

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CCSI-PLOT® - Graphics Software                                   | 210 |
| CGS                                                              | 210 |
| Cartographic Automatic Mapping (CAM) (PB-270303)                 | 210 |
| Computer Plotting Matrix System - CPMS                           | 210 |
| CORTEX Executive Data Display System (EDDS)                      | 211 |
| CSPLOT                                                           | 211 |
| CUECHART                                                         | 211 |
| Contouring System                                                | 211 |
| Cullinet Graphic System - CGS                                    | 211 |
| DATAGRAPH - General Purpose Graph Producing Package              | 212 |
| DD-PLOT                                                          | 212 |
| DISSPLA®                                                         | 212 |
| Daisywheel Plotting Software                                     | 212 |
| DISSPLA® Release 9.0                                             | 213 |
| DOT MAP                                                          | 213 |
| DOT.MAP - for Interactive Graphic Display of Matrix Data         | 213 |
| DOTPLOT/1000 (Dot Matrix Graphics)                               | 213 |
| DPIC-B                                                           | 213 |
| DRAW - Digitizer Read and Write Program                          | 214 |
| DSG/250                                                          | 214 |
| DSG/3000                                                         | 214 |
| E-Z PERT Project Graphics System                                 | 214 |
| ES GRAPHICS                                                      | 214 |
| EZ Chart                                                         | 214 |
| FORM-MATE Sanders Vario-Printer Form Design and Printing Package | 215 |
| GPL/250                                                          | 215 |
| GRAFMAKER™                                                       | 215 |
| GRAPH                                                            | 215 |
| Graphasyst™ - Dataflow Graphics                                  | 215 |
| GRAPHICS                                                         | 216 |
| Graphic Analysis of Stocks, Fundamentals & Portfolios            | 216 |
| Graphic Management Plotting Services                             | 216 |
| Graphics Package                                                 | 216 |
| Graphics Productivity Option                                     | 216 |
| HP Decision Support Graphics/3000                                | 217 |
| HPEASYCHART                                                      | 217 |
| Hierarchy/Organizational Charts                                  | 217 |
| IBM 3800 Boldface Print Program                                  | 217 |
| IBM 3800 Plotting Facility                                       | 217 |
| IFPS/GRAPHICS                                                    | 218 |
| Interactive Mapping Facility                                     | 218 |
| Interactive Statistical Map Design (ISMD)                        | 218 |
| LPGP Graphing Package for Line Printers                          | 218 |
| MAIN-MAP                                                         | 219 |
| MANGRAF                                                          | 219 |
| MANMAN/GRAFMAN Business Graphics System                          | 219 |
| MAPS/GRAPH                                                       | 219 |
| Mapping-Contouring System (MCS)                                  | 219 |
| MAXPLOT™                                                         | 220 |
| NUPLOT                                                           | 220 |
| Nichols Graphics System                                          | 220 |
| PI-PLOT                                                          | 220 |
| PIGRAPH (Picom Cost Graphics)                                    | 220 |
| Paraplot Management System                                       | 220 |
| PLOT 10 Easy Graphing                                            | 221 |
| PLOT 10 Terminal Control System                                  | 221 |
| PLOTALL                                                          | 221 |
| PLOTSYS-I                                                        | 221 |
| PMS IV Network Plotting Program                                  | 221 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## GRAPHICS Continued

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| POLYMAP .....                                   | 222 |
| POLYVRT .....                                   | 222 |
| Polygon Information Overlay System (PIOS) ..... | 222 |
| PRESENTATION GRAPHICS* with GRAPHICS            |     |
| TOOLBOX™ .....                                  | 223 |
| QUICKDRAW .....                                 | 223 |
| RAINBOW Managerial Color Graphics .....         | 223 |
| RIMS/GRAF — A Color Graphics Generating         |     |
| System .....                                    | 223 |
| Record Layout .....                             | 223 |
| SAS/GRAPH .....                                 | 224 |
| SATURN-GRAPH .....                              | 224 |
| SPAN .....                                      | 224 |
| SPSS Graphics .....                             | 224 |
| Speedplot II Data Plotting Program .....        | 224 |
| SUNPLOT Scheduler/Plotting System .....         | 225 |
| SUPERPLOT .....                                 | 225 |
| TEXTPLOT — Generalized Annotation Program ..... | 225 |
| Trendview™ .....                                | 225 |
| USA MAP .....                                   | 225 |
| UltiPlot Business Graphics Software for the     |     |
| Ultimate Computer .....                         | 225 |
| VISUAL .....                                    | 226 |
| Versaplot .....                                 | 226 |
| Viking VT-100 Graphics System — VGS .....       | 226 |
| WCPP - The Wolf Plotting and Contouring         |     |
| Package .....                                   | 226 |
| WMAP — World Map Plotting Package .....         | 226 |

## Image Generators

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| 97075A & 97085A Graphics/9000 AGP ..... | 227 |
| Basic 3D Graphics .....                 | 227 |
| EBR 2000 (Electron Beam Recorder) ..... | 227 |

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| HPDRAW .....  | 227 |
| P-CUBED ..... | 227 |

## Presentation Aids

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| GRAFMASER™ .....                            | 228 |
| Graphics Presentation Pack .....            | 228 |
| Interactive Presentation Graphics .....     | 228 |
| New Media Graphics Corporation's System For |     |
| Generating Graphics on Videotape .....      | 228 |
| SLIDE/250 .....                             | 228 |

## Support Utilities

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| APL Graphpak .....                            | 229 |
| Colorcopy .....                               | 229 |
| DI-3000 Device-Independent Graphics .....     | 229 |
| DI-TEXTPRO .....                              | 229 |
| EUCLID II .....                               | 229 |
| GRAPHPAK Full Screen Interface .....          | 230 |
| GRAPHSTATION .....                            | 230 |
| Graphics Option .....                         | 230 |
| HCGS (Host Computer Graphics Software) .....  | 230 |
| Metafile System, The .....                    | 230 |
| Production Digitizing System (PDS) .....      | 231 |
| SAIPLLOT — Graphics Subroutine Library for    |     |
| Printronic and Versatec .....                 | 231 |
| SCAN 99 .....                                 | 231 |
| Sanders Vario — Printer Font Generation       |     |
| Package .....                                 | 231 |
| Storage Tube and Plotter Device Simulator for |     |
| the IBM 3277 Graphics Attachment .....        | 231 |
| Vista GDL .....                               | 232 |



# Category/Product Index

## SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

### Economics

#### Econometrics

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| APL Econometric Planning Language                 | 233 |
| APL Econometric Planning Language for System/370  | 233 |
| EA 1000 — Economic Analysis                       | 233 |
| Economic Evaluation Model for PSG II/VS           | 233 |
| ECONALYST™                                        | 234 |
| MASSAGER                                          | 234 |
| PEC — Econometric Modeling System                 | 234 |
| RATES                                             | 234 |
| SAS/ETS                                           | 234 |
| SIMSYS                                            | 235 |
| SORITEC                                           | 235 |
| TSAM II™ Time Series Analysis and Modeling System | 235 |

#### Forecasting

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A.M.S. Forecasting System                                     | 235 |
| ADDATA™ Forecasting System (AFS)                              | 236 |
| ADREG™ Multiple Regression Modeling and Forecasting Program   | 236 |
| ALCAR Models™                                                 | 236 |
| American Software's Forecaster/Controller X System            | 236 |
| American Software's Product Group and Item Forecasting System | 237 |
| American Software's Sales Forecasting System                  | 237 |
| APL Data Interface Under TSO                                  | 238 |
| APL Forecasting & Time Series Analysis                        | 238 |
| APL Multivariate Time Series Analysis                         | 238 |
| AUTOBOX (Automatic Box-Jenkins)                               | 238 |
| AUTOBOX/AUTOBJ                                                | 238 |
| BOX-JENKINS                                                   | 239 |
| Box-Jenkins Time Series Forecasting Package                   | 239 |
| Business Planning/34: Sales and Demand Forecasting            | 239 |
| CITIBASE (Citibank Database)                                  | 239 |
| Consumer Goods System — COGS — Forecasting OS                 | 239 |
| Consumer Goods System — COGS — Forecasting                    | 240 |
| Corporate Income Projection (CORINP)                          | 240 |
| DART System for Business Forecasting, The                     | 240 |
| Discounted Cash Flow — DCF                                    | 240 |
| Discounted Cash Flow Analysis                                 | 240 |
| Financial Forecasting                                         | 240 |
| FORECAST                                                      | 241 |
| FORECAST                                                      | 241 |
| FORECASTER                                                    | 241 |
| Forecasting                                                   | 241 |
| Forecasting and Modeling System                               | 241 |
| FORSYS/MAVIS                                                  | 242 |
| FUTURSCAN®                                                    | 242 |
| Forecasting Model Select Program                              | 242 |
| JENASYS: Box - Jenkins Time Series Analysis Software          | 242 |
| LABJ                                                          | 242 |
| LAECON                                                        | 242 |
| LASYSYSTEM                                                    | 243 |
| Long Term Debt Management System                              | 243 |
| MAPBJ                                                         | 243 |

|                                                                             |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MOFFS — Management Orientated Financial Forecasting System                  | 243 |
| MOSAIC                                                                      | 243 |
| PAUS (Planning and Analysis for Uncertain Situations)                       | 244 |
| PCS/FORECAST                                                                | 244 |
| PLANNER System for Business Forecasting, The                                | 244 |
| Pack System                                                                 | 244 |
| Prosper-Ten                                                                 | 244 |
| QMOD (Quick Model) System                                                   | 245 |
| SACS — Sales History and Sales Forecasting System                           | 245 |
| Sales Forecasting System                                                    | 245 |
| Sales Projection and Requirement Scheduling (SPARS) System                  | 245 |
| SIBYL/RUNNER™ Multivariate Box-Jenkins (SR2)                                | 246 |
| SIBYL/RUNNER™ Univariate Timeseries Analysis and Forecasting Programs (SR1) | 246 |
| SIFT                                                                        | 246 |
| Seasonal Forecasting Program                                                | 246 |
| State Space Forecasting®                                                    | 246 |
| STATE SPACE®                                                                | 247 |
| TSA — Time Series Analysis                                                  | 247 |
| UCC-ITS (Inflation Trending Service)                                        | 247 |
| X-11                                                                        | 247 |

#### Simulation and Modeling

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| APL GPSS                                                      | 248 |
| APL GPSS for APLSV (5796-PJF) or VS APL (5796-PJG)            | 248 |
| AUTONET II & III — Automatic Network Drawing Packages         | 248 |
| Advanced Continuous Simulation Language (ACSL)                | 248 |
| BMOP — Comprehensive Statistical Software for Prime Computers | 249 |
| CAPS/ECOL Interactive System for Simulation                   | 249 |
| DLS — Dynamic Logistics Simulator                             | 249 |
| DYNAMO II AND II/F                                            | 249 |
| Distribution System Simulator (DSS)                           | 249 |
| DYNAMO III/370                                                | 250 |
| EASY                                                          | 250 |
| ESP — Engineering Simulation Package                          | 250 |
| EXTRUD™ — Extruder Simulator and Screw Design                 | 250 |
| Financial Analysis Simulation System (FASS)                   | 250 |
| Fluid Dynamics Simulation                                     | 251 |
| GAMING DYNAMO/F                                               | 251 |
| GESIMTEL                                                      | 251 |
| General Purpose Simulation System V                           | 251 |
| General Stochastic Modeling (GSM) System                      | 251 |
| GLIM-3                                                        | 252 |
| GUESS — General Uncertainty Economic Simulation System        | 252 |
| HOCUS III — Simulation System                                 | 252 |
| HOCUS IV — Interactive Simulation System                      | 252 |
| Interactive Simulation Language                               | 253 |
| MAP/1™                                                        | 253 |
| MAP/TS (Morphological Analysis Program) (Timeshared)          | 253 |
| MPSIII                                                        | 253 |
| MVSM — Multivariate Stochastic Modeling and Forecasting       | 253 |
| Mini-DYNAMO                                                   | 253 |
| PA300***                                                      | 254 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT Continued

|                                                                          |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PASA1\$                                                                  | 254 |
| RUMMAGE — Regression Under Many Models<br>And General Estimation         | 254 |
| SAAM27, Simulation, Modeling and Data Fitting<br>Program for (PB-276750) | 254 |
| SDL*: Simulation Data Language                                           | 255 |
| SIMSCRIPT II.5                                                           | 255 |
| SLAM — Simulation Language for Alternative<br>Modeling                   | 255 |
| SLAM II — Simulation Language for Alternative<br>Modeling II             | 255 |
| Simulation Language Based on PL/1 (SIMPL/1)                              | 255 |
| SMIDS — Space Modeling and Interference<br>Detection System              | 256 |
| SMS                                                                      | 256 |
| SSP — Systems Simulation Package                                         | 256 |
| TEGAS-5                                                                  | 256 |
| TEXSIM                                                                   | 256 |
| XSIM                                                                     | 257 |

## Mathematical Systems

|                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ALLOD, Discriminant Analysis Program Based<br>On Density Estimation | 257 |
| ALPS — Advanced Linear Programming System                           | 257 |
| APEX III — Mathematical Programming System                          | 257 |
| APL Coordinate Geometry System                                      | 258 |
| ASP — Analytic Scratch Pad                                          | 258 |
| Arithmetic/Data Subroutines                                         | 258 |
| Array Processing Subroutine Packages                                | 258 |
| BBL Math CISI                                                       | 258 |
| BLAS — Basic Linear Algebra Subprograms                             | 259 |
| CONTOUR — A Basic Contouring Program                                | 259 |
| CTREE — General Tree Language System                                | 259 |
| DATABANK                                                            | 259 |
| DATANZAPL                                                           | 259 |
| DYNAMO III/F                                                        | 260 |
| Definite Integration                                                | 260 |
| FMPS (Functional Mathematical Programming<br>System)                | 260 |
| Functional Mathematical Programming System<br>(FMPS)                | 260 |
| GAMMA 4                                                             | 260 |
| GAMMA III for FMPS                                                  | 261 |
| H-MIPS                                                              | 261 |
| HS/LP                                                               | 261 |
| IST-TOPAS                                                           | 261 |
| KEY — Conversational Programming System                             | 261 |
| LAMPS — Linear and Mathematical<br>Programming System               | 262 |
| LINDO (Linear Interactive Discrete Optimizer)                       | 262 |
| LINDO Linear Programming System                                     | 262 |
| LP/370, 3XXX, 43XX                                                  | 262 |
| LP/PROTRAN                                                          | 262 |
| MATH/BASIC                                                          | 263 |
| MATH/PROTRAN                                                        | 263 |
| MaGen IV                                                            | 263 |
| MaGen IV 90/30                                                      | 263 |
| MaGen/ICL 4                                                         | 263 |
| Mathematical Programming System Extended                            | 263 |
| MICROSOLVE                                                          | 264 |
| Matrix Generator and Report Writer                                  | 264 |
| Model 3517 Mathematical and Statistical<br>Subroutines (FORTRAN IV) | 264 |
| Model 3519 FFT for Data General Computers                           | 264 |
| NAG Library Service                                                 | 265 |
| NCR Century Linear Programming System —<br>LPS                      | 265 |
| Non-Linear Optimization                                             | 265 |
| OLASAP — A Scientific Application<br>Programmer                     | 265 |
| OPTIMIZE                                                            | 265 |
| PDS/MaGen                                                           | 266 |
| POINTMAP                                                            | 266 |
| PROSE                                                               | 266 |
| Parameter Estimation Package (PEP)                                  | 266 |

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Procedure Library — Mathematics          | 266 |
| PROSE                                    | 267 |
| REDUCE                                   | 267 |
| RMO (Resources Minimizing Optimizer)     | 267 |
| Routing Problem (ROUTING)                | 267 |
| SMP                                      | 267 |
| Subroutine Library — Mathematics         | 267 |
| TREE — Interactive Decision Tree Program | 268 |
| Zero-One Integer Programming (ZIP)       | 268 |
| Zeros and Integrals in APL               | 268 |

## Statistical Analysis

|                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADEPT                                                                         | 268 |
| APL Advanced Statistical Library                                              | 269 |
| APL Statistical Library                                                       | 269 |
| AUTOGRP + (AUTOMated GRouping System)                                         | 269 |
| BI/DATA                                                                       | 269 |
| BMD/BMDP (Biomedical Computer Programs)                                       | 269 |
| BMDP Statistical Software, 1983 Release (PDP-<br>11 Versio 4.0)               | 270 |
| CENTS-AID 2.6 System                                                          | 270 |
| CENTS-AID 3.0                                                                 | 270 |
| CROSSTABS*                                                                    | 270 |
| Census Tabulation System-AID (CENTS-AID-II)<br>(PB 80133002)                  | 270 |
| CSTAT                                                                         | 271 |
| DATATEXT — Statistical Package for the Social<br>Sciences                     | 271 |
| DESIGN                                                                        | 271 |
| General Stochastic Analysis System (GSA)                                      | 271 |
| GENSTAT                                                                       | 272 |
| GPSIE                                                                         | 272 |
| IDA — The IDA Interactive Data Analysis and<br>Forecasting System             | 272 |
| IMSL Library                                                                  | 272 |
| IMSL* (International Mathematical & Statistical<br>Library)                   | 272 |
| INDAS — Statistical Package                                                   | 273 |
| LEARN-SAS                                                                     | 273 |
| MCS Random Number Generator                                                   | 273 |
| Market Segmentation Analysis (Q-ANALYSIS)                                     | 273 |
| Math Pak Statistics                                                           | 273 |
| Minitab* Data Analysis System                                                 | 273 |
| Model 3550 Entropy Minimax Pattern Discovery<br>Software System               | 274 |
| OSIRIS III/1100                                                               | 274 |
| OSIRIS.IV                                                                     | 274 |
| P-RADE*                                                                       | 275 |
| P-STAT                                                                        | 275 |
| PEP — Probability Encoding Program                                            | 275 |
| Polygon Utility Library (PUL)                                                 | 275 |
| QCTAB RPG II                                                                  | 276 |
| RGR/10                                                                        | 276 |
| SAS                                                                           | 276 |
| SCSS* Conversational Statistical System                                       | 276 |
| SCSS* Conversational System, The                                              | 277 |
| SPSS                                                                          | 277 |
| SPSS — The SPSS Batch System                                                  | 277 |
| SPSS (Statistical Package for Social Science)                                 | 277 |
| SPSS-11*, The SPSS Batch System for the<br>DEC PDP-11                         | 277 |
| Simple-Stats                                                                  | 278 |
| SPSS-X Information Analysis System                                            | 278 |
| SPSS* Batch System                                                            | 278 |
| STAT/1000                                                                     | 278 |
| STAT/BASIC                                                                    | 278 |
| STAT/PROTRAN                                                                  | 278 |
| STATGRAPHICS: An Interactive Statistical<br>Graphics System in APL            | 278 |
| Statistical Analysis<br>Statistical Package for the Social Sciences<br>(SPSS) | 279 |
| Statistical Package for the Social Sciences<br>(SPSS-1100) — Level 6.04       | 279 |
| Statistics & Tests and Measurements                                           | 279 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT *Continued*

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| STATPACK .....                                   | 280 |
| STATS (Statistical Package) .....                | 280 |
| STATS II .....                                   | 280 |
| SURVEY .....                                     | 280 |
| Survey Data Editor .....                         | 280 |
| TABMASTER™ .....                                 | 281 |
| TPL — Table Producing Language (PB-285756) ..... | 281 |
| Tactics .....                                    | 281 |
| XCALABER .....                                   | 281 |
| XTABS .....                                      | 281 |

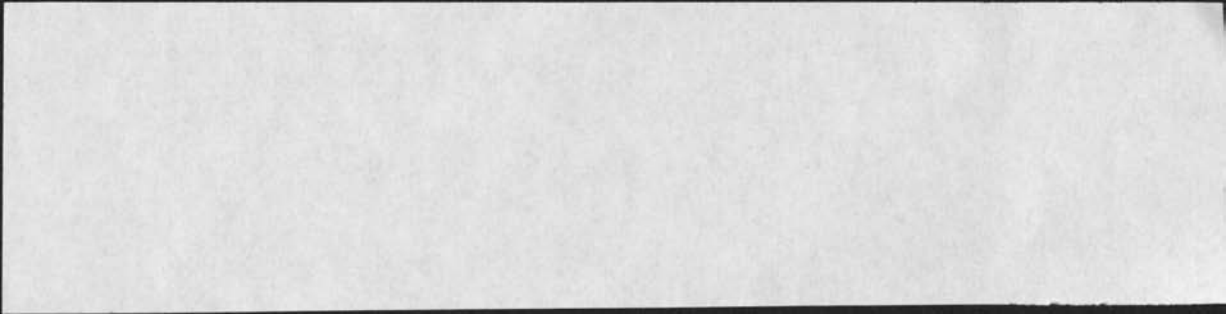
## Experimentation

|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BMDP .....                                                              | 282 |
| CLINFO .....                                                            | 282 |
| COED (Computer Optimized Experimental Design) .....                     | 282 |
| Compounder/Formulator .....                                             | 282 |
| Coordinate Measuring Machine Data Reduction .....                       | 282 |
| DES-EX Design of Experiments .....                                      | 283 |
| Foremost Response Surface Methodology Program .....                     | 283 |
| I-COMP (Response Surface Methodology) .....                             | 283 |
| LABMAN — Laboratory Management System .....                             | 283 |
| MENSAR .....                                                            | 283 |
| OPTICOMP — Finds Optimum Solutions to Complex Industrial Problems ..... | 284 |
| RDE (Research Data Entry System) .....                                  | 284 |

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| RSM (Response Surface Methodology) .....                         | 284 |
| Response Surface Optimization (RSO) .....                        | 284 |
| SYBIL/RUNNER .....                                               | 284 |
| VISC — Converts Viscosity and Friction Data into Equations ..... | 285 |
| VISPAK — Manipulates Viscosity Data .....                        | 285 |

## Scientific

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-Plus Scientific Report Generator .....                   | 285 |
| API 20A System* .....                                      | 285 |
| API 20C System* .....                                      | 286 |
| API 20E System* .....                                      | 286 |
| COLORBUS Formbreak .....                                   | 286 |
| Effluent Analysis System .....                             | 286 |
| Environmental Impact Assessment System (ENIAS) .....       | 286 |
| FACSIMILE — Flow and Chemistry Simulator .....             | 286 |
| GPS II — Geo-Science Processing System .....               | 287 |
| MAC/RAN III .....                                          | 287 |
| OSLO — Optical Design Programs for Desktop Computers ..... | 287 |
| Psychometric Chart .....                                   | 287 |
| RS/1 — The Research System .....                           | 287 |
| SEISGRAF Graphics Software .....                           | 288 |
| Seismic Workstation Software .....                         | 288 |
| TSSD — Typesetting System for Scientific Documents .....   | 288 |



# Category/Product Index

## BANKING AND FINANCE

### Bank Management

#### Financial Planning and Modeling

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| Account Price/Cost System                        | 3 |
| BANKMODEL                                        | 3 |
| BANKPLAN — Asset and Liability Management        |   |
| Simulation and Planning Model                    | 3 |
| BD250 Business Decisions System                  | 3 |
| FMS (Funds Management System)                    | 4 |
| FRS (Financial Results Simulator)                | 4 |
| FUTURECASH                                       | 4 |
| INTEREST                                         | 4 |
| Integrated Customer Accounting and Profitability |   |
| System for Financial Institutions                | 4 |
| MSA Financial Information Control System for     |   |
| Financial Institutions                           | 5 |
| S300 Modeling Language for the HP 300/HP         |   |
| 3000                                             | 5 |
| Suntab                                           | 5 |
| Systematics Financial Management System          |   |
| (FMS)                                            | 5 |
| Venture/Loan Analysis System for Financial       |   |
| Institutions                                     | 5 |

#### Operations Support

|                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| "TPD" — Bank Back-Office Operations Game     | 5  |
| 7750 Distributive Document Processing System | 6  |
| AD4700 — Controller Software for the IBM     |    |
| 4700 Finance Communication Controller        | 6  |
| Account Analysis System                      | 6  |
| Alcon's Market Penetration System (AMPS)     | 6  |
| ARBAT Financial Futures Trading System       |    |
| (PROFFITS)                                   | 7  |
| Archival Records Management System           | 7  |
| Asset/Liability Management                   | 7  |
| Asset/Liability Management System (ALM)      | 7  |
| BANCASTII and BHCPLAN                        | 7  |
| BANKGEO*                                     | 8  |
| Bank Comparison Application for TREND        |    |
| ANALYSIS/370                                 | 8  |
| Bank Information Management System           | 8  |
| Bank Information System (BIS)                | 8  |
| Bank Information System FACTS                | 8  |
| BANKMARKET*                                  | 9  |
| BANKSWITCH Network Interface and Message     |    |
| Switching System                             | 9  |
| BWCS Safe Deposit Administration System      | 9  |
| Bond Sales & Operations System - 128         | 9  |
| Branch Performance Services — Scheduling     |    |
| Models                                       | 9  |
| Brokerage Accounting System                  | 9  |
| CDS/SPP On-Line Fine Sort and Exception Pull |    |
| and CDS/BFS On-Line MICR Bulk Filing Sort    | 10 |
| CMG — Information Services for Banks         | 10 |
| CuSERV Personnel Scheduling System           | 10 |
| Customer Profitability System (CPS)          | 10 |
| Due To/Due From Accounting                   | 10 |
| DDA Exception Item Extract                   | 11 |
| EDS Item Control System                      | 11 |
| FC1 Financial Control System                 | 11 |
| Financial Desk Calculator                    | 11 |
| Foreign Exchange Accounting                  | 11 |
| GEOCODING                                    | 12 |

|                                               |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| IBM 3614 Usage Reporting System               | 12 |
| Lock Box Management System                    | 12 |
| MBS/1 — MANOF Banking System                  | 12 |
| Midas Communication Systems                   | 12 |
| Mighty-Fine Sort System, The                  | 13 |
| NCR 7750 DDPS Recaps                          | 13 |
| NPV                                           | 13 |
| OPTION Office Automation/Distributed Process  |    |
| System                                        | 13 |
| PACER/IRS — Interest Reporting System         | 13 |
| PerTROL Forms Management System, The          | 14 |
| STEBANK                                       | 14 |
| STECOB                                        | 14 |
| Service Link/LINK X                           | 14 |
| Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial     |    |
| Telecommunications (SWIFT) Application        |    |
| Program and TP Monitor                        | 14 |
| STEDOC                                        | 15 |
| STEELEX                                       | 15 |
| STEMOB                                        | 15 |
| Supplies Inventory 3000                       | 15 |
| Tandem EFT Super Switch (TESS)                | 15 |
| VECTOR I — Item Processing and Transaction    |    |
| Analysis Reporting                            | 16 |
| VECTOR II — CPCS Table Generator System       | 16 |
| VECTOR III — Bulk Filing and Online Fine Sort |    |
| System                                        | 16 |
| Virtual Sorter System for CPCS (VSS), The     | 16 |
| WORKSIM — Analysis Package for Improving      |    |
| Proof And Transit Operations                  | 17 |
| Weiland Variable Rate Management System       | 17 |
| Weiland Writer                                | 17 |

#### Accounting Systems

|                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| Asset/Liability Management 2000                | 17 |
| Automatic Reminder System                      | 17 |
| BOLT Service                                   | 18 |
| Bank Accounting System                         | 18 |
| Bank Investment Portfolio System               | 18 |
| Banking Inventory Accounting System            | 18 |
| Bill Payment by Telephone with Voice Response  | 18 |
| BWCS General Ledger/Financial Information      |    |
| System                                         | 19 |
| CSA — FLEX III Consolidated Statement          |    |
| Accounting                                     | 19 |
| Checking Account Charge-Off System             | 19 |
| Consolidated Statement Accounting              | 19 |
| DISC's Combined Interest Reporting System      |    |
| (IRS)                                          | 20 |
| End Point Summary Package                      | 20 |
| Financial Management 3000                      | 20 |
| General Ledger                                 | 20 |
| General Ledger (Financial)                     | 20 |
| General Ledger and Financial Information       |    |
| System                                         | 21 |
| IBM 3614 Consumer On-Line Transaction With     |    |
| Advanced Function Support                      | 21 |
| Index Multicurrency Bank Accounting System     | 21 |
| Loan Charge-Off Accounting                     | 21 |
| NCR Community Banker "80"                      | 21 |
| Official Items Accounting System               | 22 |
| Portfolio Analysis and Accounting System - 128 | 22 |
| Purchase/Inventory Control for Banks           | 22 |
| Saddlebrook Financial Planning and Control     |    |
| System, The                                    | 22 |
| Safe Box Accounting                            | 22 |
| SD/250 SD/100 Safe Deposit Box Accounting      | 23 |



## CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

### BANKING AND FINANCE Continued

|                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Safe Deposit Billing And Inventory .....            | 23 |
| Safe Deposit Box Accounting System .....            | 23 |
| Safe Deposit Box Accounting System .....            | 23 |
| Security Safekeeping System - 128 .....             | 23 |
| Service Contract Management System .....            | 23 |
| Single Statement .....                              | 24 |
| Single Statement System .....                       | 24 |
| The Control Machine .....                           | 24 |
| The Profitability System .....                      | 24 |
| UCCEL FCS (Banking Financial Control System) .....  | 24 |
| UCCEL Profitability Application .....               | 25 |
| XRT Commercial Paper System, The .....              | 25 |
| <b>Auditing</b>                                     |    |
| SSort Check Verification .....                      | 25 |
| BASE Financial Auditing System .....                | 25 |
| PROBE 5 .....                                       | 25 |
| SLANG III — An EDP Audit/Management .....           | 25 |
| Retrieval System from BWCS .....                    | 26 |
| <b>Document Processing</b>                          |    |
| 1419 Fine Sort .....                                | 26 |
| 3890 OS/VS Off-Line Fine Sort .....                 | 26 |
| 3890 Statement Preparation Sort .....               | 26 |
| IMS/VS Availability Reports .....                   | 26 |
| Integrated Transaction Management System .....      | 26 |
| (ITMS) 2000 .....                                   | 27 |
| MICR OS Transit System .....                        | 27 |
| MICR Reader/Sorter Utility (DOS/VS) .....           | 27 |
| Mighty Fine Sort System, The .....                  | 27 |
| NCR 6780 MICR Entry System .....                    | 28 |
| Off-Line Fine Sort (3890 DOS/VS) .....              | 28 |
| On-Line MICR Fine Sort .....                        | 28 |
| TDS Return Item Processing System (TRIPS*) .....    | 28 |
| TDS sm Mortgage Loan Workstation .....              | 28 |
| UCCEL Online Returned and Exception Item .....      | 28 |
| Application .....                                   | 29 |
| UCCEL Proof of Deposit Plus Application .....       | 29 |
| UCCEL Super MICR Application .....                  | 30 |
| <b>Integrated Banking Systems</b>                   |    |
| A Small Bank's Complete Banking Package .....       | 30 |
| ASI On-Line Banking Environment .....               | 30 |
| AXIS* — Automated Information System .....          | 30 |
| Advisors Information Network (AIN) .....            | 30 |
| BANCOS (Integrated Software System for the .....    | 31 |
| Informed Bank) .....                                | 31 |
| BancPAC .....                                       | 31 |
| Bank Data System (BDS) .....                        | 31 |
| Bank System*, The .....                             | 31 |
| BANKER84 .....                                      | 32 |
| Banking System On-Line .....                        | 32 |
| Bankmatic System, The .....                         | 32 |
| Canton System 90, The .....                         | 32 |
| CDS Banker .....                                    | 33 |
| Community Banking System .....                      | 33 |
| Continuous Integrated System (CIS) .....            | 33 |
| DATABANK — Banking, Trust Accounting and .....      | 33 |
| Securities Management System .....                  | 33 |
| Ecom's Total Bank Control System .....              | 33 |
| Electronic Data Systems Corporation Return on ..... | 34 |
| Information Banking Systems .....                   | 34 |
| FAST Integrated Banking Systems .....               | 34 |
| Family of Financial Systems .....                   | 34 |
| Float Analysis and Pricing System/Check .....       | 34 |
| Clearing/Cash Letter Management .....               | 34 |
| Full Service Banking .....                          | 34 |
| HAI Integrated Banking Package (NIBSOL) .....       | 35 |
| IMPACS — Integrated Monetary Processing and .....   | 35 |
| Control System .....                                | 35 |
| Index Loans & Deposits .....                        | 35 |
| Infoserve .....                                     | 35 |
| Integrated Banking Systems .....                    | 36 |
| Integrated Financial Processing System .....        | 36 |
| Integrated Financial System .....                   | 36 |
| KENCOM .....                                        | 36 |

|                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Merrimack Banking System .....                        | 36 |
| MODBANKS — Modular Banking System .....               | 37 |
| Money Management System .....                         | 37 |
| Money Management System .....                         | 37 |
| Money Market System - 128 .....                       | 37 |
| Money Market/Mutual Fund Processing System .....      | 37 |
| NCR 6780 Variable Item Processing System .....        | 38 |
| NCR MINI-VIPS .....                                   | 38 |
| OMNI .....                                            | 38 |
| On-Line Returned and Exception Item System, .....     | 38 |
| The .....                                             | 38 |
| RIBS (Realtime Integrated Banking System) .....       | 38 |
| Small Bank Systems .....                              | 39 |
| TBS — Total Banking System .....                      | 39 |
| Total Bank System (TBS) .....                         | 39 |
| ULTRAFIS — Ultradata Financial Institution .....      | 39 |
| System .....                                          | 39 |
| XRT Totally Integrated Bank System, The .....         | 40 |
| <b>Teller Support</b>                                 |    |
| 3600 Finance Application Program .....                | 40 |
| ASI Teller Terminal Management .....                  | 40 |
| Advanced Branch Controller System .....               | 40 |
| Audio Response Information System .....               | 40 |
| BANKSERV* 10,000 Switching and Processing .....       | 41 |
| System .....                                          | 41 |
| Banking A4 Teller System .....                        | 41 |
| Broadview Financial Software System .....             | 41 |
| Burroughs NDL Enhancement .....                       | 41 |
| BWCS Online Universal Teller System .....             | 42 |
| CVSC Transaction Authorization System .....           | 42 |
| Cash Application Terminal System (CICS/VS) .....      | 42 |
| Customer Information File/Teller Control System ..... | 42 |
| Support .....                                         | 42 |
| Customer Information File/Teller Control System ..... | 42 |
| Support of the 3660 Using CICS/OS/VS .....            | 42 |
| Financial Services Delivery System .....              | 43 |
| Full-Function Teller Information System .....         | 43 |
| IPC Universal Manned Teller System .....              | 43 |
| On-Line Rejected & NSF Item Pull .....                | 43 |
| On-Line Teller and Time Deposit System .....          | 43 |
| Online Delivery System .....                          | 44 |
| PEP Telephone Teller .....                            | 44 |
| Program Customizer for the IBM 3600 DOS/VS .....      | 44 |
| or OS/VS .....                                        | 44 |
| Software Services RBDS 36/4700 .....                  | 44 |
| Software Services RBDS TELLER .....                   | 44 |
| Teller Control Program .....                          | 45 |
| Teller Control System .....                           | 45 |
| Teller Control System (Off-Line) .....                | 45 |
| Teller Control System Under CICS/DOS/360/ .....       | 45 |
| 370 .....                                             | 45 |
| Teller Control System for System 360/370 (OS) .....   | 45 |
| Teller Statistics Subsystem .....                     | 46 |
| Teller Terminal 2000 .....                            | 46 |
| The Teller System .....                               | 46 |
| UCCEL Teller Application .....                        | 46 |
| Weiland Terminal Control System .....                 | 46 |
| XRT Vault Inventory System for Total Assets, .....    | 47 |
| The — VISTA .....                                     | 47 |
| <b>Automated Teller Support Systems</b>               |    |
| 3614 Consumer On-Line Transaction System .....        | 47 |
| ASI ATM Switch Interface .....                        | 47 |
| ASI Offline ATM Transaction Converter .....           | 47 |
| ASI On-Line Automated Teller Machine Interface .....  | 48 |
| ATM-Plus .....                                        | 48 |
| Automated Teller Host Support System — CICS/ .....    | 48 |
| DOS/VS .....                                          | 48 |
| Automated Teller Machines 2000 .....                  | 48 |
| Automated Teller Online Application and .....         | 48 |
| Reporting System .....                                | 48 |
| B/DOTS (Burroughs/Diebold On-Line Terminal .....      | 49 |
| Software) .....                                       | 49 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## BANKING AND FINANCE Continued

|                                                                    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| BANKON® (Bank/Online Automatic Teller Machine Host Software) ..... | 49 |
| BWCS Electronic Banking System .....                               | 49 |
| EFT Communicator, The .....                                        | 49 |
| IBM 3600 On-Line Terminal .....                                    | 49 |
| IPC Universal ATM Software System .....                            | 50 |
| MAX-ATM Host Control System — Diebold 9510 & 910 .....             | 50 |
| OCM24/SNF — ATM Shared Network Facility .....                      | 50 |
| OCM24/TCS — ATM Transaction Control System .....                   | 50 |
| Online ATM Application .....                                       | 50 |
| Prospect/Client Mailing List Management .....                      | 51 |
| SDD 4751 Financial Data System .....                               | 51 |
| Software Services RBDS ATM .....                                   | 51 |
| UCCEL Consumer Transaction Application .....                       | 51 |

## Customer Information Systems

|                                                                       |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 3270 Inquiry Facility for Systems/3 Integrated Financial System ..... | 51 |
| Automated Credit Application Processing System (ACAPS) .....          | 52 |
| BANKHOUSE* .....                                                      | 52 |
| BANKMATCH* .....                                                      | 52 |
| BANKMERGE* .....                                                      | 52 |
| BANKSCRUB/Analyzer* .....                                             | 52 |
| BANKSCRUB/Conversion* .....                                           | 52 |
| BANKTELE* .....                                                       | 53 |
| BANKZIP* .....                                                        | 53 |
| BATCHCIF* .....                                                       | 53 |
| BWCS Combined Customer Statement System .....                         | 53 |
| BWCS Online Banking System .....                                      | 53 |
| BWCS Online Customer Information File — CIF .....                     | 54 |
| CI/RF — Customer Integrated/Referenced File System .....              | 54 |
| CiFer .....                                                           | 54 |
| Canton Systems 1990/Customer Information System, The .....            | 54 |
| Central Information File 2000 .....                                   | 54 |
| CIS — Customer Information System .....                               | 56 |
| Customer Analysis Management & Profitability System (CAMP) .....      | 56 |
| Customer Information File .....                                       | 56 |
| Customer Information File (CICS) .....                                | 56 |
| Customer Information File (CIF) .....                                 | 56 |
| Customer Information File Using Credit Union System .....             | 57 |
| Customer Information System — CIS .....                               | 57 |
| Customer Information System (CIS) .....                               | 57 |
| Customer Profitability Analysis 2000 .....                            | 57 |
| Customer Service Automation (CSA) .....                               | 58 |
| Integrated Financial System — Customer Information File .....         | 58 |
| MICS/On-Line The Common File System .....                             | 58 |
| Marketing Central Information File (CIF) .....                        | 58 |
| Marketing Model 2000 .....                                            | 58 |
| NCR CIF .....                                                         | 59 |
| NCR Financial Online Customer Information System .....                | 59 |
| NEXUS™ — Relationship Banking System .....                            | 59 |
| PACER/ATJ — Accumulated Transaction Journal System .....              | 59 |
| PACER/CIF — Customer Information File System .....                    | 59 |
| PACER/GFL — A Generalized File Load System .....                      | 60 |
| PACER/GFS — A Data Base Online File Display System .....              | 60 |
| Program Validation Services Under CICS/VS .....                       | 60 |
| Prophet .....                                                         | 60 |
| Software Services RBDS CIF .....                                      | 60 |
| TRES Customer Information System (CIS) .....                          | 61 |
| The Customer System (CIF) .....                                       | 61 |
| UCCEL Customer Information Application .....                          | 61 |
| UCCEL Customer Management Information Application .....               | 61 |

|                                                                   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Weiland CIF 80: Customer Information File Management System ..... | 62 |
| vendorwatch™ .....                                                | 62 |

## Deposit

### Integrated Deposit Systems

|                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| American National Bank Combined Deposit System, The .....                     | 62 |
| BWCS Deposit Accounting System .....                                          | 62 |
| BWCS Proof of Deposit/Transit System .....                                    | 63 |
| CICS/DOS/VS Proof of Deposit and Transfer System .....                        | 63 |
| CICS/DOS/VS Proof of Deposit and Transit System, Enhancements, and 3890 ..... | 63 |
| Deposit-80 On-Line Deposit Systems .....                                      | 63 |
| Integrated Deposits System .....                                              | 64 |
| Optimum User Software Corporation Time Deposit System (OPUS) .....            | 64 |
| PACER/CDS — Combined Deposit System .....                                     | 64 |
| Proof of Deposit .....                                                        | 64 |
| Proof of Deposit II Extended .....                                            | 65 |
| SDS Deposits System .....                                                     | 65 |
| SOFCS .....                                                                   | 65 |
| The Common File/Deposit System .....                                          | 65 |
| The Deposit System .....                                                      | 65 |
| The Time Investment System .....                                              | 66 |
| UCCEL Time Investment Application .....                                       | 66 |
| Weiland Deposit System .....                                                  | 66 |

### Demand Deposit

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Demand Deposit Accounting .....                               | 66 |
| Demand Deposit Accounting 4000 .....                          | 67 |
| Demand Deposit Accounting With Overdraft Banking System ..... | 67 |
| IBM 3890 Cycle Sort .....                                     | 67 |
| IBM 3890 DOS/VS Cycle Sort .....                              | 67 |
| IMS Online Demand Deposit .....                               | 68 |
| Integrated Financial System — Demand Deposit Accounting ..... | 68 |
| Kiting Detection System .....                                 | 68 |
| TDS Online-Statement-to-Date .....                            | 68 |
| Weiland Demand Deposit/Credit Reserve System .....            | 68 |

### Savings Deposit

|                                                              |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| A.P.S. Savings Processing .....                              | 69 |
| BANKSERV® Time Deposit System .....                          | 69 |
| BWCS Savings Accounting System .....                         | 69 |
| Clubs .....                                                  | 69 |
| FSC Savings System .....                                     | 70 |
| Integrated Financial System — Savings .....                  | 70 |
| Savings 4000 .....                                           | 70 |
| Savings Accounting .....                                     | 70 |
| SVNGS/250 .....                                              | 71 |
| Savings Accounting System .....                              | 71 |
| Savings Multibank System .....                               | 71 |
| Savings, TCD, XMAS Club .....                                | 71 |
| Systematics Savings and Time Deposit Accounting System ..... | 71 |
| TIME Deposits .....                                          | 72 |
| Weiland Savings and Time Deposit System .....                | 72 |

### Certificate of Deposit

|                                                                                 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CDS/CD Certificates of Deposit & CDS/IRA Individual Retirement Accounting ..... | 72 |
| Certificate Of Deposit Accounting .....                                         | 72 |
| Certificates of Deposit 4000 .....                                              | 73 |
| Certificates of Deposit Accounting .....                                        | 73 |
| Certificates of Deposit System .....                                            | 73 |

### Other Deposits and Receipts

|                                                                            |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Direct Deposit Distribution — Notices, Follow-Ups & Reports .....          | 73 |
| IBM System/34 Direct Deposit Payroll (For MAPICS/DFAS Payroll users) ..... | 73 |
| IRAK Investment Deposit System .....                                       | 74 |
| UCCEL Deposit Application .....                                            | 74 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## BANKING AND FINANCE Continued

### Loan

#### Integrated Loan Systems

|                                                         |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|
| AFS Total Loan Information System                       | 74 |
| Amortization (2069)                                     | 74 |
| BANKSERV® Charge-Off/Recovery System                    | 75 |
| BID, DEBT, REFUND                                       | 75 |
| Combined Loan System                                    | 75 |
| DOCUPREP                                                | 75 |
| FAST Loan Administration System                         | 76 |
| General Financial Scheduler                             | 76 |
| Insurance, Title, and UCC Filing Follow-up              | 76 |
| Integrated Loans System                                 | 76 |
| Loan Accounting & Management System                     | 76 |
| LOANS/250                                               | 77 |
| LSAMS — Loan Servicing Accounting and Management System | 77 |
| Loan Planning and Control System                        | 77 |
| Loan Preparation and Tracking System                    | 77 |
| Loan Pricing Model                                      | 77 |
| Money Miser (3052)                                      | 78 |
| Nixdorf Loan Management System                          | 78 |
| Proof of Deposit Plus                                   | 78 |
| Proof of Deposit Transit System                         | 78 |
| Proof of Deposit Transit System Using SUBROB            | 78 |
| SDS Loans System                                        | 79 |
| STAGGE                                                  | 79 |
| STEPRETS                                                | 79 |
| TELPRISE/80                                             | 79 |
| ULTRALOAN                                               | 79 |

#### Installment Loans

|                                                                              |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| AFS Installment Loan Information System                                      | 80 |
| APR — On-Line Installment Loan Interest Calculation                          | 80 |
| BANKSERV® Installment Loan System                                            | 80 |
| BWCS Debt Collection System                                                  | 80 |
| CALCULATE — Financial Calculator Software System                             | 81 |
| CAPS — Credit Application Processing System                                  | 81 |
| Consumer Automotive Research & Evaluation System (CARE®)                     | 81 |
| Consumer Loan                                                                | 81 |
| IBM 8100 Mortgage Banking System                                             | 82 |
| IL/80 — Installment/Retail Loan System                                       | 82 |
| Installment Loan 5000                                                        | 82 |
| Installment Loan Accounting                                                  | 82 |
| Installment Loan Accounting System                                           | 82 |
| Installment Loan Calculator (CICS/DOS/VS and OS/VS)                          | 83 |
| Installment Loan System                                                      | 83 |
| Integrated Financial System — Installment Loan Accounting                    | 83 |
| Retail Installment Credit System 200                                         | 83 |
| Single-Interest INS-TRAC                                                     | 83 |
| Systematics Installment Credit System with Yield Analysis and Dealer Reserve | 84 |
| TRAIL (Tracking and Revenue Accounting for Installment Loans)                | 84 |
| UCCEL Installment Loan Application                                           | 84 |
| Variable Amortization Schedule                                               | 84 |
| Weiland Installment Loan System                                              | 84 |

#### Commercial Loans

|                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| AFS Commercial Loan Information System                     | 85 |
| BANKSERV® 6500 Commercial Loan Information System          | 85 |
| BWCS Commercial Loan System                                | 85 |
| CDS/CL Commercial Loans                                    | 85 |
| CL/70 Commercial Loans and Collateral                      | 85 |
| CLOIS — Commercial Loans and Operations Information System | 86 |
| CLPMS — Commercial Loan Portfolio Management System        | 86 |
| Commercial Loan 2000                                       | 86 |
| Commercial Loan Accounting System                          | 86 |

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Commercial Loan System                                    | 87 |
| Commercial Loans                                          | 87 |
| Dealer Floor Plan 2000                                    | 87 |
| EDS Commercial Loan System                                | 87 |
| International and Domestic Commercial Loan System         | 88 |
| LMS — Loan Management System                              | 88 |
| Systematics Commercial Loan System with Dealer Floor Plan | 88 |
| UCCEL Commercial Loan Application                         | 88 |

#### Mortgage Loans

|                                                                                |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| AFS Mortgage Loan Information System                                           | 88 |
| AMORT1                                                                         | 89 |
| AMORT2                                                                         | 89 |
| AMORT3                                                                         | 89 |
| AMORT4                                                                         | 89 |
| BANKPUTER Mortgage Loan System for S/3                                         | 89 |
| BWCS Mortgage Loan System                                                      | 89 |
| CIMS: Mortgages™                                                               | 90 |
| EQUITY                                                                         | 90 |
| FASTELLER™ Mortgage Loan Servicing System                                      | 90 |
| IMPACTS                                                                        | 90 |
| IST Mortgage Portfolio Management System — IST MPMS                            | 90 |
| MLCS — Mortgage Lending Control System                                         | 91 |
| MORGAN                                                                         | 91 |
| MORTGAGE                                                                       | 91 |
| Mortgage Bankers General Ledger                                                | 91 |
| Mortgage Bankers Servicing Package                                             | 91 |
| Mortgage Banking Application                                                   | 91 |
| Mortgage Banking Package                                                       | 92 |
| Mortgage Closing and Property Settlement                                       | 92 |
| Mortgage Loan 4000                                                             | 92 |
| Mortgage Loan Accounting                                                       | 92 |
| Mortgage Loan Accounting System                                                | 92 |
| Mortgage Loan Servicing System                                                 | 93 |
| Mortgage Loan Servicing System                                                 | 93 |
| Mortgage Loan Servicing System                                                 | 93 |
| Mortgage Loan Servicing System                                                 | 93 |
| MORTRACS — Mortgage Origination Tracking Reporting Analysis and Closing System | 94 |
| MTGE/250                                                                       | 94 |
| Mortgage Servicing for Investors Systems                                       | 94 |
| Nixdorf Mortgage Management System                                             | 94 |
| Notes Receivable System                                                        | 95 |
| PROMPT Mortgage Loan System                                                    | 95 |
| Residential Loan Inventory Control Package                                     | 95 |
| UNI-FORM® Loan/Escrow Processing System                                        | 95 |

#### Other Loans and Collections

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| AFS On-Line Collection System                             | 95 |
| CLOSE!                                                    | 96 |
| Collateral Loan Evaluation                                | 96 |
| Collections Management System                             | 96 |
| Credit Collection System (CCS)                            | 96 |
| Guaranteed Student Loan System - Secondary Market Version | 96 |
| Guaranteed Student Loan System - Lender Version           | 97 |
| Guaranteed Student Loan System - Origination Version      | 97 |
| Interactive Collection System (ICS)                       | 97 |
| Online Collections System                                 | 97 |
| STACHE                                                    | 97 |
| Student Loan System for Banks                             | 97 |

#### Money Management

|                                                          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Check Handling                                           |    |
| 3890 Utilization Monitoring and Reporting System (UMARS) | 98 |
| BANKSERV® 4300-Travelers Cheque Management System        | 98 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## BANKING AND FINANCE Continued

|                                                                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Check Processing Archive Retrieval System<br>Using CPCS/3890 and 3850 Mass Storage<br>Facility ..... | 98  |
| Check Processing Control System (CPCS) .....                                                         | 98  |
| CICS/VS Interface for Check Processing<br>Archive Retrieval System .....                             | 99  |
| CPCS On-Line Adjustments .....                                                                       | 99  |
| Check Processing Sort Pattern Generator .....                                                        | 99  |
| Check-Cashing Credit Approval .....                                                                  | 99  |
| DDA/250 .....                                                                                        | 100 |
| DISC's Travelers Cheque System (TCS) .....                                                           | 100 |
| Electronic Payment Systems Support/Deposit<br>Processing-OS/VS .....                                 | 100 |
| NCR Return Item System (RIS) .....                                                                   | 100 |
| Online Check Retrieval System .....                                                                  | 100 |
| REC-CHEK .....                                                                                       | 101 |
| TDS CPCS Enhancements .....                                                                          | 101 |
| TDS sm Bulk Filing System .....                                                                      | 101 |

## Account Reconciliation

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Account Reconciliation System .....                                    | 101 |
| ARC Account Reconciliation by Computer .....                           | 102 |
| Account Reconciliation 2000 .....                                      | 102 |
| Account Reconciliation Plan (ARP) .....                                | 102 |
| Account Reconciliation System (ARS) .....                              | 102 |
| Account Reconciliation System ARP70 .....                              | 102 |
| ASI Check Reconciliation System .....                                  | 103 |
| Automatic Reconciliation Procedure .....                               | 103 |
| BANK — Bank Reconciliation .....                                       | 103 |
| BR-20, Bank Reconciliation System .....                                | 103 |
| BWCS Check Reconciliation System .....                                 | 103 |
| Bank Reconciliation .....                                              | 103 |
| DISC's Account Reconciliation Package (ARP) .....                      | 104 |
| DISC's Federal Reserve Account Reconciliation<br>System (FEDREC) ..... | 104 |
| Reconciliation System By FSA, The .....                                | 104 |
| Weiland Account Reconciliation System .....                            | 104 |

## Electronic Funds Transfer

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BancOhio Moneytransfer System .....                        | 105 |
| Bank Communication System (BCS) .....                      | 105 |
| Bank-From-Home* .....                                      | 105 |
| BESS* Automated Wiretransfer and Payments<br>System .....  | 106 |
| BWCS Funds Transfer System .....                           | 106 |
| CDS/MTS Automatic Account (Money) Transfer<br>System ..... | 106 |
| Corporate Automated Payments System (CAPS) .....           | 106 |
| FASTRAN .....                                              | 106 |
| FTX Funds Transfer System .....                            | 107 |
| FUNDS-PRO .....                                            | 107 |
| FUNDS-PRO .....                                            | 107 |
| Money Transfer System .....                                | 107 |
| Money Transfer Terminal System .....                       | 107 |
| Moneymarket: Funds Management System .....                 | 108 |
| NCR EFT Applied System .....                               | 108 |
| SSI Paperless Entry Processing System — PEP .....          | 108 |
| Safe Pay .....                                             | 108 |
| TRANSFER Funds Transfer System .....                       | 108 |
| TYME/Switch .....                                          | 109 |
| UCCEL Paperless Item Processing Application .....          | 109 |
| Weiland Funds Transfer System .....                        | 109 |
| XRT Funds Transfer System, The .....                       | 109 |

## Clearing Between Banks

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ARBAT Series 700 Integration System .....         | 109 |
| ARBAT Series 700 Payment System .....             | 110 |
| ARBAT Series 700 SWIFT Package .....              | 110 |
| Funds Transfer System for CHIPS Subscribers ..... | 110 |
| Funds Transfer and Money Management .....         | 110 |
| MoneyNET .....                                    | 111 |
| Nixdorf ACH Communications Product .....          | 111 |

## International Banking

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ARBAT Series 700 Banking System .....                 | 111 |
| Global Limits Control System .....                    | 111 |
| IBIS (International Banking Information System) ..... | 111 |

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IBS — International Banking System .....                     | 112 |
| IBS — International Interactive Banking System .....         | 112 |
| IMMS International Money Management System .....             | 112 |
| Index International Banking System .....                     | 112 |
| Management System for International Banking .....            | 112 |
| MOMTAS — Money Market Trading and<br>Accounting System ..... | 112 |
| Midas Banking Systems .....                                  | 112 |
| Series 700 Administration Systems .....                      | 112 |
| Series 700 INTELEX Message Switching<br>System .....         | 112 |
| Series 700 International Banking System .....                | 112 |
| Series 700 SWIFT CBT System .....                            | 112 |

## Foreign Currency Exchange

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADP CashExpress* Treasury Management<br>Services .....     | 114 |
| BANKSERV* 5540 Floor Planning System .....                 | 114 |
| Dealer Information Display System .....                    | 114 |
| FEXOPS — Foreign Exchange Operations<br>System .....       | 114 |
| Index Multicurrency Foreign Exchange System .....          | 114 |
| International Securities Processing System<br>(ISPS) ..... | 114 |
| STEMAN .....                                               | 114 |
| STOBI .....                                                | 114 |

## Debit/Credit Card Management

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BANKON* Card Management System .....                                   | 115 |
| BANKSERV* 1500 Charge Card System .....                                | 115 |
| CARDPAC II Credit/Debit Card and Revolving<br>Credit System .....      | 115 |
| Credit Card Accounting System .....                                    | 117 |
| Credit Card System .....                                               | 117 |
| Credit Card System Authorization .....                                 | 117 |
| Credit-Card System .....                                               | 117 |
| Credit/Check Authorization .....                                       | 117 |
| IPC Plastic Card Control System .....                                  | 117 |
| OCM24/CMS — ATM On-Line Cardholder<br>Management System .....          | 118 |
| OCM24/X REF — Cardholder Mini-Cross<br>Reference File .....            | 118 |
| OLNACS — On-Line New Accounts Credit<br>System .....                   | 118 |
| ONLY-1 Service Center .....                                            | 118 |
| ONLY-1 Total Card Processing System .....                              | 118 |
| Sales Draft Data Entry and Edit for "Visa" and<br>"Mastercharge" ..... | 119 |
| Series 1 Authorization System (SAS) .....                              | 119 |
| UCCEL Asset Card Management Application .....                          | 119 |

## Escrow

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| ASI Escrow Accounting System .....    | 119 |
| Escrow Accounting System .....        | 120 |
| NOTECOMP* .....                       | 120 |
| Real Estate/Escrow Applications ..... | 120 |

## Trust Administration

|                                                                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ACCESS/11 Trust Management System .....                                                  | 120 |
| ASI Automated Trust Accounting System (ATAS) .....                                       | 120 |
| ATAS (Automated Trust Accounting System) .....                                           | 121 |
| Bankruptcy Trustee Accounting .....                                                      | 121 |
| Bradford Personal Trust System (TR/70) .....                                             | 121 |
| Corporate Payroll Deduction IRA System .....                                             | 121 |
| DATAIR's IDEA (Individually Designed Estate<br>Analysis) .....                           | 121 |
| DISC's Individual Retirement Account/Keogh<br>System (IRA/Keogh System) .....            | 122 |
| DOS/CICS/VS Personal Trust System .....                                                  | 122 |
| DOS/CICS/VS Personal Trust System With<br>Online Inquiry and Data Entry Facilities ..... | 122 |
| EMBERS* Employee Benefit Reporting .....                                                 | 122 |
| First Bank Trust System .....                                                            | 122 |
| NCR Personal Trust Applied System .....                                                  | 123 |
| NMF Corporate Trust System .....                                                         | 123 |
| PACE — Performance Analysis And<br>Comparative Evaluation .....                          | 123 |



## CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

### BANKING AND FINANCE *Continued*

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PCS/CTMS (Corporate Trust Accounting and Management System) ..... | 123 |
| PD250 Partnership Profit Distribution .....                       | 123 |
| Personal Trust Accounting System .....                            | 124 |
| Personal Trust Accounting System .....                            | 124 |
| Personal Trust Accounting System — PTAS .....                     | 124 |
| Pro-Trust Information System .....                                | 124 |
| PT/250 .....                                                      | 125 |
| St. Joseph Trust Accounting System .....                          | 125 |
| TAFS (Trust Accounting Fee System) .....                          | 125 |
| TELSTAT Performance Measurement System (TPMS) .....               | 125 |
| TFT — Trust Fee-Taking System .....                               | 125 |
| TPM — Trust Profitability Management System .....                 | 126 |
| Trust Account Tracking System .....                               | 126 |
| Trust Accounting .....                                            | 126 |
| Trust Applications .....                                          | 126 |
| Trust Cost Accounting/Profitability System (T-CAPS) .....         | 126 |
| TRUST MASTER* .....                                               | 127 |
| Trust Cost Control System .....                                   | 127 |
| Trust Fee Planning .....                                          | 127 |
| Trust Management Accounting System (TMAS) .....                   | 127 |
| Trust Profitability/Cost Analysis System .....                    | 127 |
| TRUST-AID System .....                                            | 128 |
| TRUSTPAC .....                                                    | 128 |
| V-System 5 .....                                                  | 128 |
| V-System 6 .....                                                  | 128 |
| WILL/250 .....                                                    | 128 |

### Other Financial Institutions

#### Savings and Loans

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| “OASIS” (Omega Automated S & L In House System) ..... | 129 |
| Burroughs Thrift System .....                         | 129 |
| Comprehensive Thrift Application System .....         | 129 |
| FDS Online Savings and Loan Thrift System .....       | 130 |
| NCR CLASS .....                                       | 130 |
| Omega Systems Savings And Loan Package — THESIS ..... | 130 |
| Profit Planning Module .....                          | 130 |

#### Credit Unions

|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BSA Credit Union Application — Basic Membership Accounting Module ..... | 130 |
| BSA Credit Union Automatic Transaction Generation Subsystem .....       | 131 |
| BSA Credit Union Certificate of Deposit Subsystem .....                 | 131 |
| BSA Credit Union Federally-Insured Student Loans Subsystem .....        | 131 |
| BSA Credit Union General Accounting Subsystem .....                     | 131 |
| BSA Credit Union On-Line Data Entry Subsystem .....                     | 131 |
| BSA Credit Union On-Line Inquiry Subsystem .....                        | 131 |

|                                                                              |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BSA Credit Union On-Line Posting Subsystem .....                             | 132 |
| BSA Credit Union Payroll Deduction Subsystem .....                           | 132 |
| BSA Credit Union Share Draft Subsystem .....                                 | 132 |
| Comprehensive Credit Union System .....                                      | 132 |
| Comprehensive Credit Union System, The .....                                 | 132 |
| CUSTOM — Credit System Tailored for On-line Management .....                 | 133 |
| Credit Union Management System .....                                         | 133 |
| Credit Union Management System .....                                         | 133 |
| Credit Union Reporting System .....                                          | 133 |
| ECOM-1 Real-Time Transaction Management & CIF System .....                   | 133 |
| FACTS IV — Financial & Administrative Credit Union Time Sharing System ..... | 134 |
| NCR CURE .....                                                               | 134 |
| NCR ICUS (Interactive Credit Union System) .....                             | 134 |
| Navy Yard Credit Union Online Share and Loan Accounting .....                | 134 |
| On-Line 2740 for Credit Union Share and Loan Accounting .....                | 134 |

#### Loan Companies

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Finance Company Management System .....         | 135 |
| Financial Analysis and Evaluation Systems ..... | 135 |
| Lease Management System (LMS) .....             | 135 |

#### Credit and Collections

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ACCT System .....                                               | 135 |
| CASH — Collections Accounting System .....                      | 135 |
| CACS — Computer Assisted Collection System .....                | 135 |
| CCAS — Credit Collection Accounting System .....                | 136 |
| COLLECT .....                                                   | 136 |
| Claims Processing System .....                                  | 136 |
| Collection Manager 250 (CM250) .....                            | 136 |
| Collections Management System .....                             | 136 |
| CREDICHECK .....                                                | 137 |
| Corliss Collection System .....                                 | 137 |
| Credit Collection Agency Management .....                       | 137 |
| Credit Management System II .....                               | 137 |
| Guaranteed Student Loan System - Guarantee Agency Version ..... | 137 |
| Index Letter of Credit System .....                             | 138 |
| International Documentary Collection System .....               | 138 |
| Letter of Credit System .....                                   | 138 |
| Letter of Credit and Collection System .....                    | 138 |
| MATHSCORE — Numerical Credit Scoring .....                      | 138 |
| Note Collection Accounting, Control & Follow-Up .....           | 139 |
| PLUS System - Guarantee Agency Version .....                    | 139 |
| Peripherals Corporation .....                                   | 139 |
| Post-Claim Collection System .....                              | 139 |
| Pre-Claims System .....                                         | 139 |
| RLC — Reimbursement Letter Of Credit System .....               | 140 |
| STEFFETS .....                                                  | 140 |



# Category/Product Index

## INVESTMENT

### Investment Management

#### Business Management Support

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BOAS — Back Office Accounting System                     | 141 |
| Base Customer Account Status and Segregation System, The | 141 |
| Brokerage Accounting System Elements (BASE)              | 141 |
| Brokerage Order Processing                               | 141 |
| CAPITAL                                                  | 142 |
| Client Management System (CMS)                           | 142 |
| Investment Management System                             | 142 |
| Mutual Fund Accounting Service                           | 142 |
| Stock Brokerage Accounting Service                       | 142 |
| Stock Brokers Accounting System                          | 142 |
| Stock Broking System                                     | 143 |
| Stockbrokers System                                      | 143 |

#### Decision Support Systems

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Capital Investment Analysis | 143 |
| FRCST                       | 143 |
| Firm Decisions              | 143 |
| INTRSTS                     | 144 |
| LESSOR                      | 144 |
| Personal Capital Management | 144 |
| Personal Financial Plan     | 144 |
| Personal Financial Review   | 144 |

#### Investment Administration

|                                                                             |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Analysis of Invested Capital                                                | 145 |
| Automatic Dividend Reinvestment System (ADRS)                               | 145 |
| CIMS: Securities*                                                           | 145 |
| DTC Auto-Match System                                                       | 145 |
| Estate Taxes — Mathematics Only                                             | 145 |
| Estate Taxes — Mathematics and Analysis                                     | 145 |
| Estate Taxes — Mathematics and Analysis Plus                                | 145 |
| FUND ONE* Commingled Fund Processing                                        | 146 |
| INVESTOR                                                                    | 146 |
| Investment Management                                                       | 146 |
| Investor Processing System — IPS                                            | 146 |
| New Life Return on Investment                                               | 146 |
| Order Management System                                                     | 147 |
| PERF4 — On-Line System for Investment Performance Analysis                  | 147 |
| ROIANL, Return on Investment Analysis (1448)                                | 147 |
| Real Time Proxy Processing System                                           | 147 |
| SD-2 IMSS — Investment Management Support System                            | 147 |
| Short Term Investment Fund System (STIFS)                                   | 147 |
| STIMS (Short Term Investment Management System)                             | 148 |
| Term Note Processing/Tax Shelter Plan Processing/Investment Plan Accounting | 148 |
| Term Note System                                                            | 148 |

#### Market Analysis

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| ANALYSTICS*                                | 148 |
| CIRS — Central Investment Research System  | 149 |
| CSEG — Business Segment Access             | 149 |
| Common Stock Investment Analysis           | 149 |
| Computerized Investment Information System | 149 |
| Equity Portfolio System                    | 149 |
| FASTOCK II*                                | 150 |

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FINPAK* Financial Screening Package For Investment Community | 150 |
| Investment Performance System (IPS)                          | 150 |
| National Computer Network of Chicago, Inc.                   | 150 |
| Northern Software Stock Reporting and Analysis               | 150 |
| RANDOM OPTIONS: Stock Option Analysis                        | 151 |

### Portfolio Management

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ASI Investment Management System                                       | 151 |
| Asset Management On-line System (AMOS)                                 | 151 |
| CADENCE Series                                                         | 151 |
| CASHMAX*                                                               | 151 |
| CONTROL                                                                | 152 |
| FUNDAC                                                                 | 152 |
| IMPORT                                                                 | 152 |
| INVEST — Investment Accounting and Portfolio Management Systems        | 152 |
| INVEST 2                                                               | 152 |
| INVEST 3                                                               | 153 |
| Investment Advisory Package                                            | 153 |
| Investment Advisory Package                                            | 153 |
| Investment Control System (ICS)                                        | 153 |
| Investment Management System                                           | 153 |
| ISA/On-Line Securities Control, Analysis and Reporting System (OSCARS) | 154 |
| Investment Performance Management System (IPMS)                        | 154 |
| Investment Plan Accounting                                             | 154 |
| Investment Portfolio Analysis                                          | 154 |
| Investment Portfolio Management System                                 | 154 |
| Investments Management                                                 | 154 |
| MONEYMAX                                                               | 155 |
| NIDSPORT/NIDSFUND/NIDSSHARE                                            | 155 |
| PDA/Bond and Stock Investment Accounting System                        | 155 |
| PENSIONMAX                                                             | 155 |
| PF250 Portfolio Management System                                      | 155 |
| PMS — Portfolio Management System                                      | 156 |
| PMS Portfolio Management System                                        | 156 |
| PORTFOLIO Management System                                            | 156 |
| Port/250                                                               | 156 |
| SPECTRUM Online Series                                                 | 156 |
| SPECTRUM/VISTA Online Series                                           | 157 |
| Stock Analysis I (2973)                                                | 157 |
| Support                                                                | 157 |
| TELAC II                                                               | 157 |
| THESIS*                                                                | 157 |
| TRADERMAX*                                                             | 157 |
| XPORT                                                                  | 158 |

### Securities

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ARBAT Securities Investment Management System            | 158 |
| Active Certificate Information Program                   | 158 |
| Brokerage Message Switching                              | 158 |
| COBRA                                                    | 159 |
| Citiquote                                                | 159 |
| DATAVESTOR                                               | 159 |
| EPS                                                      | 159 |
| FIFTAS — Financial Futures Trading and Accounting System | 159 |
| FUNDTRAC Securities Management and Accounting System     | 160 |
| MBS/250                                                  | 160 |
| O R A C L E                                              | 160 |
| Online Bank Memo Posting System                          | 160 |
| Over-The-Counter System                                  | 161 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## INVESTMENT Continued

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SECMOD — Securities Portfolio Analysis and Planning Model ..... | 161 |
| SECURE — Securities Records & Accounting System .....           | 161 |
| Securities Accounting and Portfolio Management .....            | 161 |
| Securities Lending Support System .....                         | 161 |
| SIDS (Stock Information Database System) .....                  | 162 |
| SMS (Securities Management System) .....                        | 162 |
| Securities Order Matching .....                                 | 162 |
| Security Safekeeping System .....                               | 162 |
| STEFI .....                                                     | 163 |
| Vista Securities Processing System (VSPS) .....                 | 163 |

## Bonds

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Bond Dealer .....                             | 163 |
| Bond On-Line Trading (BOLT) System .....      | 163 |
| Bond Portfolio Management System (BPMS) ..... | 164 |
| Bond Quote System (BQUOTE) .....              | 164 |
| Bond Spread System (SPREAD) .....             | 164 |
| Bond Trade System (TRADE) .....               | 164 |
| Bond Yield (2074) .....                       | 164 |
| C-Wire .....                                  | 165 |
| Corporate Trust & Agency System .....         | 165 |

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Corporate Trust and Agency System (CICS/OS/VS) .....    | 165 |
| Fixed Income Security Trading & Accounting System ..... | 165 |
| SWAP/250 .....                                          | 165 |
| TABS — The Automated Bond System .....                  | 166 |
| TELPRI Municipal Bond System .....                      | 166 |

## Commodities

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| C.R.I.S. ....                                         | 166 |
| Commodity Broking System .....                        | 166 |
| CTAS™ Commodities Transaction Accounting System ..... | 167 |
| Commodity Data Information Service .....              | 167 |
| Commodity Futures Price Data Base .....               | 167 |
| Commodity Futures Trading Control System (FTCS) ..... | 167 |
| Commodity Trading System .....                        | 167 |
| Commodity/Stock Market Analysis 220 .....             | 167 |
| TRACS .....                                           | 168 |

# Category/Product Index

## INSURANCE

### Insurance Agents and Brokers

|                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ABACUS .....                                                                   | 169 |
| AMORS — Agency Management Organized<br>Record System .....                     | 169 |
| AMS Parametric System, The .....                                               | 169 |
| ARC Batch Processing Services .....                                            | 169 |
| ARCom Minicomputer System, The .....                                           | 170 |
| BROKERSOLVE/DG — Insurance Broking for<br>DG Systems .....                     | 170 |
| Basic Needs Analysis .....                                                     | 170 |
| CYPROS/AP Agents System .....                                                  | 170 |
| EPG Lloyds Broking System .....                                                | 170 |
| EUROCOVER .....                                                                | 170 |
| EUROLOYD .....                                                                 | 171 |
| FAM-V Agency Accounts Receivable System .....                                  | 171 |
| INAC — Independent Insurance Agency<br>Information and Accounting System ..... | 171 |
| INSBRK .....                                                                   | 171 |
| Insurance and Underwriting System .....                                        | 171 |
| Insurance Broker Accounting System .....                                       | 172 |
| Insurance Broker System .....                                                  | 172 |
| Insurance Broking System .....                                                 | 172 |
| Insurance Broking System — INSBRK .....                                        | 172 |
| Logsys Lloyds Insurance Broking System<br>(LIIBS) .....                        | 172 |
| SDS Insurance Broking System .....                                             | 173 |
| Turnkey Agency Accounting System .....                                         | 173 |

### Life and Health Insurance

#### Management and Accounting

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BLISS — Beaufort Life System .....                              | 173 |
| CAPS — Claims Administration and Payment<br>System .....        | 174 |
| CAPS-I-L Insurance Processing System .....                      | 174 |
| CLAIMEX Self-Insurance Management System .....                  | 174 |
| ClaimFacts .....                                                | 174 |
| Claims Administration System (CAS) .....                        | 174 |
| CONTINUUM Marketing Systems .....                               | 175 |
| CONTINUUM Systems .....                                         | 175 |
| CONTINUUM Systems and Client/Contract<br>Administration .....   | 175 |
| Claims Processing System (CPS) .....                            | 175 |
| Comprecare System .....                                         | 175 |
| CYPROS/AP* Administrative System —<br>CYBERSCRIBE™ III .....    | 176 |
| CYPROS/AP* Administrative System — RAMIS<br>II .....            | 176 |
| CYPROS/AP* Statutory Reporting System —<br>Policy Exhibit ..... | 176 |
| EXAMINER, THE .....                                             | 176 |
| Estate Planning (PLAN706) .....                                 | 176 |
| I-SYSTEM .....                                                  | 176 |
| Insurance Financial Reporting System, The .....                 | 177 |
| LIFE RE/3000 .....                                              | 177 |
| Life Insurance Administration System .....                      | 177 |
| Life Insurance Company Planning Model<br>(LIFEGRAM) .....       | 177 |
| Life Insurance Processing System .....                          | 177 |
| LIFE-COMM — The Financial Manager .....                         | 178 |
| LIFE-D/B .....                                                  | 178 |
| LIFE-PAC/3000 .....                                             | 178 |

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| LIFEPLAN (Life Insurance Sales Illustrations and<br>Proposals) .....      | 178 |
| Life Support System .....                                                 | 178 |
| LIFETAX .....                                                             | 179 |
| Lifetime Expectancy (1453) .....                                          | 179 |
| MUFU 12 — Business Valuations .....                                       | 179 |
| MUFU 3A — Estate Liquidity Analysis .....                                 | 179 |
| Medical Datasystem — CLAIMS .....                                         | 179 |
| MultiClaim .....                                                          | 180 |
| NCS II .....                                                              | 180 |
| Network Data Processing Corporation Insurance<br>Services .....           | 180 |
| PALLM-Life Administration System .....                                    | 180 |
| RESFAC .....                                                              | 180 |
| SPARTAN Group Claims Processing System .....                              | 180 |
| STATAX .....                                                              | 181 |
| STATS/CLAIMSYSTEM .....                                                   | 181 |
| STATS/HILA3 .....                                                         | 181 |
| System 900 — Estate Analysis .....                                        | 181 |
| TAXMAR .....                                                              | 181 |
| TCC Plan/70 .....                                                         | 181 |
| U.S. Life Insurance Company Federal Income<br>Tax Program "TAXCAL" .....  | 182 |
| UCS Insurance Billing System .....                                        | 182 |
| Universal Life Administration System .....                                | 182 |
| Universal Life Illustration .....                                         | 182 |
| Universal Life Proposal System .....                                      | 182 |
| USA Universal Life Administration & Proposal<br>System .....              | 183 |
| <b>Policy Administration</b>                                              |     |
| Agency Management System — AMS .....                                      | 183 |
| Automated Insurance Management System/<br>Quote (AIMS/QUOTE) .....        | 183 |
| BLISS-NB — Beaufort Life System - New<br>Business .....                   | 183 |
| CLAS-IC TRAC (Vendor Single Interest/<br>Collateral Protection) .....     | 184 |
| CYPROS/AP Periodic Processing .....                                       | 184 |
| CYPROS/AP* New Business System — Auto<br>Issue .....                      | 184 |
| CYPROS/AP* New Business System — Policy<br>Summary and Illustration ..... | 184 |
| CYPROS/AP* Policy Administration System .....                             | 184 |
| Consolidated Functions Ordinary II — CFO II .....                         | 184 |
| CYPROS/AP* Universal Life .....                                           | 185 |
| ILA-3 Agent Hierarchy Subsystem .....                                     | 185 |
| ILA-3 Alpha Inquiry Subsystem .....                                       | 185 |
| ILA-3 Dividend Subsystem .....                                            | 185 |
| ILA-3 Loan Subsystem .....                                                | 185 |
| ILA-3 New Business Subsystem .....                                        | 186 |
| ILA-3 On-Line Policy Administration System .....                          | 186 |
| ILA-3 Persistency Subsystem .....                                         | 186 |
| ILA-3 Policy Issue Subsystem .....                                        | 186 |
| ILA-3 Rerating Subsystem .....                                            | 186 |
| INACT Dividend Development System .....                                   | 187 |
| Life Inquiry/Data Entry .....                                             | 187 |
| MUFU 11 — Juvenile Insurance .....                                        | 187 |
| MUFU 13 — Cash Flow Analysis .....                                        | 187 |
| MUFU 4 — Variable Outlay .....                                            | 187 |
| MUFU 40 — Multiple Term Policy Comparison<br>Illustration .....           | 188 |
| MUFU 5 — Multiple Policy Analysis .....                                   | 188 |
| PALLM-INB — Interactive New Business .....                                | 188 |
| PALLM-Variable Universal Life II .....                                    | 188 |
| Policy Summary Disclosure Statements .....                                | 188 |
| Rate Table Maintenance System (RTMS) .....                                | 188 |

# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## INSURANCE Continued

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| RSI/Ordinary                                | 189 |
| Statutory/GAAP Valuation System             | 189 |
| Universal Life Policy Administration System | 189 |

### Credit Insurance

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| CLAS-IC CREDIT                           | 189 |
| Credit Life Administration System (CLAS) | 189 |
| RSI/Credit Life                          | 190 |

### Group Insurance

|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AISI Risk Management System                                             | 190 |
| CAPSule                                                                 | 190 |
| CLAIMS MASTER — A Group Health Claims Processing System                 | 190 |
| Dental Plan Claim Processing                                            | 190 |
| DW&A/FASTRAK Claims System                                              | 191 |
| DiMed — Group Medical Claims Management System                          | 191 |
| GENCOMP — Workers' Compensation Claims Management System                | 191 |
| GRAD System I                                                           | 191 |
| Grad System I                                                           | 192 |
| Group Claims Processing System                                          | 192 |
| Group Claims Reporting System (GCRS)                                    | 192 |
| Group Health Administration System                                      | 192 |
| Group Health Claims Adjudication System                                 | 192 |
| GROUP Life and Health System                                            | 193 |
| Group Health Consolidated Administration and Claims Adjudication System | 193 |
| Group Insurance Administration System                                   | 193 |
| Group Life Management System                                            | 193 |
| Group Rating and Sales Proposal System (GR&SP)                          | 193 |
| GROUP-COMM                                                              | 194 |
| HCMS/250 (Health Class Management System)                               | 194 |
| L.A.C. Group Insurance Proposal System                                  | 194 |
| MUFU 14 — Keyman Deferred Compensation                                  | 194 |
| MUFU 25 — Split-Dollar Illustrations                                    | 194 |
| PDRS — Permanent Disability Rating System                               | 194 |
| Premium Billing — Group Insurance Plans                                 | 195 |
| RSI/Claims PC                                                           | 195 |
| SPARTIN Group Benefits Administration System                            | 195 |
| Workers' Compensation Policywriting System                              | 195 |
| Workmen's Compensation Illustration Package                             | 195 |

### Annuities

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FUNDS/3000                                                  | 196 |
| ILA-3 Flexible Deposit Annuities                            | 196 |
| Vantage — Flexible Premium Retirement Annuity (FPRA) System | 196 |
| Vantage — Variable Annuity Administration System            | 196 |
| Vantage Repetitive Payment System (RPS)                     | 196 |
| Vantage Universal Life Administration (ULA) System          | 197 |

### Pensions

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| COMPACT — Complete Pensions System for Actuaries           | 197 |
| DATAIR's BPFS (Brazilian Pension Funding System)           | 197 |
| PAGES — Pensions Administration and Group Employees System | 197 |
| PTAX (Pension Trust Administration Extended)               | 197 |

### Actuarial Support

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ACT*PLUS* Actuarial Package                       | 198 |
| ACTPAK                                            | 198 |
| Actuarial Utility Programs                        | 198 |
| BEAUGAL — Beaufort General Actuarial Language     | 198 |
| CYPROS/AP* Statutory Reporting System — Valuation | 199 |

## Property and Casualty Insurance

### Management and Accounting

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AIMS I — Automated Claims Management for Property and Casualty Insurance Companies | 199 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AISI Claims Management System                                        | 199 |
| AISI Premium Management System                                       | 199 |
| Alliance Insurance Management Systems/V4                             | 200 |
| Automated Claims System (ACS)                                        | 200 |
| Automated Insurance Management System/Management Reporting (AIMS/MR) | 200 |
| Automated Insurance Management Systems/Claims (AIMS/CM)              | 200 |
| Boeckh Building Valuation Systems                                    | 200 |
| C/CS Flexstat System/Service                                         | 201 |
| Casualty Insurer's Business Information System — CIBIS               | 201 |
| FAM-V Bureau Report and Statistical System (BRASS)                   | 201 |
| FAM-V General Report and Statement System (GRASS)                    | 201 |
| Insurance Rating System                                              | 201 |
| ISIS*/3000                                                           | 202 |
| Insurers Business Information System (IBIS)                          | 202 |
| On-line Property and Casualty Insurance System                       | 202 |
| PALLM Property/Casualty Investment Accounting System                 | 202 |
| PMS (Policy Management System)                                       | 202 |
| Property & Casualty Administration System                            | 203 |
| Property & Liability Agency Management System                        | 203 |
| Property and Casualty Insurance System                               | 203 |
| STATS/HV5                                                            | 203 |
| The Property/Casualty Insurance Loss Reserve System (RESCOMP)        | 203 |
| TRI/ACTS Agency-Company Teleprocessing System                        | 204 |
| XRT Insurance/Real Estate System, The                                | 204 |

### All Lines

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Automated Insurance Management Systems/Personal Lines (AIMS/PL) | 204 |
| Casualty Information Processing System                          | 204 |
| FAM-V All Lines Billing System                                  | 204 |
| Insurance Management Information System (IMIS)                  | 205 |

### Automobile

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| AIPAS* — Automobile Insurance System | 205 |
| Personal Auto Rating Package         | 205 |

### Homeowners

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| C.S.C. Homeowners Rating & Policywriting System | 205 |
| Homeowners Rating Package                       | 205 |

### Commercial

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AQS Commercial Rates System                                      | 206 |
| AdTec/Commercial Lines System (CLS)                              | 206 |
| Automated Insurance Management System/Commercial Lines (AIMS/CL) | 206 |
| Marine Insurance (MAR-INS)                                       | 206 |

## General Insurance Business Support

### Management and Administration

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CHOIS                                               | 207 |
| EARLY                                               | 207 |
| EPG Underwriting System                             | 207 |
| FMS (Financial Management System)                   | 207 |
| FOLIO — Full On-Line Insurance Operations           | 207 |
| General Agency Insurance System                     | 208 |
| INS. FORMATION                                      | 208 |
| ISA/Bond and Stock System — Versions I and II (B&S) | 208 |
| Insurance Company Accounting System                 | 208 |
| Managing General Agent Software Application         | 208 |
| McCracken Insurance Management System, The          | 208 |
| POLISY                                              | 208 |
| PSS Policy Information System                       | 208 |
| RISKTRAC, The Risk Manager's Information System     | 208 |

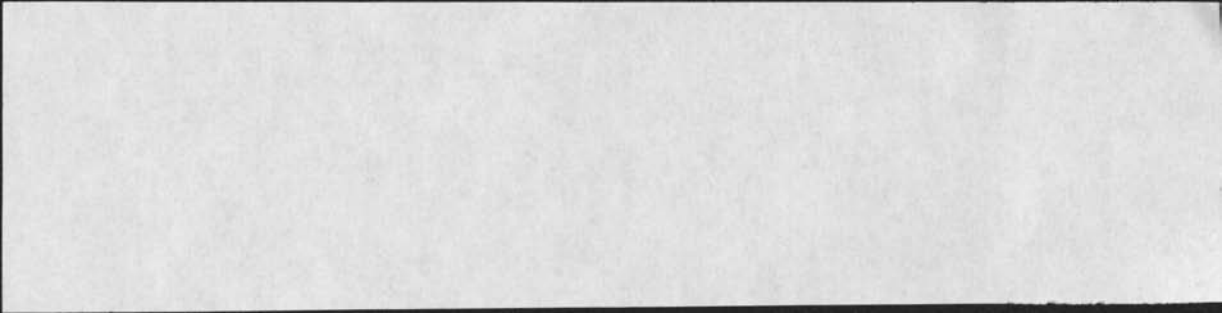
# CATEGORY/PRODUCT INDEX

## INSURANCE Continued

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SDS Insurance Company System .....                                | 210 |
| Statistical Tracking and Reporting System (STAR) .....            | 210 |
| System 900 — General Financial Planning .....                     | 210 |
| UDC — Underwriters Distribution Control System .....              | 210 |
| <b>Claims Processing</b>                                          |     |
| A.H.S. On-Line Claims System .....                                | 211 |
| ACPI Insurance Claims System .....                                | 211 |
| AISI Billing and Receivables System .....                         | 211 |
| C.S.C. Claims Management System .....                             | 211 |
| CAPS-CLAIM .....                                                  | 211 |
| CLAS-IC CLAIMS .....                                              | 211 |
| FAM-V Claims Accounting System .....                              | 212 |
| GENRISK — Liability Claims Processing System .....                | 212 |
| InSci Claims Cost Management System .....                         | 212 |
| SACS II Automated Administration & Claims Processing System ..... | 212 |
| Third Party Claims Administration .....                           | 212 |
| <b>Billing</b>                                                    |     |
| C.S.C. Direct Bill System .....                                   | 213 |

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ILA-3 Billing Subsystem .....                                         | 213 |
| ILA-3 Commission Annualization Subsystem .....                        | 213 |
| ILA-3 Commission Subsystem .....                                      | 213 |
| <b>Accounting</b>                                                     |     |
| UDC — Underwriting Distribution Control .....                         | 214 |
| <b>Reinsurance</b>                                                    |     |
| Individual Reinsurance Administration System .....                    | 214 |
| Life Reinsurance Processing System (LRPS) .....                       | 214 |
| MUFU 1 — Basic Financial Planning .....                               | 214 |
| MUFU 16 — Corporate Feasibility Analysis Program .....                | 214 |
| PDA/Life Reinsurance Management System .....                          | 215 |
| PDA/Property and Casualty Management .....                            | 215 |
| REASON (Reinsurance Accounting System On-Line) .....                  | 215 |
| RINSBRK .....                                                         | 215 |
| SOLAR — System for On-Line Administration for Reinsurance .....       | 215 |
| STREAM — System for Total Reinsurance Accounting and Management ..... | 216 |
| Stock and Bond System .....                                           | 216 |





# Supplier/Product Index

## Numbers

### 3 D SYSTEMS

PACT ..... 552

## A

### A+ SOFTWARE, INC.

Automatic Documentation Facility (ADF) ..... 373  
Automatic Documentation System (ADS) ..... 374  
IMS Documentation System (IDS) ..... 389  
JCL Management System (JMS) ..... 436  
Resource Management (and Audit) System (RMS) ..... 130

### A-PLUS CORPORATION

Programming and Input Package, A ..... 367

### A.C.T.S. CORP.

Database Security System ..... 148  
Effective Use of VSAM ..... 227  
MVS/SP Internals Overview ..... 8  
MVS/SP Problem Determination ..... 8  
PERFORM/SKEW ..... 219  
SAS\*101 ..... 557  
System 2000 DBMS Diagnostic Techniques ..... 219  
Utilizing TSO/ISPF ..... 575

### ABBOTT'S LOGICAL SYSTEMS

\$MAINT/38 LIBRFILE Utility ..... 418  
Computer Assisted Scheduling Package ..... 77  
Print Simulator ..... 395  
RPG O-Spec Generator ..... 519

### ACE MICROSYSTEMS

LEX-ED Text Editor ..... 439

### ADAC CORPORATION

I/OBASIC ..... 504

### ADESSE CORPORATION, THE

CMS Multiple Printer Support (MPS) ..... 32  
CMS Read/Write OS DASD Support (WOS) ..... 258  
Shared File Directory Facility (SFDF) ..... 268  
Single System Image (SSI) ..... 569  
VM Online Performance Monitor (VMON) ..... 112  
VM Terminal Simulation Subsystem (TSS) ..... 630  
VM/SP Archival Storage Subsystem (ARCHIVES) ..... 270  
VM/SP Enhanced Page Migration (EPM) ..... 23  
VM/SP Extended Console Support Facility (ECS) ..... 144  
VM/SP Performance Analysis/Capacity Evaluation Subsystem (PACE) ..... 112  
VM/SP System Resource Manager (SRM) ..... 82

### ADMINS, INC.

ADMINS/V32, ADMINS/C ..... 332

### ADP NETWORK SERVICES, INC.

IPL/2 — Information Processing Language ..... 193  
System 1022 ..... 203

### ADPAC COMPUTING LANGUAGES CORPORATION

ADPAC II — Programming System ..... 526  
ADPAC Language ..... 526  
DESIGN ..... 338  
Diagraphics For Data Processing (DIFDP) ..... 381  
LIBRA ..... 439  
PM/SS: Programming Machine/Standard Solutions ..... 394  
RPGPAC ..... 554  
SS/80 ..... 398  
WHERE ..... 405

### ADREM SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING LTD.

ADDERS ..... 30  
GUEST ..... 340  
MAPPING ..... 587

### ADVANCED COMPUTER CONCEPTS, INC.

APDL — Advanced Program Design Language ..... 363

### ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

MCS-11 ..... 7

### ADVANCED COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

ACT ANSI 77 FORTRAN Compiler ..... 479  
ACT Network Processor (NP) ..... 801  
ACT Portable Macro Assembler ..... 489  
ACTMON I ..... 559  
ADA\* Compiler ..... 525  
ADA\* Compiler for DEC VAX ..... 526  
BASIC Compiler ..... 502  
COBOL-74 Compiler ..... 465  
HELP II ..... 536  
HELP II TWS ..... 549  
JOVAL J73 Integrated Support Software Systems ..... 17  
PASCAL Compiler ..... 523  
VAX/MIL-STD 1750A FORTRAN Cross Compiler ..... 488

### ADVANCED DATA MANAGEMENT

DRS ..... 188

### ADVANCED SYSTEMS CONCEPTS, INC.

INTACT (Integrated Application Control System) ..... 565  
Performance Simulation System ..... 394  
VAXshadow ..... 101

### ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL, INC.

MAPLE ..... 835  
SuperPDL ..... 369

### ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, INC.

Advanced Transaction Rearrange and Conversion System (Ad-TRACS) ..... 234  
Table Management Facility (TMF) ..... 239

### AEM SYSTEMS LTD.

FORCE Automatic Programming System ..... 385

### AERE HARWELL

PDF — Program Development Facility ..... 366  
XN11 ..... 623

### AGS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

SDM/70 — Standard Systems Development Methodology ..... 361  
SDM/STRUCTURED\* Structured Systems Development Methodology ..... 361

### AIMS+PLUS, INC.

AIMS 01, 02, 03 ..... 333  
Information Management ..... 287

### AK INC.

TRACE ..... 402

### AL LEE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

MAGEC ..... 342

### ALDON COMPUTER GROUP

ANALYZER\* ..... 372  
COMPARE\* ..... 273  
S/COMPARE ..... 277  
SCOMPARE\* ..... 278

### ALLINSON-ROSS CORPORATION

TIP/30 ..... 572

### ALPHASOFT

Series/1 Data Base FIRST ..... 202

### ALR SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE, INC.

DOCPAK ..... 382

### ALTERGO PRODUCTS INC.

Friendly Query System (FQS) ..... 285

### AMALGAMATED SOFTWARE OF NORTH AMERICA, INC. (ASNA)

ACCELER8 ..... 256

### AMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

CICS — PROTECT\* ..... 148  
PARASET\* For Partitioned Data Sets ..... 443

### AMCOR COMPUTER CORPORATION

AMBASE ..... 182  
AMWRITER ..... 280

### AMDAHL CORPORATION

CMS/XL (CMS Accelerator) ..... 13  
MVS/SPA (MVS/SP Assist) ..... 18  
SESSION ..... 143  
UTS (Universal Timesharing System) ..... 12  
VM/PE (VM/Performance Enhancement) ..... 23

### AMERICAN PRODUCTIVITY CENTER (APC)

APCOMP Performance Measurement System ..... 113

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| CARA — Communications Average Response Aid | 116 |
| CORVET                                     | 337 |
| LUCI — Line Utilization Control Inquiry    | 598 |

## APOLLO COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Data Entry Training | 34 |
|---------------------|----|

## APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES (ADS)

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DOCU/MANAGER* Data Dictionary Development         | 236 |
| DOCU/MANAGER* Program and Procedure Documentation | 382 |
| DOCU/MANAGER* Programmer's Log                    | 426 |
| DOCU/MANAGER* Programmer's Productivity Aids      | 426 |

## APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| XPEDITER | 406 |
|----------|-----|

## APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE, INC.

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ASI-ST — A General Purpose Data Management and Reporting System | 182 |
| ASI/INQUIRY                                                     | 293 |

## APPLIED BUSINESS SYSTEMS

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| BASIC-DOC            | 374 |
| DATA MASTER I Rev. 3 | 34  |
| DOC-MASTER           | 382 |
| ENTRY-DEF            | 385 |
| FILE-DEF             | 386 |
| REPORT MASTER Rev. 3 | 312 |
| REPORT-DEF           | 396 |
| SCREEN-DEF           | 396 |
| SPEC-DEF             | 398 |
| SYMBOL-DEF           | 399 |

## APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| ADR/DATACOM System, The | 181 |
| ADR/DATACOM/DB*         | 182 |
| ADR/DATADICIONARY       | 234 |
| ADR/DATAQUERY           | 279 |
| ADR/DATAREPORTER*       | 295 |
| ADR/DATASECURE          | 157 |
| ADR/DE II               | 30  |
| ADR/DL                  | 332 |
| ADR/DL I Transparency   | 223 |
| ADR/IDEAL               | 332 |
| ADR/LOOK                | 103 |
| ADR/MetaCOBOL           | 460 |
| ADR/ROSCOE              | 333 |
| ADR/ROSCOE              | 333 |
| ADR/VOLLE               | 419 |
| ADR/VOLLE               | 534 |
| ADR/VSAM Transparency   | 226 |
| ADR*/D-NET*             | 630 |
| ADR*/DATADESIGNER*      | 220 |

## APPLIED DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Applied Digital Communications Report Generator               | 296 |
| Applied Digital Communications Structured FORTRAN Precompiler | 534 |

## APPLIED INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT, INC. (AID)

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| AID Project Manager's Handbook (PMH)  | 352 |
| AID Testing Management Handbook (TMH) | 371 |
| JCLWTR Sysout Retrieval System        | 437 |

## APPLIED INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| AIIS-PL/I | 507 |
|-----------|-----|

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BURCOM DEC/Burroughs Communication System        | 602 |
| EasyEntry Forms Management and Data Entry System | 38  |

## APPLIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| General Purpose Utility (GPU)                                      | 275 |
| TAPELIB                                                            | 178 |
| TRUSTS — Terminal Related User-Controlled Security Tracking System | 156 |
| TRUSTS-BATCH                                                       | 157 |

## APPLIED RESEARCH OF CAMBRIDGE LIMITED

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| EROS | 189 |
|------|-----|

## APPLIED SOFTWARE, INC.

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| DEF* — Data Encryption Facility | 158 |
| FSE+                            | 432 |
| TSO Superset Utilities          | 591 |

## APR CONSULTING INC.

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| PTLS (Program/Text Library System) | 446 |
|------------------------------------|-----|

## ARACHNAE MANAGEMENT LIMITED

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Arachnae Information Retrieval System (AIRS) | 280 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|

## ARK DATA SYSTEMS

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| ArkWare* Menu Security | 147 |
|------------------------|-----|

## ARKANSAS SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ASI Cross Reference System                      | 406 |
| ASI File Management Aid (FMA)                   | 168 |
| ASI File Transmission Utility (FTU)             | 801 |
| ASI Library Transmission Utility (LTU)          | 601 |
| ASI RPG Generator                               | 518 |
| ASI User Library Analysis (ULA)                 | 419 |
| ASI Workstation Utility Program Generator (WSU) | 420 |

## ARMSTRONG'S SYSTEMS HOUSE, INC.

|                                                                                 |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Armstrong's Systems House, Inc. BP99 Program Development and Maintenance System | 281 |
|                                                                                 | 503 |

## ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Dictionary (Honeywell), The                | 235 |
| METHOD/1 — Information Systems Methodology | 359 |
| Middleware (Honeywell)                     | 359 |

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CORPORATION (AIC)

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| INTELLECT Information Retrieval System | 293 |
|----------------------------------------|-----|

## ASHTON-TATE

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| dBASE II | 186 |
|----------|-----|

## ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| MANMAN/QUIZ Report Writer | 308 |
|---------------------------|-----|

## ASSYST-RAET GROUP B. V.

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| ARTESSA | 534 |
|---------|-----|

## ASTCO

|                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| ASTUTE: The Data Set and Catalog Management System | 84 |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|

## AT&T TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AT&T 3B NET Software Release 2.0                   | 641 |
| COMMKIT* Software — HYPERchannel Interface         | 641 |
| COMMKIT* Software — Synchronous Terminal Interface | 604 |
| COMMKIT* Software ETHERNET* Interface              | 641 |

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| UNIX System COBOL Syntax Checker                        | 478 |
| UNIX System Motorola 68000 Software Generation System   | 518 |
| UNIX System PASCAL Compiler                             | 525 |
| UNIX System Software for the Teletype 5620 DMD Terminal | 640 |
| UNIX* System V                                          | 11  |

## ATE ASSOCIATES, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| TESTMATE | 401 |
|----------|-----|

## AURELIAN CORPORATION

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Cartridge List Utility (CLU)                 | 85  |
| Software Library Indexing Program (SLIP)     | 449 |
| Transparent Activity Sampling Program (TASP) | 111 |

## AUSTEC INC.

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| ACE (Austec Commercial Environment) | 23 |
|-------------------------------------|----|

## AUTOMATED DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING, INC.

|       |    |
|-------|----|
| DOCAS | 25 |
|-------|----|

## AUTOMATED QUILL, INC.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| B/DBMS           | 183 |
| SUPERENGLISH* IX | 292 |

## AUTOMATION DESIGN, INC.

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| TSM — Tandem System Utilization Monitor | 135 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

## AUTOSCRIP, INC.

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AutoMon                                                       | 559 |
| MLRTP-11 (Multi Leaving Remote Terminal Processor for PDP-11) | 611 |

## AUTOMATIVE COMPUTER EXTENSIONS, INC. (ACX)

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| ACX-PM Printer Manager | 29 |
|------------------------|----|

## AVAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| MINIDUMP | 245 |
|----------|-----|

## AXIOS PRODUCTS, INC.

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| FETCH                                        | 597 |
| ROPES (Remote Online Print Executive System) | 52  |
| ROPES Spool Transfer Utility (RSTU)          | 52  |

## AXIS SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Axis Information Handling System | 183 |
|----------------------------------|-----|

## AXIS SOFTWARE, INC.

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AXIS, The Autodoc-XREF-Index-Scheduling System | 374 |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|

## AZREX, INC.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| AZREX AZ7 Inquiry Software System | 297 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

## B

### B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| BIM-EDIT — On-line Program Editor System          | 421   |
| BIM-ODIS — DOS/VSE CICS/VS System Status Display  | 578 ✓ |
| BIM-PDQ — POWER/VSE Dynamic Queuing               | 31 ✓  |
| BIMCMPS — CICS 3270 Data Compression System       | 85 ✓  |
| BIMDEV — DOS/VSE Device Assignment Status Display | 136 ✓ |
| BIMDSLOG — DOS/VS Console Message Display         | 136 ✓ |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                      |       |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BIMMONTR — DOS/VSE System<br>Status and Queue Display                                | 103 ✓ | BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES<br>BCSLIB                                                  | 407 | BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.<br>Docu-Mint                                                      | 382 |
| BIMP3270 — CICS DOS/VSE CRT<br>Screen Print Facility                                 | 31 ✓  | Boeing™ RIM                                                                         | 183 | BUSINESS CONTROLS CORPORATION<br>(BCC)<br>SB-5 Automated COBOL<br>Application Development System | 347 |
| BIMSERV — DOS/VS(E) Library<br>Display                                               | 421 ✓ | FACTS — Financial Accounting<br>System                                              | 120 | VAX Report Writer                                                                                | 317 |
| BIMSPPOOL — DOS/VS CICS/VS<br>Terminal Printer Spooling                              | 31 ✓  | BOOLE & BABBAGE, INC.<br>CMF/Model                                                  | 118 | BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS,<br>INC.<br>ADL/                                                    | 206 |
| BIMSPPOOL — On-Line to Batch<br>Print Spool                                          | 297 ✓ | CMF/Monitor                                                                         | 104 | Screens MadeEasy (SME)                                                                           | 326 |
| BIMSUBMT — On-Line DOS/VS<br>Job Submission                                          | 32 ✓  | CMF/Performance Database                                                            | 184 | TASK/MASTER CICS Interface<br>(TCI)                                                              | 590 |
| BIMSWAP — CICS 3270 BTAM<br>Terminal Swap Facility                                   | 578 ✓ | CMF/Workload Planner                                                                | 69  | BUSINESS SOFTWARE PRODUCTS<br>BSP Database Management<br>System                                  | 183 |
| BARFIELD CONSULTING, INC.<br>DMS Report Generator                                    | 301   | CONTROL/CICS                                                                        | 596 | BSP English Language Inquiry                                                                     | 281 |
| Data Management System                                                               | 186   | CONTROL/SMF                                                                         | 118 | BSP Menu System                                                                                  | 136 |
| BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE<br>DM                                                    | 187   | DCATS — Data Communication<br>Applications Test System                              | 624 | BSP Report Writer                                                                                | 298 |
| BCC<br>Report Builders-1 (RB-1)                                                      | 311   | IMF/Resource Analyzer                                                               | 217 | BYTEL CORPORATION<br>COGEN, COBOL Program<br>Generator                                           | 336 |
| BDR<br>PENTATECH CORPORATION IMP/<br>ACT, THE                                        | 214   | IMF/Resource Monitor                                                                | 217 | MENUPRO, COBOL Menu<br>Processor                                                                 | 322 |
| BERMAN ASSOCIATES<br>FLECS/RT-11 FORTRAN<br>Preprocessor                             | 481   | IMF/System Manager                                                                  | 79  | C<br>C & L SYSTEMS<br>MAXS                                                                       | 565 |
| OMNIPROG Library                                                                     | 441   | IMF/Transaction Accountant                                                          | 122 | QREPORT                                                                                          | 310 |
| BETA INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.<br>ACCESS/3000                                        | 331   | IMF/Workload Analyzer                                                               | 217 | QSORT                                                                                            | 251 |
| EASYCALL                                                                             | 209   | IMS/Workload Monitor                                                                | 218 | QUESTOR                                                                                          | 49  |
| FASTKEY                                                                              | 39    | IMS/Performance Reporter                                                            | 218 | C & W INCOTEL LTD.<br>IMX100 Message Switching<br>System                                         | 608 |
| BGS SYSTEMS, INC.<br>BEST/1-MVS*                                                     | 68    | RESOLVE/MVS, RESOLVE/CICS                                                           | 109 | IMX700 Series of Message and<br>Data Handling Systems                                            | 609 |
| BEST/1-SNA*                                                                          | 623   | SCREENFORM                                                                          | 326 | C A C I INC. INTERNATIONAL<br>ADAM — the Automated<br>Development of Application<br>Modules      | 219 |
| BEST/1-VM*                                                                           | 68    | SECURE*                                                                             | 153 | DBALert™ For TOTAL                                                                               | 207 |
| CAPTURE/MVS*                                                                         | 115   | SECURE/CICS                                                                         | 154 | DBAccess™ for System 2000                                                                        | 227 |
| CAPTURE/SNA*                                                                         | 624   | TSA/PPE                                                                             | 134 | DBAid™ For IMS                                                                                   | 355 |
| CAPTURE/VM                                                                           | 115   | VAM/SPF                                                                             | 575 | C-S COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.<br>Alloc Dynamic Disk Space Manager<br>for DOS/VS                     | 84  |
| CRYSTAL with Modeling Support<br>Library Options                                     | 69    | XPF/COBOL                                                                           | 406 | CS-COMP (File Compare Utility)                                                                   | 274 |
| INFO/BASE                                                                            | 191   | BOSTON SYSTEMS OFFICE, INC.<br>BSO/Assembler Microprocessor<br>Relocating Assembler | 489 | CS-TRAN (1400 Object to<br>COBOL)                                                                | 546 |
| BI-HEX COMPANY<br>CRYPTEX Keyless Data<br>Cryptography Software                      | 157   | BSO/C Compiler                                                                      | 516 | CS-TRAN 20 (360/20 DPS to<br>360/370 DOS)                                                        | 547 |
| BILYEU SYSTEMS INC.<br>PATROL/CICS                                                   | 152 ✓ | BSO/Com-2 — Communications<br>from VAX to Intel and Motorola<br>Development Systems | 631 | DYNAPATCH                                                                                        | 429 |
| BLACKHAWK DATA CORPORATION<br>HAWKEYE Universal COBOL<br>Standardizer                | 470   | BSO/Debug Microprocessor<br>Symbolic Debuggers                                      | 375 | C.R.L. - ABACUS LTD.<br>ABLUB                                                                    | 419 |
| BMG SOFTWARE, INC.<br>3270 OPTIMIZER/CICS                                            | 577   | BSO/Mib Microprocessor Program<br>Librarian                                         | 422 | CABLESHARE INC.<br>LSI-X.25 Front End Processor                                                  | 587 |
| 3270 OPTIMIZER/IMS                                                                   | 577   | BSO/Mink Microprocessor<br>Program Linker                                           | 422 | LSI-X.25 Intelligent Concentrator                                                                | 610 |
| BATCH DL1 RESTART                                                                    | 240   | BSO/Objcnv Format Conversion<br>Program                                             | 24  | PORTAL — Packet Oriented<br>Remote Transfer on<br>Asynchronous Links                             | 613 |
| BATCH LOGGER                                                                         | 577   | BSO/PLM Compiler                                                                    | 535 | CAINE, FARBER & GORDON, INC.<br>PDL Program Design Language                                      | 366 |
| BMP RESTART                                                                          | 240   | BSO/Pascal Compiler                                                                 | 520 | S-FORTRAN Precompiler                                                                            | 486 |
| COMINFO                                                                              | 104   | BSO/Planner — Project<br>Management System                                          | 354 |                                                                                                  |     |
| DATA PACKER                                                                          | 88    | BSO/Tekid Tektronix Emulator<br>Loading Program                                     | 626 |                                                                                                  |     |
| DELTA IMS                                                                            | 581   | BSO/XL — VAX/VMS Command<br>Language Accelerator                                    | 422 |                                                                                                  |     |
| LOAD PLUS                                                                            | 214   | BRADFORD BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.<br>SCAN/3000                                        | 278 |                                                                                                  |     |
| LOCAL COPY PLUS                                                                      | 44    | SPEEDCOPY High Speed File<br>Copier                                                 | 176 |                                                                                                  |     |
| LOGPLUS                                                                              | 587   | SPEEDEDIT                                                                           | 451 |                                                                                                  |     |
| SCREEN PLUS                                                                          | 325   | BREUER & COMPANY<br>KEYWORD Information Center                                      | 288 |                                                                                                  |     |
| SECONDARY INDEX UTILITY                                                              | 231   | BRIDGE INC., THE<br>AZ7                                                             | 281 |                                                                                                  |     |
| BMS COMPUTER INC.<br>CIMS (VS1/MVS) Job Accounting &<br>System Performance Reporting | 117   | CSAR                                                                                | 77  |                                                                                                  |     |
| CIMS Job Accounting System                                                           | 118   | LEARN-INTERACT                                                                      | 557 |                                                                                                  |     |
| CIMS (DOS/VS(E))                                                                     | 118   | BRISTOL INFORMATION SYSTEMS,<br>INC.<br>BIS "DATAPRINT"                             | 297 |                                                                                                  |     |
| CIMS Job Accounting and System<br>Performance                                        | 117   | BRITZ PUBLISHING<br>DLS — Diskette Load System                                      | 91  |                                                                                                  |     |
|                                                                                      |       | INDOC — RPG Indicator<br>Documentation                                              | 389 |                                                                                                  |     |
|                                                                                      |       | Quick System                                                                        | 267 |                                                                                                  |     |
|                                                                                      |       | BRS COMPUTING, INC.<br>BRS/SEARCH                                                   | 480 |                                                                                                  |     |
|                                                                                      |       | BULLBROOK SOFTWARE LTD.<br>CONTAB                                                   | 546 |                                                                                                  |     |
|                                                                                      |       | LISDUMP                                                                             | 244 |                                                                                                  |     |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

**CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. (CALCOMP)**  
FLOWGEN/F II — FORTRAN  
Flowchart Generator ..... 386

**CALIFORNIA SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, INC.**  
CSPI/PASCAL ..... 521  
MAXIMUM\* Data Base  
Management System ..... 195  
THEODORE/FORMAT Text Editing  
System ..... 454

**CALIFORNIA SOFTWARE, INCORPORATED**  
NETMAN Invoice Manager\*, The ..... 72  
NETMAN\* Management System,  
The ..... 72

**CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, INC. (CCA)**  
PROFILE ..... 277  
UTILITY-CODER\* ..... 533  
ZIPSORT-11\* ..... 255

**CAMBRIDGE SYSTEMS GROUP, THE**  
ACF2 — Access Control Facility ..... 147  
ADC2 — Automated Data Center  
Management Information System ..... 75  
ASM2 — Automated Space  
Management System ..... 84

**CANDLE CORPORATION**  
DELTAMON/MVS ..... 13  
DEXAN/IMS ..... 217  
DEXAN/MVS ..... 14  
EPILOG/IMS ..... 209  
EPILOG/MVS ..... 120  
ESRA/CICS ..... 582  
OMEGAMON/CICS for DOS/VSE ..... 588  
OMEGAMON/IMS ..... 214  
OMEGAMON/MVS ..... 18  
OMEGAMON/VM ..... 18  
RTA/CICS ..... 599

**CANTON AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Canton System 1990/Data Base  
Manager, The ..... 183

**CAP GEMINI DASD, INC.**  
ALGOL to FORTRAN Translator ..... 542  
BITPROG ..... 407  
COBOL Formatter ..... 545  
COBOL ISAM to COBOL VSAM  
Translator ..... 545  
COBOL to COBOL Translator ..... 545  
COBOL to COBOL with VSAM ..... 545  
DASDCMP ..... 259  
DATAFIX ..... 408  
DIBOL to COBOL Translator ..... 547  
DOS ALC to OS ALC Translator ..... 547  
DUDT ON-LINE ..... 260  
FORTRAN Formatter ..... 548  
FORTRAN to FORTRAN Translator ..... 549  
GPS to TSO ..... 340  
JCL to JCL Translator ..... 27  
MAP/BAP to COBOL Translator ..... 551  
NEAT/3 to COBOL Translator ..... 552  
RPG CCP to COBOL CICS  
Translator ..... 553  
RPG/PGII to COBOL Translator ..... 554

**CAP GEMINI SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, INC.**  
MULTIPRO ..... 344

**CAP GROUP LTD.**  
FILETRANS — Inter-Machine File  
Transfer Utility ..... 275  
MAGUS — A Complete Software  
Kit for Real-Time and Network  
Developments ..... 392

MicroAde — Universal  
Microprocessor Development  
System ..... 343  
TRANSIT — Information Transfer  
Services for PLANET ..... 642

**CAP/SOGETI LOGICIEL**  
MULTIFASTER II ..... 586

**CARA CORPORATION**  
SDP—Software Development  
Processor ..... 361

**CASHER ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
TRACS ..... 178

**CATALYST CORPORATION, THE**  
STRUCTURED RETROFIT  
SERVICE ..... 475

**CCA UNIWORKS, INC.**  
Safe C Family ..... 518

**CDP CONSULTANTS**  
FSTE-6 — Full Screen Text Editor,  
Level 6 ..... 433

**CELERITY SOFTWARE LTD.**  
ADMINS/V32 ..... 332

**CENTI SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**  
STAC ..... 569  
STACSURVEY ..... 291

**CENTURY ANALYSIS INC.**  
BOSS/3 ..... 560  
DeskNet/1 ..... 641  
EDIT+ ..... 429  
GFM (Global File Management) ..... 262  
IBOS/5 ..... 27  
IMPACT/6 ..... 564  
IMPACT/II ..... 585  
INTL+ ..... 366  
IRIS ..... 610  
LINK/9 ..... 635  
LOOK/4 ..... 293  
Logical Record ..... 288  
MULTI-BASE/9 ..... 198  
OSI (Office Systems Interface) ..... 621  
PLUS/4 ..... 199  
R/WRITER ..... 311

**CFS, INC.**  
CALCDASD ..... 85  
CFMSTS ..... 86  
DOCS — Display Operator Console  
Support ..... 138  
DUCS-VI Display Unit Control  
System ..... 626

**CGA SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP, INC.**  
GCD (Global Console Director) ..... 140  
MSM (Multiple Systems Manager) ..... 95  
PAC/MASTER ..... 96  
Single Image Software ..... 569  
Super-MSI (Multiple Systems  
Integrity) ..... 245  
TOP SECRET Security ..... 156

**CGI SYSTEMS, INC.**  
PACBASE ..... 344

**CHARCO CONSULTANTS, LTD.**  
FL/1 File Utility & Report Writer ..... 303

**CHARLES DOWNS COMPANY**  
AUTODOC II ..... 373

**CHEMADATA**  
LOGOTEX ..... 391  
TEXT0 ..... 401

**CHI/COR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, INC.**  
Data Set Analysis System ..... 168  
Resource Analysis System ..... 130

**CHICAGO-SOFT, LTD.**  
ARK ..... 166  
NETSPY ..... 599

**CHUBB & SON INC.**  
PMC Program Module Contraster ..... 444  
Program Module Contraster ..... 277

**CIBAR, INC.**  
"WHAT — IF" ..... 294

**CINCOM SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Environ/1 ..... 563  
MANTIS ..... 342  
NET/MASTER ..... 612  
PC CONTACT ..... 638  
TIS ..... 204  
TOTAL ..... 204  
ULTRA Interactive Data Base  
System ..... 205

**CIRCLE COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD.**  
ATOS — Report Generation and  
File Maintenance System ..... 527  
REPRO — CICS/VS 3270 Printer  
Management ..... 51  
ROLF-VSAM Roll Forward Facility ..... 164

**CIS/COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS)**  
Quantum RS ..... 73

**CISINETWORK CORPORATION**  
C-N-COMM\* ..... 631  
DBM (DataBase Management) ..... 186  
PCS/APL ..... 513  
PCS/INFO\* ..... 290

**CLYDE DIGITAL SYSTEMS, INC.**  
AUDIT ..... 114  
CALOUT — Computer to Computer  
Communication ..... 602  
CONTRL — Remote User  
Monitoring ..... 138  
DOC — Session Documentor and  
Terminal Expander ..... 382  
FRAMER — Documentation and  
Playback of Screen Session ..... 387  
LOCK — Fixed Job Selection ..... 151  
MONTR — Unattended Remote  
User Monitoring ..... 142  
WINDOW ..... 144

**COGNOS INCORPORATED**  
EXPERT, The ..... 302  
POWERHOUSE ..... 345

**COLLIER-JACKSON, INC.**  
CJ/REPORT WRITER\* ..... 299  
E-Z-ENTRY (Data Entry System) ..... 38

**COMM+ SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Data Network Administrative  
System (DNAS) ..... 563  
MicroMAN ..... 636  
Printed Output Management  
System (POMS) ..... 48

**COMM-PRO ASSOCIATES**  
Multi-Host Support Packages ..... 612  
NAS — X25 Network Access  
Software ..... 612  
NCP Virtual Line Switch (PP04/  
VLSW) ..... 612  
Network Facilities Package (PP04) ..... 628  
Performance Packages for 3705 ..... 628



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>COMMERCIAL DATA SERVICES, INC.</b>                                |     |
| CDS/PRTA Printer Backup Management System                            | 167 |
| CDS/RP Remote Printing                                               | 32  |
| CDS/TLS Tape Library Management System                               | 167 |
| <b>COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS LABORATORIES, INC.</b>                         |     |
| C/SCRIPT II                                                          | 335 |
| C/SCRIPT II plus DBAM                                                | 335 |
| C/SCRIPT II plus ISAM                                                | 335 |
| <b>COMMUNICATIONS DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                       |     |
| Line Activity Recorder                                               | 587 |
| <b>COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH GROUP, INC.</b>                           |     |
| BLAST                                                                | 602 |
| <b>COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE AIDS</b>                                  |     |
| CICS/INFORM                                                          | 579 |
| <b>COMPATA</b>                                                       |     |
| MACRO X-11 Cross-Assembler                                           | 493 |
| <b>COMINFO, INC.</b>                                                 |     |
| SlIPack                                                              | 278 |
| <b>COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEMS</b>                                     |     |
| CREATE*                                                              | 258 |
| <b>COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                   |     |
| CBAS/3000                                                            | 335 |
| <b>COMPUERVE INCORPORATED</b>                                        |     |
| QUBIT                                                                | 200 |
| <b>COMPUTATION PLANNING, INC. (COMPLAN)</b>                          |     |
| CRYPTOPAK*                                                           | 157 |
| DESQIK*                                                              | 148 |
| afabit                                                               | 419 |
| <b>COMPUTE (BRIDGEND) LTD.</b>                                       |     |
| CBLCAT                                                               | 257 |
| SELCOPI                                                              | 291 |
| <b>COMPUTER ACTION, INC.</b>                                         |     |
| CMPRES/EXPAND                                                        | 86  |
| <b>COMPUTER ANALYSTS &amp; PROGRAMMERS LTD.</b>                      |     |
| TP-2903 Development System                                           | 370 |
| <b>COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES, INC.</b>                       |     |
| HANDLER                                                              | 365 |
| QUICKLIB                                                             | 473 |
| <b>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS CORPORATION</b>                             |     |
| CACHE (Comprehensive Automated Collection of Heterogeneous Entities) | 423 |
| <b>COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.</b>                       |     |
| CA-APEX — Automated Production Control System                        | 75  |
| CA-CONVERTOR — DOS to OS Conversion System                           | 24  |
| CA-DART                                                              | 298 |
| CA-DRIVER                                                            | 423 |
| CA-DYNAM/D                                                           | 86  |
| CA-DYNAM/FI                                                          | 257 |
| CA-DYNAM/T                                                           | 167 |
| CA-EARL and CA-EARL/CMS                                              | 298 |
| CA-EZTEST/CMS — Conversational COBOL Symbolic Debugging System       | 376 |

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CA-EZTEST/ISB                                            | 376 |
| CA-JARS/CICS — Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System | 114 |
| CA-JARS/CMS                                              | 114 |
| CA-JARS/DOS — Job Accounting Report System               | 114 |
| CA-JARS/OS — Job Accounting Report System                | 115 |
| CA-JASPER/CICS                                           | 115 |
| CA-JASPER/JA                                             | 115 |
| CA-JASPER/XMF                                            | 104 |
| CA-RAPS                                                  | 136 |
| CA-SCHEDULER — Production Control Management System      | 76  |
| CA-SORT                                                  | 247 |
| CA-SPAM                                                  | 247 |
| CA-VIEW                                                  | 257 |
| CA-VERM                                                  | 137 |
| <b>COMPUTER AUTOMATION, INC., NAKED MINI DIVISION</b>    |     |
| MULTIP                                                   | 440 |
| OMEGA4                                                   | 441 |
| OS4                                                      | 9   |
| <b>COMPUTER COGNITION</b>                                |     |
| ACUPUNCHER                                               | 29  |
| <b>COMPUTER CONCEPTS, INC.</b>                           |     |
| DOSSIER BROWSE                                           | 427 |
| DOSSIER Documentation, Standards and Auditing Tool       | 427 |
| <b>COMPUTER CONSULTING CENTER, INC., THE</b>             |     |
| PCLYNX/3X                                                | 639 |
| <b>COMPUTER CORPORATION OF AMERICA</b>                   |     |
| DICTIONARY/204                                           | 236 |
| MODEL 204 Database Management System                     | 198 |
| PC/204                                                   | 638 |
| <b>COMPUTER DATA CORPORATION</b>                         |     |
| CDIS Manager                                             | 184 |
| CDIS Report Writer                                       | 299 |
| <b>COMPUTER GUIDANCE CORPORATION</b>                     |     |
| Auto-Gen A File Management System                        | 461 |
| DOS TRIX                                                 | 468 |
| RELOC                                                    | 447 |
| Source — A Maintenance System for COBOL Source Programs  | 450 |
| Source Program Update Disk System (SPUDS)                | 450 |
| <b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                |     |
| Computer Information Systems, Inc.'s Data Base System    | 184 |
| <b>COMPUTER MODELLING LIMITED</b>                        |     |
| Prosper File Handling Software                           | 367 |
| <b>COMPUTER PROJECTS, INC.</b>                           |     |
| FOX Electronic Message and Data Communication System     | 607 |
| <b>COMPUTER RESOURCES, INC.</b>                          |     |
| MUMPS                                                    | 530 |
| <b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE MGMT AND INFO CENTER (COSMIC)</b>   |     |
| ASALT — A System of Accountability of Library Tapes      | 166 |
| CAT — Configuration Analysis Tool                        | 298 |
| Computer Security Package for the DEC VAX 11/780         | 148 |
| DOMONIC — Documentation, Monitor, and Control System     | 355 |
| DSDUMP Utility                                           | 242 |

|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FLOBOL — Automatic Flowchart for COBOL Programs                         | 386 |
| Flowchart — A Universal Structured Design Diagrammer                    | 386 |
| MPSS — Multi-Purpose System Simulator                                   | 65  |
| PLANS/PLUS — Programming Language for Allocation and Network Scheduling | 80  |
| Path PASCAL                                                             | 524 |
| SAP — FORTRAN Static Source Code Analyzer                               | 448 |
| SFRAN3 — Structured FORTRAN Preprocessor                                | 487 |
| TAMU Automated Flowchart System                                         | 400 |
| <b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE UNLIMITED</b>                                      |     |
| MARIAN: The On-Line Librarian                                           | 440 |
| <b>COMPUTER SYSTEMS RESEARCH, INC. (CSR)</b>                            |     |
| CSR Bugbyter — The Debugging Controller                                 | 380 |
| CSR JES/MVS CAI Course                                                  | 4   |
| CSR's MVS/JCL for Operations                                            | 425 |
| <b>COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INC.</b>                                         |     |
| Generator, The                                                          | 469 |
| SRT (Software Revision Tracking System)                                 | 398 |
| <b>COMPUTERM CORPORATION</b>                                            |     |
| Text Editor                                                             | 453 |
| <b>COMPUTERS FOR MARKETING CORPORATION</b>                              |     |
| MICROPUNCH                                                              | 45  |
| <b>COMPUTIME, INC.</b>                                                  |     |
| Compnet                                                                 | 604 |
| <b>COMPUTING BENEFITS (PTY) LTD.</b>                                    |     |
| ARCHITECT, The                                                          | 364 |
| CPG — Communications Program Generator                                  | 299 |
| CS1 — Control System 1                                                  | 118 |
| Quota II                                                                | 446 |
| <b>COMPUTING CAPABILITIES CORP.</b>                                     |     |
| AUTOPILOT                                                               | 297 |
| INSIGHT                                                                 | 307 |
| <b>COMPUTING PRODUCTIVITY, INC.</b>                                     |     |
| IP3-CICS                                                                | 537 |
| IP3-DB                                                                  | 538 |
| IP3-DC                                                                  | 538 |
| IP3-SCREEN for CICS or DC                                               | 586 |
| IP3-VSAM                                                                | 538 |
| <b>COMPUTRAC</b>                                                        |     |
| Stellar System                                                          | 644 |
| <b>COMPUTROL, INC.</b>                                                  |     |
| REPORT-IT Report Writer                                                 | 313 |
| <b>COMPUWARE CORPORATION</b>                                            |     |
| Abend-AID                                                               | 240 |
| <b>COMPUWARE, INC.</b>                                                  |     |
| Compare/34                                                              | 273 |
| Compu Code (Release 2)                                                  | 408 |
| Display Users (DU)                                                      | 138 |
| <b>COMSERCO</b>                                                         |     |
| IRTMATCH                                                                | 275 |
| <b>COMSHARE, INC.</b>                                                   |     |
| Mainframe Administration Program (MAP)                                  | 107 |
| Mast                                                                    | 611 |
| Mechanized Interactive Dial Assignment System (MIDAS)                   | 643 |
| Microseek Plus                                                          | 637 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>COMTECH GROUP INTERNATIONAL, LTD.</b>         |     |
| COMTECH'S SAGE™ Database Management System       | 184 |
| Comtech Group International                      | 619 |
| <b>CONCEPT OMEGA CORPORATION</b>                 |     |
| BASIC Librarian Concept                          | 421 |
| <b>CONCEPT SYSTEMS INCORPORATED</b>              |     |
| IMC — Inter-Machine Communications               | 608 |
| <b>CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.</b>       |     |
| "DA1"                                            | 181 |
| <b>CONSUMER SYSTEMS SERVICES GROUP, INC.</b>     |     |
| DATABASIC                                        | 207 |
| JCLFLOW                                          | 390 |
| TEST/IMS                                         | 590 |
| <b>CONTEL INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>                |     |
| GRINDER (Graphical Interactive Network Designer) | 619 |
| MIND (Modular Interactive Network Designer)      | 620 |
| MPMATH                                           | 413 |
| RTFILE                                           | 201 |
| RTUTIL                                           | 448 |
| SHARE PLUS                                       | 569 |
| VRT — Virtual RT-11 Emulation for VAX/VMS        | 67  |
| <b>CONTROL DATA CORPORATION</b>                  |     |
| ATHENA — Information Retrieval and Update System | 281 |
| Cupid                                            | 87  |
| M-80                                             | 95  |
| <b>CONVERSATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b>     |     |
| COBOL Cryptic to English Name Converter          | 544 |
| <b>CONVEY COMPANIES, INC.</b>                    |     |
| COMITS                                           | 603 |
| NEATBOL — NEAT/3 To COBOL Translator             | 552 |
| <b>COOPERS &amp; LYBRAND</b>                     |     |
| Coopers & Lybrand AUDITPAK II                    | 284 |
| Coopers & Lybrand Core Image Compare Program     | 425 |
| Coopers & Lybrand Source Compare Program         | 425 |
| <b>CORODALE INCORPORATED</b>                     |     |
| JCL/MANAGER                                      | 437 |
| SPACE/MANAGER                                    | 98  |
| SYSTEM/MANAGER                                   | 20  |
| SYSTEM/SCHEDULER                                 | 82  |
| TAPE/MANAGER                                     | 177 |
| VSAM/CALC                                        | 271 |
| VSAM/DISPLAY                                     | 271 |
| VSAM/LIST                                        | 272 |
| <b>CORPORATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS (CCS), INC.</b>    |     |
| ASK/1000                                         | 224 |
| AUD-F                                            | 373 |
| COBOL/1000                                       | 466 |
| DELTA/1000                                       | 259 |
| FBUG/1000                                        | 385 |
| HP/C Compiler                                    | 517 |
| Image Interface                                  | 211 |
| PDVR-33                                          | 394 |
| SCONS/1000                                       | 268 |
| SCREEN/1000                                      | 325 |
| SHARE                                            | 449 |

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SHORT PLUS                                          | 252 |
| SHORT/1000                                          | 253 |
| TASP                                                | 110 |
| TFORM/1000                                          | 453 |
| TIME/1000                                           | 165 |
| Terminal Manager                                    | 590 |
| VTEP-1                                              | 617 |
| <b>CORPORATE MICROSYSTEMS, INC.</b>                 |     |
| MLINK                                               | 637 |
| <b>CORTEX CORPORATION</b>                           |     |
| CORTEX Application Accelerator                      | 337 |
| CORTEX Application Builder                          | 337 |
| CORTEX Application Factory                          | 364 |
| CORTEX Application Trio                             | 337 |
| <b>CREARE INC.</b>                                  |     |
| MC/3780                                             | 44  |
| MC/HASP                                             | 44  |
| ULTRALINK                                           | 616 |
| <b>CRI - COMPUTER RESOURCES INCORPORATED</b>        |     |
| RELATE/3000                                         | 201 |
| <b>CULLINET SOFTWARE</b>                            |     |
| Application Development System/ Batch — ADS/Batch   | 334 |
| Application Development System/ OnLine — ADS/OnLine | 334 |
| CULPRIT                                             | 300 |
| Cullinet Information Database                       | 185 |
| Distributed Database System — DDS                   | 631 |
| ESCAPE                                              | 209 |
| ESCAPE/DLI                                          | 210 |
| ESCAPE/TOTAL                                        | 210 |
| IDMS-DC                                             | 564 |
| IDMS/R                                              | 190 |
| IMS/CULPRIT Data Base Report Generator              | 306 |
| INTERACT                                            | 435 |
| Information Directory — ID                          | 238 |
| Integrated Data Dictionary — IDD                    | 238 |
| Online English — OLE                                | 289 |
| Online Query — OLQ                                  | 293 |
| TOTAL/CULPRIT Data Base Report Generator            | 316 |
| TOTAL/EDP — Auditor                                 | 219 |
| Universal Communications Facility — UCF             | 592 |
| <b>CUTLER-WILLIAMS INCORPORATED</b>                 |     |
| 3D/One Systems Development Method                   | 352 |
| <b>CXI, INC.</b>                                    |     |
| PCOX Utilities                                      | 639 |
| <b>CYBERNETICS &amp; SYSTEMS, INC.</b>              |     |
| NSPEC — Magnetic Tape Certification Version III     | 174 |
| NSPEC 62 — Magnetic Tape Certification              | 174 |
| <b>CYBERTEK COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.</b>             |     |
| CYPROS/AP Application Executive                     | 562 |
| CYPROS/AP CYBERCOMM II                              | 562 |
| <b>CYCLE COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, INC.</b>             |     |
| E Z-LIST Report Program Generator                   | 459 |
| <b>CYPHER COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, INC.</b>       |     |
| CYCOM                                               | 158 |
| <b>CYTROL, INCORPORATED</b>                         |     |
| CYX — Transaction Processing System                 | 562 |

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CYX Transaction Processing System                             | 562 |
| CYX-DD — Overlap Seek Disk Driver                             | 87  |
| CYX-DV11 Multiplexer Driver                                   | 87  |
| <b>D</b>                                                      |     |
| <b>D&amp;B COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.</b>                       |     |
| NOMAD2                                                        | 198 |
| <b>D. M. ENGLAND &amp; PARTNERS LTD.</b>                      |     |
| MICROSIM — Microprocessor Development                         | 343 |
| Mill Data — Database Management System (DBMS)                 | 196 |
| Miracle Viewdata Centre                                       | 644 |
| PREFORM                                                       | 267 |
| <b>D/B SERVICES</b>                                           |     |
| Diskette Management System (DMS)                              | 168 |
| System 34 Authorized Program Facility (DBSAFE)                | 155 |
| System 34 Librarian (DBSLIB)                                  | 452 |
| <b>DANLY MACHINE CORPORATION</b>                              |     |
| ULTRA — User Language Translator                              | 487 |
| <b>DAPSCO SOFTWARE SERVICES CO.</b>                           |     |
| JOBS                                                          | 438 |
| <b>DATA ADMINISTRATION, INC.</b>                              |     |
| DATA-MAPPER                                                   | 221 |
| Data Expediter                                                | 235 |
| <b>DATA AID, INC.</b>                                         |     |
| MAID (Maintenance Aid)                                        | 276 |
| <b>DATA DIRECTIONS</b>                                        |     |
| PROXREF — The Procedure Library Cross-Reference System        | 445 |
| <b>DATA GENERAL CORPORATION</b>                               |     |
| 360/370 Interface Software Package                            | 601 |
| AOS And AOS/VS X.25                                           | 601 |
| AOS BASIC                                                     | 501 |
| AOS Business BASIC                                            | 501 |
| AOS DGL System Development Language (Under AOS/VS)            | 527 |
| AOS Extended BASIC                                            | 461 |
| AOS Extended BASIC (Under AOS/VS)                             | 501 |
| AOS FORTRAN 5                                                 | 479 |
| AOS FORTRAN 5 (UNDER AOS/VS)                                  | 479 |
| AOS FORTRAN 77                                                | 479 |
| AOS FORTRAN IV                                                | 480 |
| AOS IDEA (Interactive Data Entry/Access)                      | 30  |
| AOS Macroprocessor for Procedural Languages (AOS MPL)         | 352 |
| AOS Macroprocessor for Procedural Languages (AOS, AOS/VS MPL) | 352 |
| AOS PL/I                                                      | 507 |
| AOS PL/I (Under AOS/VS)                                       | 507 |
| AOS RJE80                                                     | 30  |
| AOS SWAT Source Language Debugger                             | 372 |
| AOS and AOS/VS COBOL                                          | 480 |
| AOS and AOS/VS INFOS II File Management Software              | 256 |
| AOS and AOS/VS INFOS II QUERY                                 | 280 |
| AOS and AOS/VS Macro Assembler                                | 489 |

## SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AOS and AOS/VS PROXI COBOL<br>Program Generator        | 458 |
| AOS and AOS/VS RCK70                                   | 62  |
| AOS and AOS/VS RPG II                                  | 296 |
| AOS and AOS/VS SORT/MERGE                              | 246 |
| AOS and AOS/VS TPMS                                    | 559 |
| AOS/VS APL                                             | 507 |
| AOS/VS BASIC                                           | 501 |
| AOS/VS C                                               | 515 |
| AOS/VS DG/L Systems                                    |     |
| Development Language                                   | 527 |
| FORTAN FORTRAN 77                                      | 480 |
| AOS/VS Operating System                                | 3   |
| AOS/VS PL/I                                            | 508 |
| AOS/VS SWAT Source Language                            |     |
| Debugger                                               | 372 |
| Advanced Operating System (AOS)                        | 3   |
| Communication Access Manager,<br>CAM 1                 | 604 |
| DATAPREP Data Entry Software                           | 35  |
| DG/DBMS                                                | 187 |
| DG/L                                                   | 529 |
| DG/SNA                                                 | 626 |
| DOS Extended BASIC                                     | 504 |
| Data General ALGOL<br>(Minicomputers)                  | 529 |
| Data General Standard Assembler<br>(Minicomputers)     | 490 |
| FORTAN 5                                               | 481 |
| FORTAN Commercial Subroutine<br>Package                | 482 |
| FORTAN IV                                              | 483 |
| GENAP Development Series Tools<br>and Runtime Software | 340 |
| HASP II Workstation Emulator                           | 40  |
| INFOS II                                               | 263 |
| INFOS II QUERY with Report Writer                      | 307 |
| Interactive COBOL                                      | 470 |
| MACRO Assembler                                        | 493 |
| MP/BASIC                                               | 505 |
| PRESENT™ Information<br>Presentation Facility          | 290 |
| PROXI                                                  | 445 |
| RDOS                                                   | 10  |
| RDOS Extended BASIC                                    | 506 |
| RDOS RUE80                                             | 50  |
| RDOS/DOS Business BASIC                                | 506 |
| RTOS                                                   | 10  |
| SNA/3270                                               | 629 |
| Transaction Processing<br>Management System (TPMS)     | 216 |
| UNIX/VS                                                | 12  |
| Xodiac™ Network Management<br>Software                 | 576 |
| <b>DATA INDEX INCORPORATED</b>                         |     |
| INDEXX                                                 | 237 |
| NDX-Sort                                               | 250 |
| PROC/MACH 1                                            | 143 |
| <b>DATA KINETICS LIMITED</b>                           |     |
| FOREMARK                                               | 432 |
| Report Distributor                                     | 50  |
| tableBASE                                              | 204 |
| <b>DATA LOGIC ALTERGO LTD.</b>                         |     |
| TOMS — Transfer of MAAPICS<br>Software                 | 232 |
| <b>DATA LOGIC LIMITED</b>                              |     |
| INSIGHT II                                             | 585 |
| <b>DATA MANAGEMENT COMPUTER<br/>SYSTEMS, INC.</b>      |     |
| Knowledge/3000 (K3K)                                   | 288 |
| <b>DATA PROCESSING DESIGN, INC.</b>                    |     |
| SAVER                                                  | 175 |
| WAFE                                                   | 457 |
| <b>DATA PROCESSING TECHNIQUES, INC.</b>                |     |
| DP Technician                                          | 9   |

|                                        |      |     |
|----------------------------------------|------|-----|
| <b>DATA RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>  |      |     |
| Data Entry Station Emulator for the    | 3741 | 34  |
| <b>DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY</b>       |      |     |
| MIRROR                                 |      | 197 |
| Master Monitor Program (MMP)           |      | 565 |
| <b>DATA-CUE INCORPORATED</b>           |      |     |
| MPU/280                                |      | 17  |
| VAX/8080                               |      | 21  |
| <b>DATA-MAN LTD.</b>                   |      |     |
| DATA-MAN II                            |      | 300 |
| <b>DATA-TEK CORP.</b>                  |      |     |
| Bradmark/DB-GENERAL Database           |      |     |
| Utility                                |      | 216 |
| DT-Job Manager                         |      | 428 |
| <b>DATAB (U.K.) LTD.</b>               |      |     |
| BITOS — TP Monitor                     |      | 560 |
| DART — Dump and Reorganise             |      |     |
| Technique                              |      | 258 |
| <b>DATABASE ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>       |      |     |
| DATATRAN                               |      | 605 |
| <b>DATABASE DESIGN, INC.</b>           |      |     |
| Data Designer                          |      | 220 |
| Information Planner                    |      | 357 |
| <b>DATABASE SYSTEMS CORP.</b>          |      |     |
| "DATAFORMS"                            |      | 317 |
| ENTRY                                  |      | 39  |
| ESCAPE/34                              |      | 26  |
| FACTS                                  |      | 189 |
| FAST                                   |      | 237 |
| RPL                                    |      | 315 |
| TRANSACT                               |      | 573 |
| <b>DATABASE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION</b> |      |     |
| BOSS, THE                              |      | 75  |
| COM-PRES                               |      | 87  |
| <b>DATACON OF ST. HELENS</b>           |      |     |
| SKIPPER                                |      | 215 |
| SPOOLER                                |      | 55  |
| <b>DATACRAFT</b>                       |      |     |
| Tables-11                              |      | 369 |
| <b>DATAFLOW SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED</b>  |      |     |
| Dataflow Time Sharing Service          |      | 642 |
| Port Manager/3000 (PORTMGR)            |      | 613 |
| <b>DATALEX COMPANY, THE</b>            |      |     |
| PASSPORT™                              |      | 638 |
| <b>DATAMASTER COMPUTER SERVICE</b>     |      |     |
| ORBIX Control Language                 |      | 442 |
| <b>DATAMATE COMPANY</b>                |      |     |
| DATAMATE — English Language            |      |     |
| Report Generator                       |      | 300 |
| GENIUS — Generator of Inquiry          |      |     |
| and Update Screens                     |      | 460 |
| <b>DATANEX, INC.</b>                   |      |     |
| HASP+                                  |      | 40  |
| <b>DATWARE, INC.</b>                   |      |     |
| 1400/SPS Autocoder to COBOL            |      | 541 |
| BAL/ALC-to COBOL                       |      | 543 |
| Burroughs COBOL to IBM COBOL           |      | 544 |
| CDC 3300 COBOL to IBM OS               |      |     |
| COBOL                                  |      | 544 |
| CHANGER                                |      | 424 |
| COBOL-to-COBOL                         |      | 545 |
| DATAFIX                                |      | 13  |
| FILECOMP                               |      | 274 |
| Honeywell COBOL to IBM COBOL           |      | 544 |

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| HoweWell Easycode/ Easytran To<br>COBOL .....              | 549 |
| IBM OS COBOL to IBM SYS/34<br>COBOL .....                  | 551 |
| Language Translators .....                                 | 551 |
| PL/1-to-COBOL .....                                        | 552 |
| PREFIX .....                                               | 472 |
| RPG/RPG II-to-COBOL .....                                  | 554 |
| RPG/RPG II-to-PL/1 .....                                   | 554 |
| TEXT COMPILER .....                                        | 279 |
| Univac COBOL to IBM COBOL .....                            | 556 |
| <b>DATAC INC.</b>                                          |     |
| USORT (Universal System of<br>Reporting Tables) .....      | 270 |
| <b>DATRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                              |     |
| EDE-II, EDE-III, EDE-IV, EDE-V .....                       | 38  |
| <b>DAVID R. BLACK &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>                     |     |
| COBOL Program Generator .....                              | 465 |
| IBM COBOL Converter .....                                  | 550 |
| <b>DAVIDSON SOFTWARE SYSTEMS</b>                           |     |
| Menu Documentation System .....                            | 392 |
| Spool Scan Utility .....                                   | 54  |
| System/32/34 Procedure Explorer<br>Utility .....           | 453 |
| System/34 History File Analysis<br>System .....            | 133 |
| System/34 Source/Procedure<br>Control System .....         | 155 |
| System/34/32 Procedure/File<br>Label Cross Reference ..... | 453 |
| <b>DAVIS, THOMAS AND ASSOCIATES<br/>INC.</b>               |     |
| DTADOC — DTA's Display<br>Operator Console .....           | 139 |
| DTALMON — DTA's Phase Load<br>Monitor .....                | 105 |
| DTAPRINT — DTA's CICS Remote<br>Print Facility .....       | 37  |
| DTARECOV — DTA's CICS/VSAM<br>Forward Recovery .....       | 163 |
| DTAVSAM — DTA's VSAM Backup/<br>Restore Utility .....      | 170 |
| <b>DAVY COMPUTING LIMITED</b>                              |     |
| FISP .....                                                 | 409 |
| <b>DBC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                       |     |
| CICS Map/Copy Group Generator .....                        | 377 |
| <b>DBMS, INC.</b>                                          |     |
| DATA BASE ANALYZER .....                                   | 216 |
| DATA BASE AUDIT .....                                      | 224 |
| DATA BASE REORG .....                                      | 224 |
| DBA TOOL KIT .....                                         | 207 |
| DEVELOPER TOOL KIT .....                                   | 381 |
| DICTIONARY MIGRATOR .....                                  | 235 |
| DICTIONARY MODULE EDITOR .....                             | 236 |
| DLI/ONLINE .....                                           | 209 |
| DML/ONLINE .....                                           | 209 |
| FORMULA/1 .....                                            | 597 |
| JOURNAL ANALYZER .....                                     | 219 |
| LOG ANALYZER .....                                         | 107 |
| ONLINE LOG DISPLAY .....                                   | 142 |
| ONLINE TEST .....                                          | 393 |
| SCHEMA MAPPER .....                                        | 396 |
| <b>DCC INTERNATIONAL (UK) LIMITED</b>                      |     |
| UNIQUE 3270 Combination<br>Products .....                  | 630 |
| UNIQUE TDB30 Combination<br>Products .....                 | 630 |
| <b>DE FARO SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                      |     |
| Productivity Aid .....                                     | 225 |
| <b>DECISION PRODUCTS SERVICES, INC.</b>                    |     |
| REVEAL-DBMS .....                                          | 20  |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## DECISION RESOURCES CORPORATION

EXTRACT/A ..... 210

## DECISION SCIENCE, INC.

DSI — 216 Cross Assembler ..... 490  
 DSI — CAP-16 Cross Assembler ..... 490  
 DSI - 316 Honeywell 316 Cross  
 Assembler ..... 490  
 DSI 216/Alpha 16 Assembler ..... 490  
 DSI COBOL 20 Cross Reference  
 Program ..... 469  
 DSI GE-4020 Cross-Assembler ..... 491  
 DSI-11 Cross Assembler ..... 491  
 DSI-216/Alpha 16 Cross  
 Assembler ..... 491  
 DSI-316 Cross Assembler ..... 491  
 DSI-412 Cross Assembler ..... 491  
 DSI-CAP 16 Cross Assembler and  
 Link-Loader ..... 491  
 DSI-NOVA Cross Assembler ..... 492  
 HOST16 Cross Assembler System ..... 492  
 PDP - 9/15 Cross Assembler ..... 495  
 PDP-9/PDP-15 Assembler ..... 495  
 SIMUL8S ..... 66

## DECISION SYSTEMS, INC.

DIS COBOL 20 Compiler Disc  
 Version ..... 467  
 DSI COBOL 20 Compiler ..... 468  
 EMPACT ..... 70  
 Variable Length Text Processing  
 (VLTP) ..... 270

## DECISIONLINK

DecisionLink/34 ..... 631

## DELPHI DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

HIBOL High Level Business  
 Oriented Language ..... 460

## DELTA SOFTWARE TOOLS LIMITED

DELTA Application Development  
 System ..... 338  
 DELTA/DETA ..... 536  
 DELTA/DOC ..... 381  
 DELTA/PSD ..... 536  
 DELTA/REPORT ..... 301  
 DELTA/SCREEN ..... 320  
 DELTA/SPP ..... 426

## DESTEK GROUP, THE

CRS — Central Resource Server ..... 641  
 OS Advanced Debugger ..... 393  
 OS/RT — Real Time Operating  
 System ..... 9

## DEVA SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, INC.

ICCFNVT ..... 27  
 MAPMAN ..... 322  
 PACKMAN ..... 96  
 SCANPRT ..... 52

## DEVELOPMENTAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.

(DT)  
 Assembly Language Conversion  
 Program (ALCP) ..... 542

## DEXEL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

System/34 OCL Enhancement  
 Modules ..... 417  
 System/34-36 RPG II  
 Enhancement Subroutines ..... 520  
 System/34-36 RPG II  
 Enhancement Subroutines II ..... 520  
 System/34-36 RPG II Library  
 Access Subroutines ..... 453  
 System/34-36 RPG II Library  
 Access Subroutines II ..... 453

## DIALOGUE, INC.

ANALECT Reporting and  
 Applications Building System ..... 333  
 ANALECT/RIM ..... 280

## DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS

### ASSOCIATES, INC.

IRMAlink DBX/CICS File Transfer  
 Application ..... 610  
 IRMAlink FT/TSO ..... 610  
 Network Design System (NDS) ..... 620

## DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

CTS-500 (RSTS/E) ..... 4

## DIGITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

### CORPORATION - (DISC)

DBL — Data Business Language ..... 529

## DIGITAL SOLUTIONS INC.

FORTTRAN Utility System (FUS) ..... 387

## DIGITAL SYSTEMS CORP.

SIMPAP (PDP-8 Simulator on Data  
 General Nova) ..... 66

## DIGITECH SYSTEMS

AP 1100-1 ..... 419

## DISC INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Viewbase ..... 645

## DISTRIBUTED BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

V/S COBOL ..... 478

## DIVERSIFIED PROGRAMMING SERVICES

3270 Screen Maintenance &  
 Mapping Program (SAINT) ..... 318  
 Dynamic Data Queuing Utility ..... 582

## DIVERSIFIED SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

DOCU/TEXT Automated Operations  
 Documentation System ..... 383  
 FLOWCHARTER ..... 386  
 ONLINE JCL PRESCAN ..... 441

## DMW GROUP EUROPE

APPLICATION BUILDER ..... 333

## DMW GROUP, INC.

Advanced Network Design and  
 Management System (ANDMS) ..... 618  
 Network Design and Management  
 System (NDMS) ..... 620  
 On-Line Tariff Guide ..... 621  
 RESPONSE 1 ..... 621  
 RESPONSE 2 ..... 621

## DNA SYSTEMS, INC.

CYTOS/1130 — An IBM 1130  
 DM-2 Sub Monitor System ..... 5  
 FORTRAN IV Compiler — 1130 ..... 483  
 MSA — Translator ..... 551  
 QSRCH ..... 267  
 RPG-II Compiler ..... 520  
 SORT ..... 252  
 XBASE ..... 272  
 XDIFO — Fast FORTRAN Disk I/O  
 For The 1130 DM-2 User ..... 273  
 XDUP — Extended Disk Utilities  
 Program ..... 273

## DOVE, WRIGHT & ASSOCIATES

STOP ..... 143

## DPI SOFTWARE

DGA (Data Generator Analyzer) ..... 274

## DTSS INCORPORATED

DTSS Interactive Computing  
 System ..... 5  
 DTSS Interactive Computing and  
 Information Access System ..... 643

## DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC.

Billing Data Base Facility (BDBF) ..... 114  
 Catalog Performance Optimizer  
 (CPO) ..... 257  
 JOBLONG Management and  
 Retrieval (JMR) ..... 141  
 Online Performance Display  
 Facilities (OPDF) ..... 107  
 Performance Database Facility  
 (PDBF) ..... 108  
 Program Management Optimizer  
 (PMO) ..... 445  
 QCM Performance Monitor ..... 109  
 QCM/JAB (Job Analysis and Billing) ..... 129  
 Quick-Fetch ..... 19  
 SDSI PLUS (Shared Dataset  
 Integrity) ..... 245  
 SYSLOG Management and  
 Retrieval (SMR) ..... 144  
 Shared Tape Allocation Manager  
 (STAM) ..... 176  
 Superconsole (SCON) ..... 144  
 Terminal Productivity Executive  
 (TPX) ..... 594

## DYLAKOR

DYL-260 ..... 282  
 DYL-270 ..... 428  
 DYL-280 ..... 282  
 DYL-280 II ..... 282  
 DYL-AUDIT ..... 120  
 DYL-ONLINE ..... 282  
 DYL-SECURITY ..... 159  
 DYL-VLINK ..... 632

## DYNACON COMPUTER

High Power Bits BASIC for Minis ..... 643

## DYNAMIC PRODUCTS

CICS Disk Record Display (DITO)  
 Exits for DOS/VS(E) and POWER/  
 VS(E) ..... 15  
 Message Reminder ..... 141  
 Online Start I/O Count Monitor ..... 142  
 POWER Job Scheduling Facility ..... 80

## DYNAMIC SOLUTIONS, INC.

SNAP ..... 449

## DYNAX RESOURCES, INC.

SUPERZAP/38 ..... 279

## E

## E.R.I.A., S.A.

ATENA ..... 353  
 GPV (Validation Programs  
 Generator) ..... 305

## EASTHAM & ASSOCIATES

Batch/RJE — Remote Batch  
 Communications ..... 31  
 Mini/RJE — Remote Printer Spooler ..... 45  
 RP/TC4000 — Remote Printer  
 Spooler ..... 52

## ECHLIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, THE

DCOPS — Data Communications  
 Printer System ..... 35

## EDP MANAGEMENT, INC.

DIANA — A Disk Dictionary and  
 Analysis Program ..... 260  
 LIBFIX — A Source Statement  
 Library Creation and Maintenance  
 System for Burroughs Medium  
 System Users ..... 439  
 PREFIX — Numerical-Prefix  
 Generator for COBOL ..... 472



|                                                                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Report Writer Simulator .....                                                                          | 473 |
| Tape Library Management System .....                                                                   | 177 |
| ZIPPER — A Compiler to Generate<br>Programs that Load, Dumpcheck<br>or Remove Programs and Files ..... | 541 |

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EDP SECURITY, INC.</b><br>Disaster Plan/80 ..... | 163 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EDS/COMPUSOURCE</b><br>Compose Report Generator ..... | 299 |
| Printer Spooler .....                                    | 49  |

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EIFRID SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b><br>ON-LINE DITTO ..... | 588 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ELS SYSTEMS ENGINEERING</b><br>Product 3 Data Base Management<br>System ..... | 199 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EMERALD TECHNOLOGY GROUP</b><br>PC/5251 Emulators ..... | 628 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EMPACT SOFTWARE, INC.</b><br>STOP-X37 ..... | 165 |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ENERTEC, INCORPORATED</b><br>Micro Concurrent PASCAL (mCPC) ..... | 521 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ENHANSYS, INC.</b><br>ENHANSYS ..... | 228 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION</b><br>DUMPER ..... | 242 |
| Generalized Reporting System<br>(GRS) .....              | 304 |

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ENTROPY LIMITED</b><br>Advanced FORTRAN IV Utilities ..... | 479 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ESRI)</b><br>Data Base Management System<br>(DBMS) ..... | 185 |
| Interactive Data Base Query .....                                                                     | 287 |
| Interactive Digitizing System (IDS) .....                                                             | 43  |

|                                                                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ESCA CORPORATION</b><br>HABITAT Application Development<br>and Support Environment Version<br>2.1 ..... | 341 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <b>ESI</b><br>BASYS ..... | 421 |
| DATAPULSE .....           | 221 |
| IDEBUG/MS .....           | 389 |
| IMPULSE .....             | 306 |
| JOB FLOW .....            | 79  |
| LIONL .....               | 173 |
| MICROPULSE .....          | 636 |
| MODEL/MS .....            | 393 |
| PRO .....                 | 444 |
| PROXY .....               | 346 |
| REMOTE PRINT .....        | 81  |
| VIRTUAL/MS .....          | 270 |

|                                                                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ETA INTERNATIONAL, INC.</b><br>Data Based Development<br>Methodology (DBDM) ..... | 355 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EUREKA SOFTWARE CORPORATION</b><br>PROTOTYP/CICS ..... | 367 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EUROCO COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.</b><br>WHAT-IF ..... | 317 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EUROPEAN SOFTWARE COMPANY LTD., THE (BENELUX)</b><br>Capacity Management Facilities ..... | 104 |
| FSO .....                                                                                    | 39  |
| IMS Management Facilities .....                                                              | 70  |

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EVALUATION AND PLANNING SYSTEMS, INC. (EPS, INC.)</b><br>FCS-IDS ..... | 189 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EVANS, GRIFFITHS &amp; HART, INC.</b><br>BSC/DV ..... | 602 |
| BWRITE .....                                             | 298 |
| COLINK .....                                             | 603 |
| DIALUP .....                                             | 606 |
| FSORT3 .....                                             | 249 |
| KDSS, A Data Entry System .....                          | 44  |
| ROSS/IV .....                                            | 19  |
| SELECT .....                                             | 291 |
| TAM, A Transaction-Processing<br>Front End .....         | 327 |
| VSELECT .....                                            | 317 |
| VSORT .....                                              | 255 |

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EVANSVILLE DATA PROCESSING CORPORATION</b><br>CBLAID ..... | 461 |
| COBOL Concordance (Cross-<br>Reference) Program .....         | 464 |
| Documentation Support System .....                            | 464 |

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EVERGREEN CONSULTING, INC.</b><br>QUICK-TUBE ..... | 593 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                                                                 |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EXACT SYSTEMS &amp; PROGRAMMING CORPORATION</b><br>DNA-4 (Data Network Arranger)<br>Multi-User Data Base<br>Management ..... | 188 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS</b><br>SARGE ..... | 315 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EXETER SOFTWARE LTD.</b><br>Point of Sale Communications<br>Control System (PCCS) ..... | 568 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EXPERT SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL LTD.</b><br>PROLOG-1 ..... | 531 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## F

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FAR NORTH SYSTEMS</b><br>FNSDASM ..... | 243 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FEL COMPUTING</b><br>Mobius ..... | 637 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>FERGUSON TOOL COMPANY</b><br>Ferguson Print Spool ..... | 39 |
| Two Partition Support (TPS) .....                          | 21 |
| Version 17 .....                                           | 12 |

|                                                                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE, INC.</b><br>ISAM File Handler .....                             | 284 |
| LOOKAT — A Parameter Driven<br>File Compare Program .....                                         | 276 |
| LOOKUP — A File Correction/<br>Extraction Program With Report<br>Writing Capabilities .....       | 276 |
| REFORMAT — Automatic<br>Standardization Of COBOL<br>Source Programs Plus Shorthand<br>COBOL ..... | 473 |

|                                                                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FINNING COMPUTER SERVICES, LTD.</b><br>BCPL System Programming<br>Language ..... | 527 |
| C-For Commercial Programming<br>Language .....                                      | 480 |
| Finnet Interprocess Networks .....                                                  | 583 |
| M-5 Virtual Memory System .....                                                     | 17  |

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FINNSYSTEMS OY</b><br>TIPARDI Test Data Generator .....   | 402 |
| TT-COBOL Structured COBOL-Like<br>Programming Language ..... | 477 |
| Torso Program Generator System .....                         | 477 |

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FIRESIGN COMPUTER COMPANY</b><br>Comm/1 ..... | 604 |
| Response/1 .....                                 | 109 |

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FIRST COMPUTER CORPORATION</b><br>COBOL-Plus™ ..... | 466 |
| TSX-Plus™ .....                                        | 11  |

|                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FIRST CONCEPT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.</b><br>INTERCHANGE/1 ..... | 634 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FISCHER-INNIS SYSTEMS CORPORATION</b><br>CATS (CICS Accelerated<br>Transaction Scheduler) ..... | 595 |
| IOF .....                                                                                          | 141 |
| KRYPTONITE .....                                                                                   | 160 |
| XLRS .....                                                                                         | 113 |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FLORIDA COMPUTER, INC.</b><br>Data Boss/2 ..... | 185 |
| Data Boss/4 .....                                  | 185 |

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FLOW GENERAL, INC.</b><br>TIMM ..... | 350 |
| TIMM/TUNER .....                        | 111 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FOOTHILL RESEARCH, INC.</b><br>STYLE ..... | 349 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FORTH, INC.</b><br>polyFORTH II ..... | 531 |
|------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FOUNDATION FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERING</b><br>ReadCOBOL ..... | 473 |
| SpeedCOBOL .....                                              | 475 |

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, INC.</b><br>COBOL/74 ..... | 463 |
| DATA IV Distributed Processing<br>System .....    | 562 |
| Four-Phase Programmer<br>Workstation .....        | 432 |
| MAESTRO Software Development<br>Tools .....       | 342 |
| Multifunction Executive (MFE/IV™) .....           | 17  |
| OCS/IV Operations Control System/<br>IV .....     | 567 |
| VISION .....                                      | 576 |

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FREIGHT COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.</b><br>SCAMPI ..... | 109 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>FUSION PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL</b><br>Fusion/1 Information Retrieval<br>System ..... | 285 |
| Fusion/2 File Management System .....                                                  | 282 |

## G

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>G. W. ASSOCIATES INC.</b><br>GNAT Cross-Assembler ..... | 492 |
| GPACE Cross-Assembler .....                                | 492 |

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GAMEMASTER</b><br>GameMaster Membership Gaming<br>Service ..... | 643 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GAMMA TECHNOLOGY, INC.</b><br>GT-70 Telecommunications Display<br>Monitor ..... | 564 |
| GT-70/CS — IBM 3270 Central<br>Site .....                                          | 624 |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| NBS Data Encryption Algorithm Implementation for Eclipse Computers | 160 |
| PASCAL Compilers for Data General Computers                        | 523 |
| RJE Telecommunications Programs for Nova Eclipse Systems           | 51  |

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GARY BERGMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.</b> |     |
| Advanced Debugging System (ADS)      | 371 |

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <b>GCI SYSTEMS INC.</b> |     |
| DB-ANALYZE              | 221 |

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GDB COMPUTER SERVICES</b>                    |     |
| APL-G                                           | 510 |
| BASYS Performance Forecasting Model             | 103 |
| GEORGE 3*                                       | 106 |
| MAC-X                                           | 238 |
| ME29 User Pack                                  | 538 |
| Magicle                                         | 95  |
| Profile Hardware Monitor Service                | 108 |
| SIMTRAN GEORGE 2 TO GEORGE 3 Conversion Package | 554 |

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| <b>GE MIMS SYSTEMS</b> |     |
| MIMS                   | 197 |
| MIMS ADF               | 230 |

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GEJAC, INC.</b>                                    |     |
| ARSAP — The Resource Management and Chargeback System | 113 |
| HASP+                                                 | 607 |
| Memory Disk                                           | 173 |
| SAL-11 Structured Assembly Language                   | 500 |
| SRF — System Reporting Facility                       | 132 |

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GEMINI COMPUTER SYSTEMS</b> |     |
| Build                          | 422 |
| Display                        | 426 |
| Q-COBOL                        | 19  |
| Q-LIST                         | 446 |
| SCREEN                         | 324 |

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GEN 4 SYSTEMS</b>                |     |
| TASP — The Automatic Screen Program | 327 |

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GEN/COMP INCORPORATED</b>                                              |     |
| Model 3510 Sorting Subroutines for FORTRAN IV                             | 250 |
| Model 3511 Magnetic Tape Handling Programs                                | 173 |
| Model 3512 Large Data Base Handling Subroutines for FORTRAN IV            | 485 |
| Model 3513 String Processing Subroutines for FORTRAN IV                   | 485 |
| Model 3514 Random Number Generators for FORTRAN IV                        | 485 |
| Model 3515 Window Mapping Software for FORTRAN IV                         | 485 |
| Model 3516 FORTRAN IV Intercomputer Communications Software Using the IPB | 611 |
| Model 3518 Speedy Array Processing Subroutines                            | 412 |

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENERAL BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS</b> |     |
| RPG Date Sub-Routine                | 314 |
| RPG Indicator Switches Sub-Routine  | 314 |
| Self-Checking Digit Sub-Routine     | 53  |

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENERAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD.</b> |     |
| FAM-V DATAPLEX                   | 431 |

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>GENERAL ELECTRIC INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY</b> |    |
| DIS (Data Input System)                              | 36 |

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENERAL ELECTRONICS</b>           |     |
| CBLSHORT — COBOL Pre-Compiler        | 461 |
| Formatting System/Standards Enforcer | 432 |

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION</b> |     |
| PICAL (PIC Cross Assembler)           | 495 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENERAL PHYSICS CORPORATION</b> |     |
| SEEK Database Manager              | 202 |

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION</b>                        |     |
| IFTRAN FORTRAN Structured Programming                      | 537 |
| REFTRAN — FORTRAN GLOBAL Cross-Referencing                 | 414 |
| RKVP80: The Verification and Validation System for FORTRAN | 539 |
| V-IFTRAN: FORTRAN Verifiable Programming                   | 403 |

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENERATED SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                 |     |
| COBOL Productivity Aid Package (COPACK)        | 464 |
| Structured Program Development Language (SPDL) | 475 |

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENERIC SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                        |     |
| DR. D or DCRABS Disk Copy Restore and Backup System | 169 |
| SUPERLIB                                            | 452 |

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GENESYS SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.</b> |     |
| ALL-SCREEN                            | 319 |
| GENAIDS                               | 607 |
| Multi-Lock                            | 151 |

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| <b>GENTRY, INC.</b> |     |
| EZV/3000            | 469 |
| PAL                 | 309 |
| REX/3000            | 314 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GERRARD DATA SYSTEMS LTD.</b>              |     |
| CICSFLOW                                      | 462 |
| CICSMAPR                                      | 408 |
| CIMS: Computer Installation Management System | 69  |
| COBOL Glossary                                | 464 |
| COBOL Structuring Aid (CSA)                   | 465 |
| TESTAID                                       | 477 |
| TRACK                                         | 591 |

|                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GESINK &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>                                      |     |
| EDICT (Easy Documentation and Integrated program Control Technique) | 384 |

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GILBERT SERVICES, INC.</b> |     |
| GILNET                        | 607 |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GLASSCOM SYSTEMS INC.</b> |     |
| ENFORCER, THE                | 469 |
| MAINTAIN                     | 412 |
| POWER FEATURE                | 414 |
| TABLE ROUTE                  | 417 |

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| <b>GMA SOFTWARE</b> |     |
| LIBRARY             | 439 |
| QWIK-SCREEN         | 324 |

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GMI</b>                                                                |     |
| DMS/77 Data Management System                                             | 236 |
| GOGOL — Data Structure Oriented Programming Language with Data Dictionary | 536 |

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GOAL SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC.</b> |     |
| ALERT/CICS                             | 147 |
| EXPLORE/VM                             | 106 |
| EXPLORE/XP                             | 105 |
| FAQS/XP                                | 15  |
| FAVER/XP                               | 243 |
| FLEE/XP                                | 431 |
| PDSMAN/XP                              | 266 |
| VSAM/XP                                | 272 |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GOULD INC.</b>                           |     |
| Library of Image Processing Software (LIPS) | 484 |

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <b>GPC SERVICES, INC.</b> |     |
| Disk Sort                 | 247 |
| Record Retrieval          | 267 |

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GRAMPIAN SOFTWARE LTD.</b> |     |
| ITL — IBM Terminal Link       | 627 |

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| <b>GREENE SOFTWARE</b> |    |
| QUEUE/34               | 81 |

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GRESHAM COMPUTER SERVICES</b>           |     |
| TP2900 (Teleprocessing/TP Monitor Section) | 573 |

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GROUP OPERATIONS, INCORPORATED</b> |     |
| EDITOR II                             | 242 |
| SCAN/370                              | 396 |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE                        | 476 |

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GRW SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                |     |
| MARS — Multiple Access Retrieval System | 194 |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| <b>GT SOFTWARE, INC.</b> |     |
| ASSIST/GT                | 407 |
| BMS/GT                   | 319 |

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>GTE TELENET</b>                                           |     |
| DMEP — Data-network Modified Emulation Program               | 626 |
| DMEP — X.25 Network Interface Program for IBM Host Computers | 606 |

## H

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>H &amp; A COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b>    |     |
| PCAM                                       | 613 |
| PFA — Performance Analyzer                 | 108 |
| PXS and PXS4PC — Program Executive Systems | 9   |
| RSS — Remote Series/1 Service              | 599 |

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>H &amp; M SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, INC.</b> |     |
| CFAST/VS (E)                            | 578 |
| DATAPACKER                              | 581 |
| KEYFAST (Online Data Entry System)      | 44  |
| MFAS/VS (E)                             | 323 |
| VBOMP                                   | 232 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>H &amp; W COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b>       |     |
| CPMS* — Spool Display/Print under CICS        | 33  |
| CTOP* — CICS 32xx Transmission Optimizer      | 581 |
| SYSD* — Source Program maintenance under CICS | 57  |
| YSM* — Electronic Mail under CICS             | 57  |

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>HADRON INCORPORATED</b>          |     |
| General Retrieval and Report System | 303 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## HALE SYSTEMS INC.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| INSYTE Data Base Management System ..... | 193 |
|------------------------------------------|-----|

## HAMMOND-SOFTWARE

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| BABEL .....        | 502 |
| SHARE-eleven ..... | 20  |
| STAR-eleven .....  | 641 |
| VAMP .....         | 29  |
| VRT .....          | 23  |

## HARLAN S. HERSEY, INC.

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| SRCCOMPR (Source Program Compare) ..... | 279 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

## HARRIS CORPORATION, COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| APL .....                                               | 508 |
| COBOL .....                                             | 483 |
| Extended BASIC .....                                    | 504 |
| FORTRAN 77 .....                                        | 481 |
| Harris AZ7 .....                                        | 286 |
| Harris T-task .....                                     | 286 |
| PASCAL .....                                            | 522 |
| Post Mortem Dump .....                                  | 245 |
| SNOBOL4 .....                                           | 532 |
| Sort/MERGE .....                                        | 253 |
| VBUG .....                                              | 404 |
| VISTA (VOS Integral Source Tracking and Analysis) ..... | 457 |

## HARTLEY DATA SYSTEMS, LTD.

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| DSPLY — A Terminal Interface Subroutine ..... | 409 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|

## HAVERLY SYSTEMS INC.

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| OMNI .....                                  | 309 |
| SGD — Self Generating Data Dictionary ..... | 239 |
| SGD System Support Aid .....                | 449 |

## HAWKEYE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| PATHFINDER* ..... | 394 |
|-------------------|-----|

## HELIX COMPUTER SOFTWARE

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| CALLTEST ..... | 376 |
| FILGEN .....   | 261 |

## HELP/38 SYSTEMS

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| ROBOT38 ..... | 81 |
|---------------|----|

## HENCO SOFTWARE INC.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| INFO .....      | 191 |
| INFO-Call ..... | 213 |
| INFO-Flow ..... | 389 |
| INFO-Text ..... | 286 |

## HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Application Program Sampler/3000 .....    | 595 |
| BASIC Language System .....               | 502 |
| BASIC/3000 Interpreter and Compiler ..... | 503 |
| Business BASIC/250 .....                  | 504 |
| COBOL II/3000 Compiler .....              | 484 |
| DSN/DS .....                              | 619 |
| DSN/DS 250 .....                          | 606 |
| DSN/IMF .....                             | 606 |
| DSN/MRJE .....                            | 37  |
| DSN/MTS .....                             | 619 |
| DSN/RJE .....                             | 37  |
| Dictionary/3000 .....                     | 236 |
| FORMS/250 .....                           | 303 |
| FORTRAN/3000 Compiler .....               | 484 |
| FOS .....                                 | 8   |
| Flexible Discopy/3000 .....               | 172 |
| HP 9000 FORTRAN 77 Compiler .....         | 484 |
| HP 9000 PASCAL Compiler .....             | 521 |
| HP PASCAL/3000 .....                      | 521 |
| HP Toolset .....                          | 537 |
| HP-UX Async Communications Software ..... | 627 |
| IMAGE/3000 .....                          | 190 |

## IMAGE/9000 Database

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Management System .....             | 190 |
| Inform/3000 .....                   | 307 |
| KSAM .....                          | 229 |
| O.S.S. .....                        | 9   |
| On-Line Performance Tool/3000 ..... | 107 |
| QUERY .....                         | 290 |
| RAPID/3000 .....                    | 360 |
| RAPID/3000 Processor .....          | 447 |
| RPG/3000 Compiler .....             | 520 |
| Report Writer/250 .....             | 312 |
| Report/3000 .....                   | 313 |
| SPL/3000 .....                      | 533 |
| Transact/3000 .....                 | 574 |
| VPLUS/3000 .....                    | 61  |

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAMS

|                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| VISA — Virtual Storage for Arrays .....        | 22 |
| VISA-M — Extended Memory Option for VISA ..... | 22 |

## HIGHER ORDER SOFTWARE, INC. (HOS)

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| USE-IT ..... | 351 |
|--------------|-----|

## HILL PRICE DAVISON LTD.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| AUTODOC .....                | 373 |
| Automated Telex System ..... | 602 |
| FASTCOPY .....               | 171 |
| LIFERAFT .....               | 164 |

## HOGAN SYSTEMS, INC.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Umbrella System, The ..... | 351 |
|----------------------------|-----|

## HONEYWELL, INC., XEROX PDT

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| Simulation Language — One (SL-1) ..... | 532 |
|----------------------------------------|-----|

## I

## I.C.L. (INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS LIMITED)

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Applications Manager (On-Line) .....           | 353 |
| Datadrive .....                                | 34  |
| Dataview .....                                 | 284 |
| IFEL — Interactive File Enquiry Language ..... | 275 |
| PACKAGE X .....                                | 199 |
| Prosper Ten .....                              | 277 |
| STATUS .....                                   | 239 |
| TP Manager .....                               | 623 |

## I.K.O.S.S. G.M.B.H.

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| H R L ..... | 78  |
| LISA .....  | 440 |
| TEPES ..... | 623 |

## I.P. SHARP ASSOCIATES LIMITED

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| MABRA .....      | 289 |
| MAGICSTORE ..... | 194 |
| STARS .....      | 398 |
| WSDOC .....      | 405 |

## IBS DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| IBS Report Generator ..... | 305 |
|----------------------------|-----|

## ICL, INC.

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MIRS Management Information Retrieval System ..... | 460 |
| TPS — Transaction Processing System .....          | 573 |

## ICONICS, INC.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| TRANSFORM* ..... | 350 |
|------------------|-----|

## INCEPTS, INC.

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| INCOMPARE .....         | 275 |
| PROGRAM STRETCHER ..... | 495 |

## INCO, INC.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| SQL/Universe ..... |  |
|--------------------|--|

## INDEPENDENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| ICS System Control |  |
| ICS TOOLBOX .....  |  |

## INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL COMPUTER SERVICES

|                                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| REPORT-11 — Report Generator for CTS300/CTS500 Systems |  |
| STATIS .....                                           |  |

## INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER CORPORATION

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| DDCMP Protocol Handler |  |
| IMAGE Interface        |  |
| Sort Plus              |  |
| Terminal Manager       |  |

## INFO III

|                                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--|
| AUDICS                                  |  |
| Computer Concepts (CC)                  |  |
| Computer Programming Concepts           |  |
| DUOS — Developing User Oriented Systems |  |
| Introduction To Data Communications     |  |
| RPG II Disk File Processing             |  |

## INFOCENTRE LTD.

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| SPEEDWARE*        |  |
| SWITCH/3 .....    |  |
| SWITCH/34 .....   |  |
| SWITCH/4300 ..... |  |

## INFOCOMP SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                                                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| "Whatif" Generalized Report Writer Model of User Specific Automation Capability (MUSAC) |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

## INFOCAFT, INC.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| DE/3000 .....   |  |
| DE/3000II ..... |  |

## INFODATA SYSTEMS INC.

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| INQUIRE/Information Center |  |
|----------------------------|--|

## INFOLOGIC, INC.

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| UNICON — Universal Icon System |  |
|--------------------------------|--|

## INFORMATICS GENERAL CORPORATION

|                                               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| ANSWER/2*                                     |  |
| Answer Series, The                            |  |
| Informatics Security System                   |  |
| MARK IV*                                      |  |
| MARK IV*/AUDITOR                              |  |
| MARK V*                                       |  |
| SHRINK* — File Compression/Encryption Systems |  |
| SMART/dasd                                    |  |

## INFORMATION AND SYSTEMS RESEARCH, INC.

|                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| RIMS/MPG Application Program-Generating System, The |  |
| RIMS/MPG CO-OP Report Program Generator             |  |

## INFORMATION BUILDERS, INC.

|                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| FOCTALK                                                  |  |
| FOCUS — The Complete DBMS and Information Control System |  |

## INFORMATION CONCEPTS, INC.

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| PROC COPYLIB |  |
|--------------|--|

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES

|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DEDICOMM — Dedicated Communications Management System .....             | 606 |
| DMS/1700 Data Management System For The B1700 Computer .....            | 188 |
| FMS/700 File Management System For The B700 Computer .....              | 228 |
| INFOS/INTERFACE Multi-Task Communicator For The Varian V70 Series ..... | 17  |
| TCS/1700 On-Line Terminal Control System For The B1700 .....            | 571 |
| TRANSACT — A Generalized Transaction Processor/Message Switch .....     | 574 |

## INFORMATION PROCESSING ARCHITECTS

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| LNK System ..... | 194 |
|------------------|-----|

## INFORMATION PROCESSING INC.

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BLIS (Business Language Information System)/COBOL ..... | 528 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## INFORMATION PROCESSING TECHNIQUES CORPORATION

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| C-TRACER .....                                       | 376 |
| C88K .....                                           | 517 |
| DG-C .....                                           | 517 |
| TRACER — An Interactive FORTRAN Debugging Tool ..... | 402 |
| UNIX for Data General 16-bit Eclipses (ECLIX) .....  | 11  |
| ZIP Programmer's Screen Oriented Editor .....        | 458 |

## INFORMATION RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CADS — Computer Analysis and Design System .....    | 68  |
| IRAFLO .....                                        | 390 |
| PAWS — Performance Analyst's Workbench System ..... | 73  |

## INFORMATION SCIENCE INCORPORATED

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| InSci General Retrieval Systems ..... | 287 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

## INFORMATION SPECIALISTS, INC.

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| DISKUS — Disk Utilization System ..... | 169 |
|----------------------------------------|-----|

## INFORMATION STRUCTURES, INC.

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| BASE/OE ..... | 559 |
| BASE/PL ..... | 527 |

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| ALPHALIST .....                          | 256 |
| ESP (Enhanced Subsystem Processor) ..... | 597 |
| Load Generator System-II .....           | 598 |
| MRS (Management Reporting System) .....  | 308 |
| SOLOMAN .....                            | 450 |
| TLC (TPR Library Cache) .....            | 590 |
| XEIS .....                               | 113 |

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS OF AMERICA, INC. (ISA)

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| ISA/EXTRACTO .....                   | 435 |
| ISA/On-line Alpha System (OAS) ..... | 224 |

## INFORMATIQUE PLANETE INC.

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| FICHE — Generates DCL & Test Data ..... | 365 |
| TRANSFR — Transfer Files .....          | 178 |

## INFORONICS, INC.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| TPS — Text Processing Service ..... | 204 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|

## INFOTEK SYSTEMS

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| PRW/3000 ..... | 310 |
|----------------|-----|

## INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| FATS (Fast Analysis of Tape Surfaces) ..... | 171 |
| FDR (Fast Dump Restore) .....               | 244 |
| IAM (Innovation Access Method) .....        | 228 |

## INNOVATIVE MANAGEMENT, INC.

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| CYPHER .....                    | 158 |
| DIBOL To COBOL Translator ..... | 547 |

## INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| MUSCL: Decision Table Processor ..... | 530 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

## INTEGRATED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| System/38 Security & Training ..... | 155 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|

## INTELLIGENT BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| IBM 2780 — Emulator ..... | 627 |
|---------------------------|-----|

## INTERACTIVE DATA CORPORATION

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| XDMS ..... | 228 |
|------------|-----|

## INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| INSTENT — INSTANT ENTRY .....                                       | 43  |
| READER .....                                                        | 50  |
| SCOPE .....                                                         | 324 |
| SPOCNET — Simultaneous Process Oriented Communication Network ..... | 615 |

## INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGY INC.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| RDM (Responsive Data Manager) ..... | 201 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|

## INTERCOMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (ICC)

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| INTERCOM 102 ..... | 634 |
|--------------------|-----|

## INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| TOES — Total Entry System ..... | 58 |
|---------------------------------|----|

## INTERLOGIC LTD.

|                                             |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----|
| BIMCMPPS (CICS/3270 Data Compression) ..... | 85 |
|---------------------------------------------|----|

## INTERMETRICS, INC.

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| PLM6800 ..... | 530 |
|---------------|-----|

## INTERMOUNTAIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| GSU/1000 ..... | 172 |
|----------------|-----|

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (IBM)

|                                                                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1130 FORTRAN Commercial Subroutines for DOS/VS .....                                   | 541 |
| 1130 System Simulator for the System/7 .....                                           | 61  |
| 2260/2741 Compatibility for VTAM/TCAM on 3270 .....                                    | 542 |
| 2790 Transaction Processor System .....                                                | 29  |
| 3270 Format Macro for Output Data Streams .....                                        | 318 |
| 3270 Operator Training Course Using Interactive Training System .....                  | 136 |
| 3270 Screen Support for TSO .....                                                      | 318 |
| 3330 Device Support Extended (S/370-OS/MFT/MVT) .....                                  | 83  |
| 3330/3340 Data Set Conversion Aid .....                                                | 83  |
| 370X Trace Editor .....                                                                | 370 |
| 3741 Sort Program .....                                                                | 246 |
| 3790 Code Generator Using TSO .....                                                    | 318 |
| 3800 System Design and Documentation Aid .....                                         | 370 |
| 3850 Cartridge Off-Site Storage .....                                                  | 165 |
| 5445 Object Library Storage Facility for System/3 .....                                | 418 |
| ACCA Master Terminal Control Routines .....                                            | 601 |
| ACCAP/CMS Conversion Aid .....                                                         | 542 |
| ACF/VTAME Trace Interpretation Program .....                                           | 371 |
| APG/7 Controlled Access System .....                                                   | 147 |
| APL Computer Aided Instruction Course .....                                            | 508 |
| APL Continuous System Modeling .....                                                   | 68  |
| APL Data Interface PL/1 Batch File Creation .....                                      | 256 |
| APL Data Interface for APLSV or VS APL under VM/370 (CMS) or VS APL under VSPC .....   | 508 |
| APL Data Language .....                                                                | 508 |
| APL Decision Table Processor and Code Generator .....                                  | 509 |
| APL Function Editor for APLSV or VS APL .....                                          | 509 |
| APL Shared Variables (APLSV) .....                                                     | 509 |
| APL Workspace Structure Analyzer .....                                                 | 372 |
| APL/360 — DOS .....                                                                    | 510 |
| APL/360 — OS .....                                                                     | 510 |
| APL/CMS under VM/370 .....                                                             | 511 |
| APL2 Installed User Program .....                                                      | 511 |
| ASSEMBLER MACRO Conversion Aid .....                                                   | 542 |
| ATMS-BATCH-BACKUP .....                                                                | 166 |
| Account Network Management Programs .....                                              | 577 |
| Advanced Communications Function Network Generation Aid .....                          | 617 |
| Advanced Communications Function for TCAM (ACF/TCAM) .....                             | 593 |
| Advanced Functions — DOS/VS .....                                                      | 12  |
| Alpha Search Inquiry System/IMS .....                                                  | 223 |
| Alpha Search Inquiry System/On-Line Update .....                                       | 280 |
| Alphabetic Inquiry System .....                                                        | 224 |
| Application Enabling Facility .....                                                    | 353 |
| Application Flowchart .....                                                            | 372 |
| Application Prototype Environment .....                                                | 364 |
| Assembler H/CMS Interface .....                                                        | 489 |
| Audit-Source Code Compare for S/370, DOS/VS, OS/VS .....                               | 273 |
| Automated Unit Test (AUT) for TSO and Batch OS/VS or VM/370 CMS .....                  | 373 |
| Automatic Line Speed Selection .....                                                   | 577 |
| Automatic TCAM Network Definition Facility .....                                       | 577 |
| BASIC OS JCL Training .....                                                            | 3   |
| BURROUGHS 100/200/300/500 BASIC ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE to IBM DOS ALC Conversion Aid ..... | 543 |
| Basic OS JCL Training .....                                                            | 421 |
| Basic Telephone Data Entry .....                                                       | 31  |
| Basic VSAM Training for DB/DC Users .....                                              | 227 |
| Batch Input Edit for ITS .....                                                         | 557 |
| Batch Monitor for VM/370 CMS .....                                                     | 75  |
| Batch Query Facility .....                                                             | 297 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator — 3270 Format Feature .....                                   | 374 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator II .....                                                      | 374 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator II (BITS II) .....                                            | 374 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator-Teleprocessing Network Simulator .....                        | 375 |
| Batch Terminal Simulator/VS .....                                                      | 375 |
| Bulk Data Transfer .....                                                               | 85  |
| Burroughs 2500 Series COBOL to IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid .....                      | 543 |
| CICS COBOL Call Interface (System/370) .....                                           | 462 |
| CICS COBOL/PL/1 One-Step Preprocessor .....                                            | 535 |
| CICS Dynamic Map .....                                                                 | 578 |
| CICS Network Activity Simulator .....                                                  | 618 |
| CICS On-Line Test/Debug (System 370) .....                                             | 377 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer .....                                                        | 116 |
| CICS Plot .....                                                                        | 579 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CICS Source Program Maintenance<br>On-Line .....                                                             | 424 | Console Spooling Under POWER/<br>VS .....                                                                      | 137 | DOS/VS DBDUMP Utility Program .....                                                                                            | 241 |
| CICS Source Program Maintenance<br>On-Line II .....                                                          | 424 | Conversion Aid for Batch Job<br>Streams .....                                                                  | 596 | DOS/VS ETSS Dial Support .....                                                                                                 | 427 |
| CICS Volume Test Facility .....                                                                              | 618 | Conversion Aid: IBM ANS COBOL<br>from UNIVAC 9300 COBOL .....                                                  | 546 | DOS/VS Entry Time Sharing<br>System .....                                                                                      | 642 |
| CICS/3270 Simulator .....                                                                                    | 377 | Conversion Aid: IBM DOS ALC<br>from Burroughs 100/200/300/<br>500 BASIC ASSEMBLER .....                        | 546 | DOS/VS Fast Loader for Batch<br>DOS/VS IBM 3540 Diskette File<br>Utility for System/370-II .....                               | 92  |
| CICS/3270 Simulator, CICS<br>Dynamic Map, CICS Performance<br>Analyzer .....                                 | 377 | Conversion Aid: IBM DOS/VS ANS<br>COBOL from Burroughs B5500<br>COBOL .....                                    | 546 | DOS/VS Incident Reporting and<br>Tracking System .....                                                                         | 145 |
| CICS/DOS/VS or CICS/OS/VS .....                                                                              | 580 | Conversion from RCA COBOL to<br>IBM ANS COBOL .....                                                            | 546 | DOS/VS Interactive Debug Facility<br>DOS/VS POWER/RJE Access<br>Monitor .....                                                  | 384 |
| CICS/Entry System Statistics .....                                                                           | 579 | Converting CICS/VS Maps to IBM<br>3790 Panel .....                                                             | 320 | DOS/VS Power Workstation<br>Support for the IBM 2922 .....                                                                     | 37  |
| CICS/IMS Data Collector for<br>Capacity Planning Extended<br>CICS/M.T.C.S. 3270 Screen .....                 | 206 | Cross Reference and<br>Documentation Aid .....                                                                 | 380 | DOS/VS Pre-Sort Processor .....                                                                                                | 248 |
| Format Utility .....                                                                                         | 319 | Cross-Domain Network Data<br>Transfer .....                                                                    | 605 | DOS/VS Sort for 1400 Files .....                                                                                               | 248 |
| CICS/M.T.C.S. On-Line 3270<br>Panel Entry System .....                                                       | 319 | Customer Information Control<br>System .....                                                                   | 561 | DOS/VS Sort/Merge Version 2<br>DOS/VS Storage & CPU Utilization<br>Display .....                                               | 248 |
| CICS/M.T.C.S. On-Line Panel Entry<br>Library System .....                                                    | 320 | DASD Seek Simulator .....                                                                                      | 88  | DOS/VS System Programming Aid<br>DOS/VS System/360 Model 20<br>Emulated Disk Backup/Restore .....                              | 120 |
| CICS/OS — Standard V2 .....                                                                                  | 580 | DASD Space Utilization Analysis<br>(DOS/VS) .....                                                              | 258 | DOS/VS Time Control .....                                                                                                      | 105 |
| CICS/VS Abend Intercept .....                                                                                | 241 | DASDR (Direct Access Storage<br>Dump Restore) .....                                                            | 241 | DOS/VS VTAM Generation Aid<br>DOS/VSE Data Dictionary Utilities<br>DOS/VSE Generalized Performance<br>Analysis Reporting ..... | 169 |
| CICS/VS Basic Application<br>Programming .....                                                               | 580 | DB/DC Data Dictionary Release 2.0 .....                                                                        | 235 | DOSMAP-DL/1 .....                                                                                                              | 384 |
| CICS/VS Dump Reading Program<br>— OS/VS .....                                                                | 241 | DBOMP Interface for RPG II .....                                                                               | 208 | DPXC/Distributed Office Support<br>Facility Dialog Manager .....                                                               | 14  |
| CICS/VS Formatted Transaction<br>Dump On-Line .....                                                          | 580 | DBPROTOTYPE II .....                                                                                           | 221 | DPX/APL Computer Aided<br>Instruction .....                                                                                    | 557 |
| CICS/VS Formatted Transaction<br>Dump On-Line II .....                                                       | 167 | DBPROTOTYPE/VS .....                                                                                           | 221 | DPS to DOS Conversion Aid for the<br>System/370 and Model 20 .....                                                             | 548 |
| CICS/VS ISAM to DL/1 Bridge .....                                                                            | 24  | DITTO Extensions (OS) .....                                                                                    | 381 | Data Base Call Macros .....                                                                                                    | 490 |
| CICS/VS MVS Peer Address<br>Spaces .....                                                                     | 580 | DITTO for System/360/370 (DOS)<br>DL/1 Advanced Programming .....                                              | 382 | Data Base Design Aid (DBDA) .....                                                                                              | 220 |
| CICS/VS Message Processing<br>System .....                                                                   | 580 | DL/1 CICS/DOS/VS Test Program .....                                                                            | 364 | Data Base Techniques .....                                                                                                     | 259 |
| CICS/VS Online Dataset Recovery<br>Facility .....                                                            | 161 | DL/1 Status Display and Debugging<br>Aid .....                                                                 | 581 | Data Dictionary Utilities .....                                                                                                | 234 |
| CICS/VS Online Prompting Facility .....                                                                      | 580 | DL/1 Advanced Programming<br>Course II .....                                                                   | 208 | Data Dictionary/Directory, With Data<br>Element Glossary .....                                                                 | 425 |
| CICS/VS Online Test/Debug II .....                                                                           | 378 | DL/1 DOS/VS Support for the<br>Customer Information File .....                                                 | 208 | Data Entry Control and Audit<br>System .....                                                                                   | 34  |
| CICS/VS Operations Support<br>Package .....                                                                  | 596 | DL/1 HDAM Data Base Tuning Aid<br>DL/1DOS/VS Space Management<br>Utilities .....                               | 217 | Data Entry Format Generator<br>(3790) .....                                                                                    | 320 |
| CICS/VS Performance Analysis<br>Reporting System .....                                                       | 596 | DOS 2311-2314/19 DASD Device<br>Independence Routines .....                                                    | 91  | Data Language/1 DOS/VS or Data<br>Language/1 Entry/DOS/VS .....                                                                | 185 |
| CICS/VS Performance Analyzer II .....                                                                        | 117 | DOS 2311/14/19 — 3330 DASD<br>Device Independence Routines .....                                               | 91  | Data Set Migration and Planning Aid<br>Departmental Reporting System, A<br>Device Independence Open (DI-<br>OPEN) .....        | 89  |
| CMS EXEC Language Extensions .....                                                                           | 13  | DOS 3330 or 3340 Data Set<br>Conversion Aid .....                                                              | 25  | Direct Access Contention Analysis<br>(OS-GTF) .....                                                                            | 89  |
| CMS Sort for VM/370 .....                                                                                    | 247 | DOS ANS Full COBOL Version 3<br>DOS Console Simulation Drills for<br>Operator Training .....                   | 138 | Direct Access Storage Device<br>Conversion Aid .....                                                                           | 89  |
| CMSERVICE .....                                                                                              | 13  | DOS DASD JCL Conversion Aid<br>DOS DASD With Multitasking/<br>Multithread Capabilities .....                   | 91  | Disk File Program Generator for<br>System/3 .....                                                                              | 459 |
| COBIMS .....                                                                                                 | 462 | DOS PL/1 Transient Library .....                                                                               | 511 | Disk Volume Map Program .....                                                                                                  | 90  |
| COBOL Application Cross<br>Reference .....                                                                   | 378 | DOS PL/1 Resident Library .....                                                                                | 511 | Disk Work File Manager for DOS/<br>VS .....                                                                                    | 90  |
| COBOL Compiler and Library<br>(DOS/VS) .....                                                                 | 463 | DOS RPG II .....                                                                                               | 301 | Diskette Sort Program .....                                                                                                    | 248 |
| COBOL Conversion Aid for NCR<br>NEAT/3* .....                                                                | 544 | DOS Time Accounting and Billing<br>System, The .....                                                           | 119 | Diskette Utility for System/370<br>(DOS/VS 3540) .....                                                                         | 36  |
| COBOL Interactive Debug .....                                                                                | 378 | DOS to OS Assembler Macro<br>Conversion .....                                                                  | 26  | Display Editing System for CMS<br>Display Management System/3790<br>(DMS/3790) .....                                           | 426 |
| COBOL Interactive Debug Training<br>Course .....                                                             | 379 | DOS to OS Conversion System<br>DOS/DITTO for System/360/370<br>Extensions to DOS/DITTO for<br>System/370 ..... | 548 | Display Monitor for the<br>Teleprocessing Network<br>Simulator .....                                                           | 563 |
| COBOL Maintenance and<br>Documentation Aid .....                                                             | 379 | DOS/OS 3735 Communications<br>Utility .....                                                                    | 582 | Distributed Data Transfer .....                                                                                                | 90  |
| COBOL Source Analyzer and Cross<br>Reference .....                                                           | 465 | DOS/VS 2560 Sort .....                                                                                         | 248 | Documentation Aid for RPGII<br>Programs and Disk Packs .....                                                                   | 383 |
| COBOL and PL/1 Conversion Aid<br>CORMES (Communication Oriented<br>Message System) DMS/VS<br>Interface ..... | 619 | DOS/VS Assembler Testing Aid<br>DOS/VS COBOL Compiler and<br>Library .....                                     | 384 | Dynamic BTP Generator System .....                                                                                             | 38  |
| CPU Console/CICS Master<br>Terminal .....                                                                    | 581 | DOS/VS COBOL Library .....                                                                                     | 468 | ESV Reporter .....                                                                                                             | 145 |
| Call/OS to USPC Environment<br>Transition .....                                                              | 423 | DOS/VS Chained Command Print<br>Subroutine .....                                                               | 36  | ETSS & DOS/VS Interactive Debug<br>ETSS/II POWER/VS Library<br>Interface .....                                                 | 385 |
| Capacity Management Aid (OS/VS) .....                                                                        | 68  | DOS/VS DASD Device<br>Independence Open (DI-OPEN) .....                                                        | 92  | ETSS/II Programming Aid .....                                                                                                  | 431 |
| Capacity Planning Extended .....                                                                             | 69  | DOS/VS DASD Space Utilization<br>Analysis .....                                                                | 92  | Enhanced Data Dictionary Utilities<br>Event Driven Executive and Host<br>Communication Facility .....                          | 237 |
| Centralized Data Acquisition and<br>Reporting System .....                                                   | 4   | DOS/VS DASDI JCL Conversion<br>Program .....                                                                   | 26  | Expanded Course Structuring<br>Feature .....                                                                                   | 583 |
| Character Extensions for the IBM<br>3800 .....                                                               | 424 |                                                                                                                |     | Extended Author Training .....                                                                                                 | 321 |
| Charge Back System .....                                                                                     | 118 |                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                                                |     |
| Code and Go FORTRAN .....                                                                                    | 480 |                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                                                |     |
| Communication Control System<br>Communications Design and<br>Development Aid .....                           | 561 |                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                                                |     |
| Computer Assisted Instruction<br>(CAI) Computer Concepts<br>Curriculum .....                                 | 618 |                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                                                |     |
|                                                                                                              | 354 |                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                                                |     |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                           |     |                                                                                               |     |                                                                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Extended Author Training for the<br>Interactive Training System                           | 321 | Honeywell 200 Series COBOL to<br>IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid                                 | 549 | IBM Conversion Aid for RCA TDCS<br>Assembler                                                       | 551 |
| Extended Debugging Facility                                                               | 385 | Honeywell COBOL-C to S/3 ANS<br>COBOL Conversion Aid                                          | 549 | IBM DOS RPB II                                                                                     | 305 |
| Extended Query Utility                                                                    | 293 | IBM 3600 Data Entry                                                                           | 41  | IBM DPPX/Presentation Services                                                                     | 584 |
| Extended Sort for COBOL                                                                   | 248 | IBM 3600 Statistics and Message<br>Log                                                        | 122 | 3640 Transaction Logger                                                                            | 584 |
| Extended Support for CICS/COBOL<br>Call Interface                                         | 469 | IBM 3660 Supermarket Batch<br>Communication Subsystem/<br>Advanced Scheduling                 | 584 | IBM Direct Access Storage Device<br>Conversion                                                     | 94  |
| Extended Telecommunications<br>Modules Feature of CICS/DOS/<br>VS                         | 583 | IBM 3741 Report Generator                                                                     | 305 | IBM OS Full ANS COBOL Compiler<br>and Library, Version 4                                           | 470 |
| Extended Timer Support                                                                    | 15  | IBM 3770 Sort Program                                                                         | 249 | IBM OS/VS2 MVS Resource<br>Access Control Facility (RACF)                                          | 149 |
| Extending Sequential Disk Files for<br>DOS/VS                                             | 260 | IBM 3760 Automated DOS/VS Job<br>Submission                                                   | 93  | IBM OS/VS2 MVS/System<br>Extensions                                                                | 16  |
| FORMAT/3800                                                                               | 409 | IBM 3760 Batch Data Transfer<br>Under CICS/VS                                                 | 41  | IBM Operating System Full<br>American National Standard<br>COBOL Compiler and Library<br>Version 4 | 470 |
| FORTTRAN Conversion Aid                                                                   | 548 | IBM 3760 Batch Transfer Program<br>Installation Aid                                           | 41  | IBM Subsystem Program<br>Preparation Support II Host<br>Simulator                                  | 388 |
| FORTTRAN H Extended Optimization<br>Enhancement                                           | 482 | IBM 3770 Communications Utility                                                               | 41  | IBM System/34 System Support<br>Program Product (SSP)                                              | 6   |
| FORTTRAN IV Library (MOD 1)                                                               | 483 | IBM 3770 Supervisor Assembler                                                                 | 492 | IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370<br>System Extensions Program                                      | 16  |
| FORTTRAN Interactive Subroutine<br>Library                                                | 482 | IBM 3770-P Batch Transmission<br>Services                                                     | 42  | IMS 3270 Local Copy                                                                                | 172 |
| FORTTRAN Pre-Processor for<br>Structured Programming                                      | 483 | IBM 3770/3790 Assembler Listing<br>Post Editor                                                | 387 | IMS Application Development<br>Facility                                                            | 306 |
| Faster Language Facility for CICS/<br>DOS/VS                                              | 583 | IBM 3780 Data Communications<br>Terminal                                                      | 607 | IMS Application Productivity<br>Package                                                            | 211 |
| File Cabinet Option/VTAM                                                                  | 285 | IBM 3790 Basic Key-to-Disk                                                                    | 42  | IMS Availability Reports                                                                           | 306 |
| File Compression and Reporting<br>System for Source Program<br>Maintenance Online II      | 93  | IBM 3790 Batch Network Support                                                                | 608 | IMS DC Monitor                                                                                     | 564 |
| File Dump Program Generator                                                               | 302 | IBM 3790 Batch Transmission<br>Services                                                       | 584 | IMS DC Programming Course                                                                          | 564 |
| Filing and Source Data Entry<br>Techniques for Easier Retrieval<br>— Low Core — Faster LC | 563 | IBM 3790 Disk Utility Program                                                                 | 262 | IMS Fast Reload Utility                                                                            | 211 |
| Full Screen 3270 Support for PL/1<br>and Assembler Application<br>Programs Under TSO      | 512 | IBM 3790 Diskette Utility                                                                     | 357 | IMS History Reporting System                                                                       | 122 |
| Full Screen Editor for VSPC                                                               | 321 | IBM 3790 Key Sequential File<br>Macros                                                        | 229 | IMS Job Development System II                                                                      | 435 |
| GDDM File Display and<br>Maintenance                                                      | 262 | IBM 3790 Query Program                                                                        | 286 | IMS Log Tape Analysis                                                                              | 122 |
| GIS and GIS/VS Library<br>Maintenance Program                                             | 433 | IBM 3790 Sort Program                                                                         | 249 | IMS Master Terminal Operator<br>Assist Facility                                                    | 140 |
| GIS/DDT Translation from IMS/DBD                                                          | 305 | IBM 3790 Test/Debug Aid                                                                       | 387 | IMS Monitor Summary and System<br>Analysis (IMSASAP)                                               | 218 |
| GTF Supervisor Services Analyzer<br>Program (GTFSSVC)                                     | 121 | IBM 3790-8100 Basic Key to Disk<br>System                                                     | 42  | IMS Space Management Utilities —<br>II                                                             | 211 |
| GTF VTAM Buffer Analysis<br>(GTFVTAM)                                                     | 121 | IBM 3790-3770 PVS Data Set<br>Test Support                                                    | 387 | IMS TRAPDLI System                                                                                 | 218 |
| GTFPARS                                                                                   | 106 | IBM 3800 "3 of 9" Bar Code Print<br>Program                                                   | 42  | IMS Transaction Profiles Program<br>(OS or OS/VS)                                                  | 122 |
| General Cross Assembler<br>Generator                                                      | 356 | IBM 3800 Character Extensions                                                                 | 410 | IMS Version 2.3 Productivity Aids                                                                  | 211 |
| General Purpose Tape and Disk<br>Scans                                                    | 262 | IBM 3800 Forms Utility                                                                        | 322 | IMS-APL Data Link for TSO                                                                          | 212 |
| Generalized Data Area Monitor and<br>Display Program                                      | 120 | IBM 3800 Hollow Character Set                                                                 | 410 | IMS-CMS Data Link for VM/370                                                                       | 608 |
| Generalized Information System<br>(DOS/VS)                                                | 304 | IBM 3800 Interactive Character<br>Design Programs                                             | 411 | IMS-DC Job Development System II                                                                   | 357 |
| Generalized Information System,<br>Version 2                                              | 304 | IBM 3800 Page Formatting<br>Services                                                          | 411 | IMS/360 2260-3270 Conversion<br>Aid                                                                | 627 |
| Generalized Information System,<br>Virtual Storage (GIS/VS)                               | 304 | IBM 3800 Report Format and<br>Segmentation Program                                            | 305 | IMS/VS 2260-3270 Conversion<br>Aid                                                                 | 212 |
| Generalized Markup Language<br>Productivity Aids                                          | 410 | IBM 3890 DOS/VSE Off-Line File<br>Sort II                                                     | 250 | IMS/VS Emergency Log Terminator                                                                    | 163 |
| Generalized Trace Facility (GTF)<br>Data Analysis Program                                 | 121 | IBM 3890 Program Testing Aid II                                                               | 388 | IMS/VS HDAM Randomizer                                                                             | 212 |
| Generalized Trace Facility I/O<br>Concurrency Report                                      | 121 | IBM 3890 User Editing                                                                         | 250 | Generator Extensions                                                                               | 212 |
| Generalized Trace Facility<br>Performance Analysis Reporting<br>System (GTFPARS)          | 121 | IBM 6870 Preprocessor                                                                         | 537 | IMS/VS HDAM Randomizing<br>Algorithm Analyzer                                                      | 218 |
| Global Shared Access Method                                                               | 228 | IBM 8100 Application-Wide<br>COBOL Cross-Reference                                            | 388 | IMS/VS IBM 3790 Outboard<br>Formatter                                                              | 608 |
| HASP-JES2 Spool Transfer<br>Program                                                       | 40  | IBM 8100/DPX 3790 Distributed<br>Entry/Query System                                           | 357 | IMS/VS Local Copy II                                                                               | 212 |
| HASP/MT/3800                                                                              | 41  | IBM 8100/DPX IBM 3790 Data<br>Set Utility Program                                             | 388 | IMS/VS Logtape Management<br>System                                                                | 213 |
| HDAM Reorganization Utility for DL/<br>DOS/VS                                             | 217 | IBM 8100/DPX Relative<br>Sequential Data Set (RSDS) File<br>Reorganization and Backup Utility | 263 | IMS/VS Master Terminal Operator<br>Training-II                                                     | 140 |
| HDAM Sequential Randomizer<br>Generator                                                   | 210 | IBM 8100/DPX Data Compression<br>— Controller FDP                                             | 93  | IMS/VS Message Requirer                                                                            | 140 |
| HIPODRAW                                                                                  | 357 | IBM 8100/DPX Data Compression<br>— Host FDP                                                   | 93  | IMS/VS On-Line Data Entry System                                                                   | 42  |
| Hierarchical Monitor System for the<br>IBM 3600 (HMS3600)                                 | 584 | IBM 8100/DPX Distributed<br>Processing Connection Facility                                    | 634 | IMS/VS Online Data Management<br>Utility                                                           | 94  |
| Hierarchical Storage Manager                                                              | 93  | IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid<br>for Burroughs 2500 COBOL                                      | 550 | IMS/VS Performance Analysis<br>Reporting                                                           | 598 |
| High-Speed CMS Minidisk Backup<br>and Restore Utility                                     | 172 | IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid<br>for NCR Century COBOL                                         | 550 | IMS/VS Response Time Monitor                                                                       | 598 |
| High-Speed Sequential Retrieval                                                           | 288 | IBM ANS COBOL Conversion Aid<br>for NCR NEAT/3                                                | 550 | IMS/VS Time Initiated Input Facility                                                               | 585 |
|                                                                                           |     | IBM ANS COBOL from GE-415<br>COBOL Conversion Aid                                             | 550 | IMS/VS User Security                                                                               | 150 |
|                                                                                           |     |                                                                                               |     | IMS/VS Version 1                                                                                   | 191 |
|                                                                                           |     |                                                                                               |     | IMS/VS Version 1 Release 2                                                                         | 191 |
|                                                                                           |     |                                                                                               |     | IMS/VS Virtual Storage Analysis<br>Program                                                         | 598 |
|                                                                                           |     |                                                                                               |     | IMSASAP II                                                                                         | 585 |
|                                                                                           |     |                                                                                               |     | IMSAMP                                                                                             | 222 |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IMSMAP/VS — Productivity Aid for<br>IMS/VS Data Base Structure<br>Mapping               | 222 | OS FORTRAN IV Library (MOD II)<br>OS Faster With Multitasking/Multi<br>Thread Capabilities              | 486        | Remote Job Entry Workstation<br>Program (DOS/VS)                                              | 30  |
| ISAM to DL/1 Bridge                                                                     | 264 | OS PL/1 Checkout Compiler                                                                               | 568        | Report Program Generator II (RPG<br>II)                                                       | 313 |
| ISAM to IMS/DB Bridge                                                                   | 27  | OS PL/1 Optimizing Compiler                                                                             | 513        | Resource Access Control Facility<br>(RACF)                                                    | 450 |
| ISAM-TO-DL/1 COBOL Program<br>Translator (for DOS, DOS/VS,<br>and OS/VS, VM 370)        | 551 | OS PL/1 Resident Library                                                                                | 513        | S/3 OCL to DOS/VS JCL<br>Conversion Aid                                                       | 30  |
| Ideal Subroutines for System/3<br>FORTRAN                                               | 484 | OS-FORTRAN IV (H Extended)<br>Compiler                                                                  | 486        | S/3 RPG to S/370 RPG II<br>Conversion Aid                                                     | 304 |
| In-Store Data Communications<br>Facility                                                | 609 | OS/360 FORTRAN IV (G1)<br>OS/360 TSO COBOL Prompter<br>OS/360/370 Job Control                           | 486<br>471 | SERIES/1 Intelligent Terminal<br>Subsystem                                                    | 420 |
| Information Protection System<br>Cryptographic Programs for VM/<br>CMS                  | 160 | Language Device Dependent<br>Parameter Conversion and<br>Replacement (DDPREP)                           | 266        | SMF — Graphical Analysis Program<br>(System/370)                                              | 121 |
| Installation Management<br>Documentation Aid                                            | 71  | OS/DITTO                                                                                                | 394        | SMF Job Data Compression Aid<br>(JDCA)                                                        | 121 |
| Inter Region Access Method                                                              | 229 | OS/VS Data Set Editor                                                                                   | 442        | SMF Selectable Analyzer                                                                       | 121 |
| Interactive Data Base Transaction<br>Program                                            | 366 | OS/VS Disk Conversion Aid                                                                               | 96         | SNA/RJE Print Output Analysis                                                                 | 622 |
| Interactive Data System (VS<br>BASIC)                                                   | 287 | OS/VS Generalized Data Compare<br>Program                                                               | 277        | SPOOL Display and Search Facility                                                             | 54  |
| Interactive PL/1 for VSPC                                                               | 512 | OS/VS On-Line Problem Tracking                                                                          | 442        | SVS Performance Tool (SVSPST)                                                                 | 110 |
| Interactive PROJACS                                                                     | 43  | OS/VS Sort/Merge Performance<br>Improvements                                                            | 251        | SVS/MVS System and Job Impact<br>Analysis                                                     | 110 |
| Interactive Query & Report<br>Processor (IQRP)                                          | 287 | OS/VS2 MVS 3270 Extended<br>Display Support — Session<br>Manager                                        | 588        | SYSTEM/7 1403 PRINTER AND<br>LOCAL 3270 SUPPORT                                               | 57  |
| Interactive Query Facility Feature<br>for IMS and IMS/VS                                | 213 | OS/VS2 MVS TSO 3270 Extended<br>Display                                                                 | 588        | SYSTEM/7 SORT                                                                                 | 260 |
| Interactive Training System                                                             | 585 | Offline IBM 3600 Utility                                                                                | 96         | Series/1 — Event Driven Executive                                                             | 10  |
| Interactive Training System/TCAM<br>INTERFACE                                           | 585 | On-Line Preparation of VIDEO/370<br>Format                                                              | 47         | Series/1 Virtual CPU                                                                          | 287 |
| Introduction to Computers for<br>3270                                                   | 358 | On-Line Screen Design Facility                                                                          | 323        | Service Level Reporter (SLR)                                                                  | 121 |
| Introduction to Computers for<br>3270/Interactive Training and<br>3270/Coursewriter III | 358 | On-Line Security Facility                                                                               | 152        | Simulated 3270 Terminal Facility<br>for the System/3 Using CCP                                | 387 |
| Introduction to Time Sharing Option<br>(TSO)                                            | 565 | Online Administrative Control<br>System                                                                 | 289        | Sort/Merge (DOS)                                                                              | 283 |
| JES/328X Print Facility                                                                 | 411 | Operations Planning and Control-<br>Entry (OPC-Entry)                                                   | 73         | Sort/Merge (OS)                                                                               | 283 |
| JES3 Monitoring Facility                                                                | 123 | Operator Training Course for<br>SYSTEM/3 Model 6                                                        | 142        | Sort/Merge (OS/VS)                                                                            | 283 |
| Job Accounting Program                                                                  | 123 | Operator Training Exercises for<br>OS/VS1                                                               | 142        | Source Compare/Audit Utility                                                                  | 278 |
| Job Control Language Editor                                                             | 438 | Optical Mark Reader Support —<br>Educational Basic                                                      | 442        | Source Data Collection System                                                                 | 54  |
| Job Documentation and Operations<br>Setup                                               | 390 | PF Key Simulator for SP/2                                                                               | 414        | Source Program Maintenance On-<br>Line II                                                     | 480 |
| Job/Step Activity Reporting — MVS                                                       | 108 | PL/1 Optimizing Compiler                                                                                | 513        | Spool Transfer System (HASP-<br>JES2)                                                         | 54  |
| MF/1 Post Analyzer                                                                      | 125 | PL/1 Optimizing Compiler (DOS)                                                                          | 514        | Statistics Generating Package, The                                                            | 132 |
| MSS Trace/SMF Correlation Aid                                                           | 265 | PL/1-D to PL/1 Optimizer<br>Conversion Program                                                          | 552        | Statistics and Message Log<br>Reporting (IBM 3600)                                            | 146 |
| MTCS/370 Data Entry Macros                                                              | 48  | PL/I F to PL/I Optimizer Conversion<br>Aid                                                              | 553        | Storage Device Migration Aid<br>(SDMA)                                                        | 99  |
| MTCS/VS DOS/VS Entry Level DB/<br>DC                                                    | 620 | PL/I Language Construction<br>Preprocessor                                                              | 514        | Storage Utilization Display (MVS)                                                             | 110 |
| MUSIC 5.1 Interactive Operating<br>System                                               | 7   | POWER/VS Cost and Performance<br>Analyzer                                                               | 128        | Storage Utilization Display Program<br>(OS/VS2 Release 1)                                     | 132 |
| MUSIC III and MUSIC II<br>Enhancements                                                  | 7   | POWER/VS IBM 3777-2 Support                                                                             | 48         | Structured Programming Macros<br>System Activity Measurement<br>Facility — MF/1 Post Analyzer | 133 |
| MVS Secondary Operator Facility                                                         | 80  | POWER/VS Remote Job Entry<br>Controlled Access Monitor                                                  | 152        | System Directory List Optimizer<br>(DOS/VS)                                                   | 20  |
| MVS Seek Analysis Program                                                               | 96  | Performance Analysis/Capacity<br>Planning for CICS                                                      | 128        | System Support Programs for<br>Advanced Communications<br>Function NCP/VS                     | 569 |
| MVS/SMF Problem Program<br>Activity Reporting Program                                   | 127 | Planning Systems Generator II/VS/<br>DL/1 — OS or DOS                                                   | 214        | System for Generalized<br>Performance Analysis Reporting                                      | 133 |
| MVS/TSO/VTAM Data Set Print                                                             | 588 | Pre-Sort Processor (DOS/VS)                                                                             | 251        | System for Online Tape and Disk<br>Libraries (VM/370)                                         | 176 |
| Managing the Application<br>Development Process/Planning<br>and Tracking System         | 358 | Priority Queue Aging                                                                                    | 81         | System/3 CCP Source Library<br>Maintenance System                                             | 452 |
| Mass Storage Control Table<br>Maintenance                                               | 95  | Problem Determination for MVS<br>Operators                                                              | 18         | System/3 DITTO                                                                                | 248 |
| Minimum Tele-Communication<br>System for System/370                                     | 566 | Program Function Key Simulator for<br>Structured Programming Facility/<br>Conversational Monitor System | 414        | System/3 Model or Configuration<br>Conversion Aid                                             | 556 |
| Minimum Tele-Communication<br>System/Virtual Storage                                    | 587 | Programmer Training in PL/1                                                                             | 514        | System/3 RJE Using Power II/RJE<br>Program                                                    | 57  |
| Minimum Teleprocessing Data<br>Entry Subroutines                                        | 45  | Project Evaluation and Control<br>System                                                                | 359        | System/3 Remote Job Entry for<br>POWER/VS                                                     | 57  |
| Model 20 Emulated DASD Backup/<br>Restore                                               | 173 | Project Management System IV<br>Query Facility System                                                   | 360        | System/3 to System/370 Numeric<br>Field Edit and Replacement                                  | 399 |
| Multiple Index Support for Disk<br>Files                                                | 265 | Query-By-Example                                                                                        | 310        | System/3 to System/370 Screen<br>Conversion Aid                                               | 28  |
| Network Error Management Facility                                                       | 567 | RACF Productivity                                                                                       | 49         | System/370 DOS to OS<br>Conversion System                                                     | 556 |
| Network Operation Support<br>Program                                                    | 588 | RCA TDOS Assembler to OS/VS<br>Assembler Conversion Aid                                                 | 553        | System/370 RPG II Analysis and<br>Documentation Aid                                           | 400 |
| Network Performance Analysis<br>Reporting System                                        | 567 | RPG Source Conversion to<br>System/3 RPG-II                                                             | 553        | System/370 VS/BASIC Conversion                                                                | 556 |
| OCL Documentation and<br>Modification Aid                                               | 441 | Relative Record Number Analyzer                                                                         | 268        | System/7 Program Debugging Aid                                                                | 400 |
| OS — Assembler H                                                                        | 494 | Remote IBM 3600 Control Facility                                                                        | 589        | System/7 Programmable Terminal<br>and Data Link                                               | 629 |
| OS DITTO Extensions                                                                     | 442 |                                                                                                         |            | System/7 Support for Audio<br>Response                                                        | 570 |
|                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                         |            | TCAM-IMS/VS Interface                                                                         | 571 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| TCAM/VIDEO-370 Interface                                                | 594 |
| TPNS Log Format                                                         | 246 |
| TPNS Script Generator                                                   | 590 |
| TRAPDL/I System (IMS)                                                   | 600 |
| TSO Assembler Prompter                                                  | 574 |
| TSO Command Package                                                     | 574 |
| TSO Command Processor                                                   | 591 |
| TSO Data Utilities: Copy, Format,<br>List, Merge                        | 591 |
| TSO FORTRAN Prompter                                                    | 487 |
| TSO Interactive Data Entry Support<br>for COBOL                         | 591 |
| TSO Programming Control Facility II                                     | 591 |
| TSO/3270 Display Copy Support                                           | 592 |
| TSO/Codes Update System                                                 | 592 |
| TSO/IQRP Interface                                                      | 592 |
| TSO/JES2 Batch Display Facility                                         | 144 |
| TSO/JES2 Batch Display Facility II                                      | 59  |
| TSO/VS2 Programming Control<br>Facility                                 | 592 |
| TSO/VTAM Data Set Print                                                 | 594 |
| Tape-to-Printer Utility Program                                         | 58  |
| Telecommunications Control<br>System — Advanced Function<br>(TCS-AF)    | 594 |
| Teleprocessing Virtual Machine                                          | 640 |
| Telpak Optimization System                                              | 622 |
| Terminal Control for ETSS-II                                            | 589 |
| Terminal Search Facility                                                | 269 |
| Test Data Generator                                                     | 401 |
| Test IMS Utilities                                                      | 225 |
| Testing and Monitoring DL/I DOS/<br>VS Batch Programs                   | 82  |
| Time Control for DCS/VS                                                 | 82  |
| Training in Basic DL/I Programming                                      | 558 |
| Transaction Processor Two                                               | 574 |
| Trend Analysis/370 Under CICS/<br>VS                                    | 134 |
| UNIVAC 9200/9300 RPG to IBM<br>RPG II Conversion Aid                    | 556 |
| UNIVAC 9300 COBOL to IBM ANS<br>COBOL Conversion Aid                    | 556 |
| Using TSO Effectively                                                   | 575 |
| Utility Data Reducing Subroutines<br>for System 360/370                 | 270 |
| Utilization Monitor (VS/1)                                              | 111 |
| VANDL 1-DL/1 Data Base Utility                                          | 179 |
| VIDEO/370 — DOS                                                         | 59  |
| VIDEO/370 (OS)                                                          | 59  |
| VIDEO/370 On-Line Status Display                                        | 59  |
| VIDEO/370 Reverse Extract/Off-<br>Line Data Entry (DOS/VS AND<br>OS/VS) | 59  |
| VM Realtime Monitor                                                     | 576 |
| VM/370 Control and Accounting<br>Programs                               | 22  |
| VM/370 Networking PRPQ                                                  |     |
| PO9007                                                                  | 60  |
| VM/370 Resource Limiter (RESLIM)                                        | 112 |
| VM/370 Spooling Support for Local<br>32BX Printers                      | 61  |
| VS APL Extended Editor and Full-<br>Screen Managers                     | 515 |
| VS APL for TSO                                                          | 515 |
| VS BASIC                                                                | 506 |
| VS TSIO                                                                 | 515 |
| VS/1 Utilization Monitor                                                | 135 |
| VS/REPACK                                                               | 102 |
| VS1 Performance Tool (VS1PT)                                            | 112 |
| VS2/TSO Interactive COBOL Data<br>Entry                                 | 61  |
| VSAM Access Subroutines                                                 | 233 |
| VSAM Dataset Subroutines                                                | 233 |
| VSAM KSDS Freespace Map                                                 | 102 |
| VSAM Selective Restore                                                  | 180 |
| VSAMZAP                                                                 | 404 |
| VSE CICS/VS Security Manager                                            | 156 |
| VSE Local Display Terminal<br>Simulator                                 | 404 |
| VSE Performance Tool (VSE/PT)                                           | 113 |
| VSE/Central Control Facility                                            | 74  |
| VSPC FORTRAN                                                            | 488 |

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| VSPC FORTRAN General<br>Information                              | 488 |
| VTAM Interface to VIDEO/370                                      | 595 |
| VTAM Node Control Application                                    | 623 |
| VTAMPARS                                                         | 595 |
| Video Support Aids                                               | 456 |
| Virtual Machine Facility/370<br>Performance/Monitor Analysis     | 135 |
| Virtual Machine/370 Library<br>Maintenance System                | 456 |
| Virtual Machine/Statistics<br>Generating Package — VM/SGP        | 135 |
| Virtual Storage Access Method<br>Operations Utility              | 101 |
| Virtual Storage Personal Computing<br>(VSPC)                     | 292 |
| Virtual System Time Shared Input/<br>Output for VS APL Under TSO | 593 |
| Wideband Communications<br>Program                               | 617 |

## INTERNATIONAL LOGIC CORPORATION

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| F-SCAN | 431 |
|--------|-----|

## INTERNATIONAL MARKET RESOURCES, INC.

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| DOS to MVS EDUKIT               | 25  |
| GRAPHASYS*                      | 387 |
| RPG II to MVS Conversion System | 28  |

## INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

|      |    |
|------|----|
| ODE* | 47 |
|------|----|

## INTERPROCESS SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| AFM/AP                             | 507 |
| APLPRINT                           | 511 |
| CALL/AP                            | 511 |
| Enhanced Format                    | 512 |
| Input Stack Processor              | 512 |
| Interactive Link Option for AFM/AP | 512 |
| Keyed Access Option for AFM/AP     | 513 |
| Output Stack Processor             | 513 |

## INTERTEC DIVERSIFIED SYSTEMS, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| ESP/3000 | 139 |
|----------|-----|

## IRWIN BRENDLER & ASSOCIATES

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| SUPERLIST | 315 |
|-----------|-----|

## ISDOS, INC.

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Problem Statement Language/<br>Problem Statement Analyzer<br>(PSL/PSA) | 367 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## ISL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| QUODS                       | 395 |
| VIM — VSAM Interface Module | 232 |

## ISOMORPHIC SYSTEMS, INC.

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| USIS | 328 |
|------|-----|

## IST (INDUSTRIAL LIFE-TECHNICAL SERVICES) INC.

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| IST Shared ENQ (IST/SNQ) | 16  |
| IST/PRDTS                | 586 |

## ITT BUSINESS SYSTEMS

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| MAF — Multiple Access Facility | 593 |
| SRM — Sub-Area Routing Manager | 615 |

## IVAN SOFTWARE, INC.

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| IVAN-ACCESS | 43  |
| IVAN-EDIT   | 435 |
| IVAN-JSTAT  | 411 |
| IVAN-LIB    | 436 |
| IVAN-SUBMIT | 436 |

## J

### J. P. CONSULTING

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| BusiFLOAT | 407 |
|-----------|-----|

### J. R. BLANK & ASSOCIATES INC.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| DUMPER, "The User's Utility" | 242 |
|------------------------------|-----|

### J.P.Y. ASSOCIATES LTD.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| TSX-Plus | 21 |
|----------|----|

### JASON DATA SERVICES, INC.

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| CONMAN-E                      | 33  |
| Print Relocating Loader       | 451 |
| Print Spooling/Job Accounting | 56  |

### JASS, INC.

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| JASMAC | 438 |
| JASPOL | 438 |

### JCA SOFTWARE INC.

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| SAR — Sysout Archival and<br>Retrieval | 448 |
| SOL — Sort On-Line                     | 252 |

### JEFFERSON FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| LMS — List Management System | 264 |
|------------------------------|-----|

### JMI SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| BASTOC*                  | 543 |
| C Executive              | 4   |
| JMI Portable C Library   | 517 |
| NS16032 C Cross Compiler | 517 |

### JOHN BELL TECHNICAL SYSTEMS LIMITED

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| CODA — CORAL Development Aid | 354 |
|------------------------------|-----|

### JOINER ASSOCIATES INC.

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| jnet* | 610 |
|-------|-----|

### JOSEPH & COGAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| B20 Host Transfer                 | 631 |
| CP3680 Host-to-Host File Transfer | 605 |
| Edit-I                            | 430 |
| Host-Link*                        | 634 |

### JOSEPH SIDER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| JSADEBUD — Assembler Debug                               | 391 |
| JSCAMTAL (Convert Numeric Field<br>to Descriptive Words) | 471 |
| JSCAPDX (Data Exception Bypass<br>Routine)               | 391 |
| JSCDEBUD (COBOL Debugging<br>Aid)                        | 391 |
| TXTM                                                     | 455 |

### JRS RESEARCH LABORATORIES INC.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Automatic Microcode Generation<br>System | 407 |
|------------------------------------------|-----|

## K

### K. W. TUNNELL COMPANY, INC.

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| INFO, A Relational Data<br>Management System | 191 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|

### KEN ORR AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| DSSD* Design Library | 365 |
| STRUCTURE(S)         | 362 |

### KOLINAR CORPORATION

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| K3101 ASCII Terminal 3270<br>Support                        | 628 |
| KDES VM/CMS File Security<br>Encryption/Compression Utility | 160 |
| KPROBE — Full-Screen Dump<br>Analysis System                | 243 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SQLEXEC - A REXX/EXEC2 SQL/DS<br>Interface Package | 539 |
| XDEBUG Full-Screen Program<br>Debugger             | 405 |
| XMENU Information Display System                   | 328 |

## L

### LABYRINTH SYSTEMS, LTD.

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DETOUR — Assign/Release I/O<br>Devices Into or From Executing<br>Programs | 13  |
| EQUALITY                                                                  | 14  |
| INSYD — A DOS Monitor                                                     | 106 |
| JIG*TIME — A System To Improve<br>CRT Response Time                       | 586 |
| JOL1 — JCL Procedure Library<br>System                                    | 438 |
| JOMO — CPU Optimizer                                                      | 79  |
| MAP*IT — A Map Generator for<br>CICS Programs                             | 322 |
| Q*POWER                                                                   | 129 |
| Q*SHARE                                                                   | 49  |
| TEL*M — An On Line "TOTAL"<br>Data Base Maintenance Utility<br>System     | 215 |

### LAMBART COMPUTING LTD.

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Simple-11 | 348 |
| Telex-11  | 622 |

### LANDMARK SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| X-ample | 206 |
|---------|-----|

### LANDMARK SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Monitor for CICS, The | 566 |
|-----------------------|-----|

### LANE BRYANT DATA ADMINISTRATION CENTER

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| QIC-IDMS Compression/<br>Decompression | 97 |
|----------------------------------------|----|

### LANGUAGE RESOURCES, INC.

|                                                                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Host Communication Utility<br>XDS-68 Cross Support<br>Development Tools for Motorola<br>68000 | 607 |
|                                                                                               | 525 |

### LATHAM COMPUTER CENTER, INC.

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| COMM79 | 604 |
|--------|-----|

### LAUREL COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Laurel COBOL Recomposition<br>System (Version 2.1) | 471 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|

### LAWLER, MATUSKY & SKELLY ENGINEERS

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CHRGACCT/3000 — HP3000<br>Chargeback & Utilization | 116 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|

### LAWSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| DMS II Copy Code | 209 |
| GenAsys IV       | 340 |
| Message Router   | 566 |
| Print Manager    | 48  |
| REPORTGEN        | 313 |
| SCRENGEN         | 326 |

### LEADING SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Intelligent Assistant™, The | 341 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

### LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| EDXMP — Disk Record Dump               | 243 |
| EDXREF — Cross-Reference<br>Dictionary | 430 |

### LEXICO ENTERPRISES, INC.

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| EXEC 1000                 | 385 |
| LEXICO Model 2000 DPGLINK | 391 |

### LINCOLN LAND SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DOS to OS Assembler Language<br>Conversion System | 547 |
| Simulator Operating System                        | 86  |

### LLOYD/HARVEY CORPORATION, THE

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| IDU — Interactive DL/I | 210 |
|------------------------|-----|

### LMR COMPUTER SERVICES

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADIN                                       | 318 |
| ADMIN — Adaptive Information<br>Management | 332 |
| ADOUT                                      | 318 |

### LOGIC ONE COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| Spooler | 55 |
|---------|----|

### LOGICA, INC.

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| FASTRX  | 606 |
| RAPPORT | 200 |

### LOGICAL DESIGN CORPORATION

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| SHORTSTUFF — COBOL<br>Shorthand | 474 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

### LOGICWARE INC.

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| MPROLOG | 343 |
|---------|-----|

### LOS ALTOS SOFTWARE

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| Q-PLUS | 231 |
|--------|-----|

## M

### M. BRYCE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| "PMC2" (Project Management —<br>Command and Control)     | 351 |
| "PRIDE" - ASDM (Automated<br>Systems Design Methodology) | 363 |
| "PRIDE" - SDM (Systems Design<br>Methodology)            | 352 |

### M.B.A., SYSTEMS AUTOMATION

|                                                                             |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| XPACK-RSTS Software<br>Development and Documentation<br>Tools and Standards | 370 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### M.V. AND ASSOCIATES

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| EXTRACT* Information Transfer | 632 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

### MACKINNEY SYSTEMS

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| CICS/CEMT                            | 137 |
| CICS/OLPU On-Line File Utility       | 579 |
| CICS/SPOOLER                         | 32  |
| CICSMAPR — The CICS Map<br>Generator | 580 |
| CICSMAPR II                          | 580 |
| COBOL Glossary                       | 378 |
| EASYCOPY                             | 163 |
| ICF LISTCAT                          | 263 |
| JCLREF                               | 438 |
| LISTCAT Plus                         | 264 |
| OSXREFS                              | 442 |
| POWER COMMANDER                      | 142 |
| Source Program Compare               | 450 |

### MACRO 4 INC.

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| BOOST             | 12  |
| CICS-AIDS         | 579 |
| CICS/PRINT        | 32  |
| DUMPMASER         | 242 |
| LOGOUT            | 141 |
| System Accounting | 132 |
| TUBES             | 232 |
| VSAM-TUNE         | 102 |

### MACRO SYSTEMS, INC.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| MFP — Macro File Processor | 196 |
|----------------------------|-----|

### MAGNA SYSTEMS

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| INFOFETCH | 341 |
|-----------|-----|

### MAIN FRAME SOFTWARE PRODUCTS CORP.

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| SCREENS | 326 |
|---------|-----|

### MAN MACHINE INTERFACE, INC.

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| COBOL Cross Reference Program | 464 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

### MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER SERVICES, INC. (MACS)

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| COPYMACS      | 258 |
| CROSSMACS     | 467 |
| DATAMACS      | 380 |
| JCLMACS       | 437 |
| PAINTMACS     | 323 |
| PROMACS/CICS  | 346 |
| SYSTEMACS     | 383 |
| TRACMACS/CICS | 402 |
| TRAPMACS      | 402 |

### MANAGEMENT RESOURCES, INC.

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| ELITE | 356 |
|-------|-----|

### MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| ExpertLink         | 632 |
| Information Expert | 286 |

### MANTISSA CORPORATION

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| P.S.                                                 | 251 |
| QSERV — The Report Management<br>and Recovery System | 164 |
| RDMS — The Report Distribution<br>Management System  | 311 |

### MARCAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| MIF Data Base Manager | 196 |
|-----------------------|-----|

### MARCON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| MARCON Automated Operations<br>Documentation | 392 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|

### MARSHALL SOFTWARE COMPANY

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| ENTERPRISE  |     |
| FASTBALL-76 | 469 |
| SWAPPER     | 476 |

### MARYLAND COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Data Base Maintenance (MOD250) | 224 |
| File Modification (FMOD250)    | 261 |
| Security Package (SECURE)      | 154 |
| Task Manager                   | 144 |

### MASSACHUSETTS COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| FORTTRAN Output Expediter | 483 |
|---------------------------|-----|

### MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| ATLAS       | 559 |
| DES         | 36  |
| MPGSWIFT II | 566 |
| RAMIS II    | 200 |
| TIPS/FSE    | 454 |
| TITAN       | 454 |

### MATLEN SILVER GROUP, INC., THE

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Dynamic File Allocation (DALE) | 582 |
|--------------------------------|-----|

### MATTERHORN, INC.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| MI-EQUILOC™ | 71 |
|-------------|----|

### MB & ASSOCIATES

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| VNAT (VSAM/NATURAL Interface<br>Utility) | 233 |
| VNATB (VSAM Interface Utility)           | 595 |
| VSMU (VSAM Access Utility)               | 233 |
| VUDU (Variable Use Data Utility)         | 226 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MCBA INC.</b>                                                                                     |     |
| MCBA's Report Writer                                                                                 | 308 |
| <b>MCCORMACK &amp; DODGE CORPORATION</b>                                                             |     |
| Interactive PC Link Micro-to-                                                                        |     |
| Mainframe Link                                                                                       | 634 |
| Millennium-SDT                                                                                       | 343 |
| <b>MCCUE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                                                           |     |
| PDS-11                                                                                               | 443 |
| <b>MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY</b>                                                          |     |
| MS1NET™                                                                                              | 46  |
| Multiple Report Creation System (MRCS)                                                               | 309 |
| STRADIS ISDM (Information System Development Methodology)                                            | 362 |
| STRADIS/DRAW                                                                                         | 329 |
| <b>MCDONNELL ENTERPRISES, INC.</b>                                                                   |     |
| CONVERT-ME                                                                                           | 77  |
| RPG-AIDE                                                                                             | 519 |
| <b>MCHUGH, FREEMAN &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>                                                        |     |
| APC — Automatic Password Changer                                                                     | 147 |
| DES — Data Encryption System                                                                         | 158 |
| KBM — Keyboard Monitor                                                                               | 150 |
| MA/PS — Menu/Authorization Processor                                                                 | 151 |
| SUBS — Standard Subroutine Library                                                                   | 452 |
| XREF — Source/File Cross Reference                                                                   | 457 |
| <b>MCRB SOFTWARE</b>                                                                                 |     |
| LIFESAVER                                                                                            | 225 |
| <b>MCTEL, INC.</b>                                                                                   |     |
| P/C Privacy                                                                                          | 160 |
| <b>MEDICAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC.</b>                                                              |     |
| MINI — Mini Data Base Manager                                                                        | 197 |
| <b>MEGA GROUP, THE</b>                                                                               |     |
| MegaFile                                                                                             | 265 |
| MegaLink/3270                                                                                        | 636 |
| <b>MEMOREX INTERNATIONAL LIMITED</b>                                                                 |     |
| DPS                                                                                                  | 37  |
| HERO                                                                                                 | 643 |
| MRXDPS — Distributed Printing System                                                                 | 309 |
| MRXRPF — Remote Printing and Job Entry for CICS Users                                                | 45  |
| <b>MENCOM SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                                                          |     |
| SIMCOM (Simulation Method for Compatibility File Access)                                             | 268 |
| <b>MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION</b>                                                               |     |
| LAD/11 (Local Area Devices for RSX)                                                                  | 635 |
| <b>METAWARE™ INCORPORATED</b>                                                                        |     |
| Translator Writing System (TWS)                                                                      | 540 |
| <b>MHT SERVICES, INC.</b>                                                                            |     |
| MHTran-1 DOS to MVS Assembler Translator/Analyzer                                                    | 27  |
| S/370 Simulator for S/360                                                                            | 65  |
| <b>MICHEL E. QUIHILLALT ASSOCIATES (MEQA)</b>                                                        |     |
| ALLGEN/EXTRACT-II                                                                                    | 371 |
| <b>MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                                                 |     |
| MDBS III-DDL/DMS: Full RTL Form                                                                      | 195 |
| MDBS III*                                                                                            | 195 |
| MDBS-DDL/DMS: Standard Form                                                                          | 195 |
| MDBS-Educational Aid (MDBS-EDA)                                                                      | 196 |
| MDBS-QRS III                                                                                         | 289 |
| SCREEN MAKER                                                                                         | 324 |
| <b>MICRO-AP, INC.</b>                                                                                |     |
| Selector V — Data Base Management System/Stand Alone Applications System                             | 202 |
| <b>MICRO-PROCESSOR SERVICES, INC.</b>                                                                |     |
| Micro-Plot Software Flowchart                                                                        | 393 |
| <b>MICROBOL, INC.</b>                                                                                |     |
| MICROBOL Operating System                                                                            | 7   |
| <b>MICROMEDIA SYSTEMS</b>                                                                            |     |
| Information Management Pack                                                                          | 263 |
| Multi-User Basic                                                                                     | 505 |
| <b>MICROSOFT CORPORATION</b>                                                                         |     |
| XENIX                                                                                                | 12  |
| <b>MICROTEC</b>                                                                                      |     |
| 8080 to Z80 Mnemonic Conversion (CONVZ80)                                                            | 62  |
| Interactive Simulator for Intel 8048, 8049, 8748, 8035, 8021, 8041 (INT48)                           | 64  |
| Interactive Simulator for Intel 8051 (INT51)                                                         | 64  |
| Interactive Simulator for Intel 8080/8085 (INT80)                                                    | 63  |
| Interactive Simulator for Intel 8086 (INT86)                                                         | 63  |
| Interactive Simulator for Motorola 68000 (INT68K)                                                    | 63  |
| Interactive Simulator for Motorola 6800/6801 (INT68)                                                 | 63  |
| Interactive Simulator for Motorola 6809 (INT69)                                                      | 63  |
| Interactive Simulator for RCA 1802/1804 (INT18)                                                      | 62  |
| Interactive Simulator for Zilog/AMD Z8002 (INTZ8002)                                                 | 62  |
| Interactive Simulator for Zilog/Mostek Z80 (INTZ80)                                                  | 64  |
| Macro Meta Assembler (Enhanced Version of META29 with Macros and Other Handy Features) (META29M)     | 493 |
| Meta Assembler for AMD 2900 and Other Wide-Word Microprogramming Applications (META29)               | 493 |
| Microprocessor Cross Assemblers and Simulators                                                       | 494 |
| Pascal Cross-Compiler for 8080/8085 and Z80                                                          | 523 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for 68000 (ASM68K)                                    | 498 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for 6800/6801 (ASM68)                                 | 497 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for 6805 (ASM05)                                      | 497 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for 6809 (ASM69)                                      | 497 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for 8051                                              | 496 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for 8080/8085 (ISIS Compatible) (ASM85)               | 499 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for 8086/8088 (ASM86)                                 | 497 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for MOS Tech. 6500 Family (ASM65)                     | 496 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for RCA 1802/1804 (ASM18)                             | 499 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for T19900                                            | 496 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for Z8 (ASMZ8)                                        | 498 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for Z80 (ASMZ80)                                      | 498 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader for Z8002 (ASMZ8002)                                  | 498 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader with Librarian Utility Program for 8080/8085 (ASM85L) | 499 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader with Librarian Utility Program for Z80 (ASMZ80L)      | 500 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler and Linking Loader with Librarian Utility Program for Z8000 (ASM68KL)    | 499 |
| Relocatable Macro Assembler for HP 1000, 21MX with RTE-4 (ASM21)                                     | 499 |
| Simulator for Intel 4004/4040 (Batch Only) (SIM40)                                                   | 66  |
| <b>MICROTECH EXPORTS, INC.</b>                                                                       |     |
| REFORMATTER® Conversion Software: DEC RT-11 — CP/M                                                   | 27  |
| <b>MID-AMERICAN CONTROL CORPORATION</b>                                                              |     |
| PROMPT Terminal Security System                                                                      | 153 |
| <b>MIDCOM CORPORATION</b>                                                                            |     |
| ACCESS-CONTROLLER                                                                                    | 146 |
| IMON — Image Monitor                                                                                 | 597 |
| PHONELINK                                                                                            | 613 |
| TTI SORT                                                                                             | 255 |
| The BRIDGE                                                                                           | 616 |
| VAX/VMS CRYPTO-DISK                                                                                  | 181 |
| VAX/VMS DISK-REDUCER                                                                                 | 100 |
| VAX/VMS VIRTUAL MEMORY DISK                                                                          | 100 |
| <b>MIDEC, INCORPORATED</b>                                                                           |     |
| MIDEC Message Switching System                                                                       | 611 |
| <b>MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.</b>                                                                    |     |
| APT — Application Programming Tools                                                                  | 334 |
| MICOS                                                                                                | 6   |
| MINQ (MICOS Inquiry System)                                                                          | 289 |
| <b>MINNESOTA DATASYSTEMS INC.</b>                                                                    |     |
| BTI 4000 Timesharing                                                                                 | 642 |
| MINDS DBMS                                                                                           | 197 |
| <b>MIRODA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING</b>                                                                   |     |
| GENPREP-1                                                                                            | 433 |
| <b>MITCHELL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                                             |     |
| APTtools™                                                                                            | 335 |
| <b>MODULAR ONLINE SYSTEMS COMPANY</b>                                                                |     |
| Basic Program Cross Reference                                                                        | 502 |
| <b>MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>                                                                       |     |
| MICS/CICS                                                                                            | 126 |
| MICS/Capacity Planning                                                                               | 71  |
| MICS/Critical Index Management (CIM)                                                                 | 71  |
| MICS/DASD                                                                                            | 95  |
| MICS/IMS                                                                                             | 126 |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| MICS/IMS Log Data Extract (IMS/ LDE) ..... | 126 |
| MICS/Installation Accounting .....         | 126 |
| MICS/NPA .....                             | 598 |
| MICS/Performance Management .....          | 126 |
| MICS/System Reliability .....              | 127 |
| MICS/VM .....                              | 127 |
| MVS Integrated Control System (MICS) ..... | 72  |
| MVS Problem Alert System (MVS/ PAS) .....  | 107 |
| TSO/MON .....                              | 111 |
| TSO/MON ONLINE .....                       | 111 |
| TSO/MON-SPFI .....                         | 111 |

## MRP SYSTEMS

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| INFORMAT; Report Writing System .....        | 307 |
| INFOTRIEVE Data Base Management System ..... | 192 |

## MSP, INC.

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| CONTROLMANAGER ..... | 561 |
| DATAMANAGER .....    | 235 |
| DESIGNMANAGER .....  | 222 |
| SOURCEMANAGER .....  | 474 |
| TESTMANAGER .....    | 401 |

## MSS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADDUMP — Addition of Files to a Library Tape Utility .....      | 165 |
| BOSTEL — Business Oriented Structure Emphasizing Language ..... | 528 |
| DIRMON — Optimisation Monitor .....                             | 119 |
| DMPVPRB — DMPALL for Variable Length Records .....              | 169 |
| EOFRES — End of File No Label Condition Rescue .....            | 431 |
| HELP — Syntax Explanation of Any Instruction .....              | 356 |
| HPTDPK — Head-Per-Track Disk to Diskpack Converter .....        | 262 |
| IDEBUG — Interactive Debugging of Programs .....                | 389 |
| IOSAVE — Input/Output Save .....                                | 263 |
| KASPEC — Combined Disk/Pack Directory Report Analyser .....     | 264 |
| KASPO — Disk/Pack Directory Information to SPO Utility .....    | 264 |
| LIBPDR — Library Tape Directory Extraction .....                | 172 |
| MACRO — Macro Generator .....                                   | 529 |
| MODEL — Produce Test Version of Live Database .....             | 222 |
| MSSCMP — MSS File Comparison .....                              | 276 |
| NEWDP — New General Transfer and Reporting System .....         | 174 |
| NEWLDP — Library Maintenance System .....                       | 174 |
| NOCARD — Generate Pseudo Card Decks .....                       | 266 |
| ODS — Online Development System .....                           | 441 |
| OVAL — Overlay Analyzer .....                                   | 471 |
| PBDLST — Control Printer Backup Files .....                     | 175 |
| PBDOUT — Printer Backup Disk/ Pack Output .....                 | 175 |
| PRGXRF — Program File Cross Reference .....                     | 267 |
| Programmer's Workbench .....                                    | 359 |
| RESCUE — Recovery from Undigit Arithmetic .....                 | 164 |
| SPOPRN — Display/Print SPO Messages .....                       | 278 |
| SPRINT — Printer Backup Creation Optimiser .....                | 58  |
| SQUASH — Source and Object Program Control .....                | 451 |
| SWITCH — Full Use of Switches in COBOL 74 .....                 | 99  |
| TACS — Tape Control System .....                                | 177 |
| VIRT — Dynamic Overlays In-Core Management Control .....        | 101 |

## MULTIPLICATIONS SOFTWARE, INC.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| ACCOLADE ..... | 331 |
|----------------|-----|

## MULTITASK, INC.

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| LIBXREF; An Alternative to Dictionaries ..... | 238 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|

## MURRAY, PEAD LIMITED

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| REPORT ..... | 311 |
|--------------|-----|

# N

## NANOSECOND SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| COED — CRT Oriented Text Editor ..... | 424 |
| DISCOS — Multi-ground RDS .....       | 5   |
| RDS Accelerator .....                 | 97  |
| TRIM .....                            | 226 |

## NATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| NCS Sentry 80 Document Processing System (DPS) ..... | 46 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|

## NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE LIMITED

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| FILETAB ..... | 303 |
| USERTAB ..... | 292 |

## NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| ACCENT R ..... | 181 |
| DPL .....      | 338 |
| MAXBASIC ..... | 505 |
| RPG-II .....   | 520 |
| TELEPORT ..... | 616 |

## NATIONAL PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| CostAnalyzer® ..... | 69 |
|---------------------|----|

## NATIONAL PRODUCT MARKETING

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| PC/COM* ..... | 638 |
|---------------|-----|

## NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1978 FORTRAN Compiler Validation System, Version 2.0 (PB-82250895) .....          | 479 |
| ADA/Ed (NYU) Interpreter/ Translator (ADA 128707) .....                           | 526 |
| Army Uniform Data Inquiry Technique (AUDIT) (AD/A-029520) .....                   | 296 |
| COBOL Compiler Validation System (PB-80219892) .....                              | 464 |
| DATAPLOT (PB-82181454) .....                                                      | 329 |
| Dynamic Scheduling and Environmental Control System (DYNAMAT) (AD/A-027780) ..... | 78  |
| Machine Independent Data Management System (MIDMS) (AD-772410) .....              | 194 |
| NBS FORTRAN Compiler Test Program (COM-7510182) .....                             | 485 |
| RMAG22 (PB-268213) .....                                                          | 539 |
| RMAGASM (PB-294144) .....                                                         | 500 |
| SURGE Source Program Generator (PB-214156) .....                                  | 476 |
| Symbolic Logic Retrieval (SLR) (PB-281372) .....                                  | 478 |

## NCCS, INC. (NORTH COUNTY COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.)

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| USER-11 ..... | 206 |
|---------------|-----|

## NCI

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| TUMS — Total Utility Maintenance System ..... | 216 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|

## NCR CORPORATION

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| BASIC +8 .....                               | 502 |
| BASIC-1 .....                                | 503 |
| BASIC-M .....                                | 503 |
| NCR Interactive BASIC .....                  | 506 |
| NEATFLOW .....                               | 393 |
| Software Development Environment (SDE) ..... | 348 |
| Student COBOL .....                          | 558 |

## NDX CORPORATION

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| CREATBASE ..... | 207 |
|-----------------|-----|

## NEC ELECTRONICS USA, INC.

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| NEC uCOM-8 Software ..... | 344 |
|---------------------------|-----|

## NETEC INTERNATIONAL, INC.

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| DRS Dynamic Report Systems .....              | 427 |
| VPS VTAM Printer Support (JES/ 3270 RJ) ..... | 246 |

## NETRON, INC.

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Computer Aided Programming (CAP*) ..... | 459 |
| General Purpose Editor .....            | 433 |
| Netron Security System .....            | 151 |

## NETWORK SYSTEMS

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| NETEX ..... | 8 |
|-------------|---|

## NEW ENGLAND SYSTEMS, INC.

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| PRO-AID ..... | 445 |
|---------------|-----|

## NICHOLS & COMPANY, INC.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Nichols Report Writer ..... | 309 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

## NIMS ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| NAI-DATE ..... | 413 |
|----------------|-----|

## NIXDORF COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANY

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CIMS (Computer Installation Management System) ..... | 117 |
| DEG (Data Entry Generator) .....                     | 36  |
| ECON — Extended Console System .....                 | 139 |
| EDOS/BASIC .....                                     | 5   |
| EDOS/VS .....                                        | 5   |
| HIBOL .....                                          | 341 |
| ODE .....                                            | 46  |
| PWS/VSE .....                                        | 568 |
| SIM14 .....                                          | 65  |

## NORTH AMERICAN SOFTWARE

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| JobQueues ..... | 438 |
|-----------------|-----|

## NOVA GRAPHICS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| NOVA* GKS ..... | 8 |
|-----------------|---|

## NUCO SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| GENISYS — On-line Generalized Input System ..... | 40 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|

## NUMER/COMP, INC.

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| E-Z DEX .....     | 481 |
| Superscreen ..... | 327 |

## NVIP, INC.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Resource Management Service ..... | 644 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

# O

## OCCIDENTAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| SUPER-COBOL ..... | 476 |
|-------------------|-----|

## OCEANIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| EXTRACTO ..... | 285 |
|----------------|-----|



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## OLAMIC SYSTEMS CORPORATION

DEMAND 90 — Video Transaction Management System ..... 187

## ON-LINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

Excellink ..... 632  
OBS WYLBUR ..... 567  
QWIK/CICS ..... 347

## ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

DB/Link ..... 605  
DataVantage ..... 207  
ExecuTrieve ..... 189  
ExecuTrieve/CICS ..... 582  
FREESTYLE ..... 189  
GUARDIAN ..... 149  
InterTest ..... 390  
OMNILINK\* Micro/Mainframe Link ..... 637  
OMNIMICRO\* ..... 638  
TeleFile ..... 615

## OPCODE, INC.

HISTORIAN PLUS ..... 434  
RIOT ..... 614

## OPERATIONS CONTROL SYSTEMS

OCS/3000: The Operations Control System ..... 72  
OCS/CHARGEBACK ..... 127  
OCS/DISPATCHER ..... 80  
OCS/JOBFORM ..... 46  
OCS/PRIVATE ..... 151  
OCS/SCHEDULER ..... 80  
OCS/TAPE LIBRARY ..... 175

## OPUS CORPORATION

TTY Emulator ..... 630

## ORACLE CORPORATION

ORACLE\* Relational Database Management System ..... 199

## OREGON SOFTWARE, INC.

PASCAL-1 — V1.3C ..... 523  
PASCAL-2 — V2.1D ..... 524  
PASCAL-2 VMS/VERSAdos Cross-Compiler (VAX-11 to MC68000) — V2.0P ..... 524  
Sort-Plus — V1.7 ..... 252  
SourceTools — V1.0C ..... 450

## OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION

COBOL/XE ..... 336  
UFO: User Files On-Line and UFO/IMS — IMS/DC Version ..... 350

## P

### P & O FALCO, INC.

CICS Terminal Status ..... 137  
Keyword-Query ..... 288  
RPG Flowchart Utility ..... 396  
RPG to COBOL Converter ..... 553  
System 34 SDA Screen to CICS Map Converter ..... 28  
VSAM Catalog Inquiry ..... 233

### P&O COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

ORATOR/IO ..... 290  
PROTEUS — P&O Remote On-Line Terminal Enquiry Update System ..... 49  
SCREEN-131 ..... 325

### P-CUBE CORPORATION

ISP\* — Information Systems Planning Methodology ..... 358

## PA COMPUTERS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. (PACTEL)

MICROSIM ..... 359

## PAGE APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.

KOMAND/BASIC ..... 123  
KOMAND/CCI (CICS Charging Interface) ..... 123  
KOMAND/DAMS Direct Access Measurement System ..... 124  
KOMAND/DAS (Data Center Accounting System) ..... 124  
KOMAND/DIS (Data Inquiry System) ..... 124  
KOMAND/ICI (IMS/VS Charging Interface) ..... 124  
KOMAND/OLC (Online Costing) ..... 124  
KOMAND/RBS (Resource Billing System) ..... 125  
KOMAND/VMCI (VM/370 Charging Interface) ..... 125

## PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL MARKETING GROUP

DATA EXPEDITER ..... 241  
DATA EXPEDITER ..... 425

## PAKHOED HOLDING N. V.

JTPS — Job and Tape Planning System ..... 172

## PALACE COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

MATCHMASTER\* ..... 265  
SIFTER ..... 268

## PANATEC INC.

RPG II Test Package ..... 519

## PANORAMIC, INC.

On-Guard ..... 624

## PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS, INC.

EASYTRIEVE PLUS ..... 339  
GENER/OL\* (Generation/On-Line) ..... 340  
O-W-L\* (On-Line Without Limits) ..... 344  
PANAUDIT PLUS ..... 128  
PANEXEC\* ..... 443  
PANLINK\* ..... 638  
PANVALET\* ..... 443  
TELON\* ..... 540  
VMLIB\* ..... 457

## PARA RESEARCH, INC.

Clock Data System ..... 76  
Documentor Data System ..... 383  
Rescue Data System ..... 164  
Time Tracker Data System ..... 134

## PASCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

PASCAL/8002 Universal Program Development Package ..... 524

## PAUL NEWCOM APPLICATIONS

COBOL Debugging Facility ..... 378  
COBOL Records, Reports and Transaction Documentor ..... 379  
Source Program and JCL Documentor for IBM COBOL and ASSEMBLER ..... 398

## PBL ASSOCIATES, INC.

PBL TAPQueue ..... 47

## PENNINGTON SYSTEMS INC.

CONPAX — PDP-11 to VAX-11 ASSEMBLY Converter ..... 545  
SPEEDSORT/11 ..... 254  
XFORM ..... 328

## PEREGRINE SYSTEMS, INC.

PNMS III ..... 625

## PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE, INC.

MasterLink ..... 635  
MasterLink/1100 ..... 635  
TRACK/XRAY ..... 600

## PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

SCERT II ..... 360

## PERFORMANSE, INC.

Migration String Optimizer, The (The MISTRO) ..... 95  
The Content Manager (The CONMAN) ..... 100

## PERIPHONICS CORPORATION, AFFIL OF EXXON ENTER, INC

Peripherals Interface Unit 380/370 ..... 65  
T-COMM 80 Front End Processor ..... 571  
T-COMM 80 Remote Network Controller ..... 615  
T-COMM 80 Stand-Alone Transaction Processing System ..... 571  
T-COMM 80 Voice Response System ..... 58

## PERTAINE SYSTEMS, INC.

MENU/3000 ..... 45

## PERTHEN GMBH

IMS-FILE, IMS File Maintenance Program ..... 263  
IMS-PRINT Terminal/Printer Spooling ..... 42  
SE-BILD Screen Formatter ..... 326  
SE-ICS Data Entry System ..... 53  
SPEED-80 TP Monitor ..... 569

## PFK SYSTEMS, INC.

MMSGEN ..... 323  
PFK's Systems Design, Analysis and Implementation Service ..... 366

## PHILON, INC.

PHILON FAST/BASIC-C ..... 505  
PHILON FAST/BASIC-M ..... 505  
PHILON FAST/C ..... 518  
PHILON FAST/COBOL ..... 472

## PHOENIX COMPUTER CORPORATION

CONDOR ..... 336  
FALCON ..... 39

## PHOENIX SYSTEMS INC.

SYSTEM-80 ..... 350

## PILKERTON INTERNATIONAL

FORTTRAN Termination Monitor ..... 243  
Printer Test Program ..... 146

## PLANIT SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

Daily Planit, The ..... 78

## PME LIMITED

SPEED\* ..... 10

## POINT 4 DATA CORPORATION

Business BASIC ..... 504  
FORCE (For On-Line Real-time Code Expansion) ..... 339  
IRIS — Interactive Real-time Information System ..... 8

## POLARIS SYSTEMS, INC.

DIMENSION (IMAGE Transaction Generator) ..... 208  
INSIGHT IMAGE Report Writer ..... 307  
SOLUTION Application Generator ..... 349  
VIEW-1000 Forms & Data Entry System ..... 80

## POLYGON SOFTWARE CORPORATION

INTERCOMM ..... 585

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## PORTABLE SOFTWARE

PortaAPL ..... 514

## PRIME COMPUTER, INC.

BASIC/VM ..... 503  
 COBOL 74 ..... 463  
 Command Procedure Language  
 (CPL) ..... 528  
 DBMS — Database Management  
 System ..... 187  
 EMACS ..... 430  
 ESCAPE/34 ..... 26  
 FORMS — Forms Management  
 System ..... 321  
 FORTRAN 66 ..... 481  
 FORTRAN 77 ..... 482  
 MIDASPLUS (Multiple Index Data  
 Access System) ..... 230  
 PASCAL ..... 622  
 PL/I Subset G ..... 514  
 PRIMOS Operating System ..... 9  
 Prime C Compiler ..... 518  
 Prime INFORMATION\* ..... 199  
 Prime/Power Data Query and  
 Reporting Language ..... 294  
 RPG II V-MODE Compiler ..... 519

## PRIME FACTORS, INC.

DESCRIPT+ and DESCRIPT+\* ..... 158  
 DESCRIPT/BS\* and  
 DESCRIPT+/BS\* ..... 159  
 DESCRIPT/CS\* and  
 DESCRIPT+/CS\* ..... 159  
 DESCRIPT/FS\* and  
 DESCRIPT+/FS\* ..... 159  
 DESCRIPT/W\* and DESCRIPT+/W\* ..... 159  
 DESMAC\* ..... 148  
 PSYPHER\* ..... 161

## PRO COMPUTER SCIENCES, INC.

PRO-IV ..... 345

## PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.

CREF14 ..... 380  
 DEC Industrial 14 Programmable  
 Controller Support Service ..... 381

## PROGENI SYSTEMS INC.

PROGENI Tools ..... 345

## PROGRAMART

DISCLOSE\* — A Data Set Survey  
 System ..... 14  
 STROBE Application Tuning  
 Product ..... 110  
 STROBE/CICS Performance  
 Measurement ..... 599

## PROGRAMMED SOLUTIONS

BYTECT — COBOL Record  
 Description Byte-Count ..... 535  
 STRUCT — COBOL Program  
 Restructure and Documentation ..... 452

## PROGRESSIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Fusion 1 — Report Writer ..... 303  
 Fusion 36 — Management  
 Information Center ..... 39  
 Progressive's ADS ..... 345

## PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

DUAL ..... 492  
 JOVIAL J73 ..... 529  
 RAID ..... 495

## PROTOS SOFTWARE COMPANY (COLE & VAN SICKLE)

AUTOVIEW ..... 458  
 PROTOS ..... 348

## PROTRACOA

Protra-Formdata ..... 200

## PRYOR CORPORATION

PLS: Pryor Library System ..... 444

## PULSAR SYSTEMS, INC.

SECURE ..... 153  
 Software Development System  
 (SDS) ..... 368

## Q

## QAX INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS CORP.

SPDUTIL ..... 451  
 WISEMAN Code Enhancer ..... 506

## QL SYSTEMS LIMITED

ATS/370 ..... 420

## QUAD CORPORATION

Automated Variance Identification  
 — AVID ..... 461  
 Automatic OS JCL ..... 420  
 COBOL Compile Improver ..... 463  
 COBOL Copylib Extender ..... 464  
 Change Audit System ..... 423  
 JCL Batch Edit Facility ..... 438  
 JCL TSO Edit Facility ..... 436  
 Logical File Comparator ..... 276  
 Multifunction Edit Facility ..... 441  
 Report Sampler ..... 51

## QUADRATRON SYSTEMS

INCORPORATED

Q-FORM ..... 324

## QUALITY DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

AUTO/LIB Tape Library  
 Management System ..... 167  
 Quick-Trol/Project Management and  
 Billing System ..... 73

## QUALITY SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

RES-Q\* ..... 447

## QUANTITATIVE SOFTWARE

MANAGEMENT, INC.  
 SUM (Software Life Cycle  
 Management) ..... 361

## QUODATA CORPORATION

QDMS ..... 200

## R

## R & D SYSTEMS COMPANY

GAP File Transfer ..... 633  
 Industry Compatible Mini Disk  
 (ICMD) Read ..... 94

## RADIAN CORPORATION

RuleMaster ..... 347

## RAMAGE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD.

ILREDIT ..... 435

## RAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

EXITDOS — DOS to OS  
 Conversion System ..... 26  
 Rand Development Center ..... 380  
 TRANAL — ASSEMBLY Language  
 to COBOL or PL/I Translator ..... 556  
 TRANCOB — COBOL to COBOL  
 Translator ..... 477

## TRANFORD — FORTRAN to

FORTRAN Translator ..... 487  
 Transformation Services ..... 28

## RASAB

CICS-SORT ..... 247  
 REAL ..... 496  
 RODE-DPPX ..... 51  
 RODE-DPCX ..... 52

## RAXCO, INC.

RABBIT-1 Resource Accounting  
 and Billing ..... 129  
 RABBIT-2 Performance Analysis ..... 129  
 RABBIT-3 Job Accounting and  
 Monitor ..... 129  
 RABBIT-4 Security System ..... 153  
 RABBIT-5 High Speed Backup and  
 Restore System ..... 175  
 RABBIT-6 Image Performance  
 Monitor ..... 130

## RAYMOND G. LORBER, INCORPORATED

EDX Report Writer ..... 302

## RBS, INCORPORATED

RBS1 ..... 19  
 RBS5 ..... 447  
 RBS6 ..... 447

## RD LABS, INC.

RD/SHARE — a Shared Library  
 Facility for CMS ..... 447

## REAL TIME DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Real Time Fortran For Solartron  
 Computer Loggers ..... 486

## REAL TIME PRODUCTS LTD.

DISKIT ..... 90  
 GUVNOR — Database Management  
 System ..... 190  
 MET/TTY ..... 620  
 PRO — Program Report Originator ..... 309

## REITER SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

QID/1 ..... 346

## RELATED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

MAD/3000 ..... 392

## RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEMS, INC.

ace\* ..... 295  
 c-isam\* ..... 227  
 informix\* ..... 192  
 perform\* ..... 323

## RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC.

INGRES Relational Database  
 Management System ..... 192

## REM ASSOCIATES

Compile/PLUS — Automatic  
 Documentation Update for S/34 ..... 380  
 Library Maintenance Utility (LMU) ..... 439  
 REMDOC — Automatic  
 Documentation for IBM S/34 and  
 S/36 ..... 395

## REMOTE BUSINESS SERVICES INC.

ARCHIVE — A Data Base  
 Management and Reporting  
 System For DEC Computers ..... 182

## RESOURCE DELIVERY CORPORATION

ADAPT — Automated Data and  
 Program Transport ..... 24

## RESPONSE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

INSYTE Data Management System ..... 193

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

**REXCOM SYSTEMS CORPORATION**  
REXCOM ..... 347

**REXNORD DATA SYSTEMS**  
REXS Rexnord CICS Security  
System ..... 589

**RHINTEK INCORPORATED**  
Rhitek Extended Pascal Compiler  
for Data General Computers ..... 524

**RMD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
ASGOL Compiler ..... 527

**RMS BUSINESS SYSTEMS**  
JOB EXEC/3000 ..... 438  
MENU/3000 ..... 322  
SCREEN/3000 ..... 53

**ROBINSON CONSULTING & DESIGN**  
File Conversion Utility ..... 261

**ROEING CORPORATION**  
COMPU-TRIEVE ..... 299

**ROGER SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION S.A.**  
ICRF — In Core Reader Facility ..... 434  
SAMS ..... 10  
WSF2 ..... 61

**ROGERS & ASSOCIATES LTD.**  
COBOL Systems Analyzer and Data  
Set Analyzer ..... 465

**ROLFE & NOLAN COMPUTER  
SERVICES P.L.C.**  
Timesharing Bureau Services ..... 572

**RONCOM SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Automated Library Maintenance  
System ..... 420

**ROSS SYSTEMS, INC.**  
MAPS/DB ..... 194

**ROY, PATRICK**  
PASCFLOW ..... 394

**RUBEL SOFTWARE**  
BLOX Graphics Builder ..... 329  
RSX-11 M Digital Command  
Language Interpreter (RSX-11 M  
DCL) ..... 20  
VAX/VMS Command Line Editor  
(CLE) ..... 456

**RYAN-MCFARLAND CORPORATION**  
RM/COBOL ..... 474

## S

**S&H COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.**  
COBOL-Plus ..... 466  
RTSORT™ ..... 251  
TSX-Plus ..... 10

**SADDEBACK SOFTWARE SYSTEMS**  
JPS1/JPS3 Job Production  
Scheduler ..... 79

**SAFE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.**  
JCLSAFE (Job Control Language  
Syntax Analyzer and Flow  
Examiner) ..... 437

**SAGE SYSTEMS, INC.**  
SAGE® — Automated Dictionary  
Development System (DS) ..... 239

SAGE® — Maintenance  
Programming System (MPS) ..... 396  
SAGE® Single Source Development  
and Maintenance (SSDM) ..... 539  
SAGE® Software Laundering  
Machine (SLM) ..... 474

**SAGES AMERICAN GROUP**  
Flexible Software ..... 339

**SAS INSTITUTE INC.**  
Base SAS® Software Product, The  
CREATE™ Component of SYSTEM  
2000® ..... 220  
Multi-User™ Component of  
SYSTEM 2000® ..... 214  
QueX™ Component of SYSTEM  
2000® ..... 214  
SAS/FSP® Software ..... 329  
SAS/IMS — DL1® Software ..... 329  
SAS/REPLAY — CICS™ Software ..... 329  
SYSTEM 2000® Data Base  
Management System ..... 204  
Screen Writer™ Component of  
SYSTEM 2000® ..... 325

**SATCOM**  
INTERFACE/3000 ..... 150  
SPOOLTERM/3000 ..... 55

**SATELLITE SOFTWARE  
INTERNATIONAL (SSI)**  
SSI TALK ..... 615  
SSIData ..... 203

**SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.**  
SATURN-BASE™ ..... 202  
VU SATURN ..... 103

**SAUER COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.**  
KEY/500 ..... 193  
Sauer XREF ..... 448

**SAUNDERS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**  
Meridian Data Processing Module ..... 276

**SAVANT**  
Data Designer ..... 220  
MIMER ..... 197

**SCA PRODUCTS & SERVICES, INC.**  
GATEWAY PC ..... 633

**SCHONFELD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
UNI/EDIT ..... 455

**SCICON LIMITED**  
3270/VT100 ..... 625  
COMBOARD® HASP ..... 32  
COMBOARD/3780 ..... 603  
COMBOARD/SNA ..... 603  
KDX11 ..... 64  
MGG — Matrix Generator  
Generator ..... 323  
SUPERGATE (Net Gateway, IBM  
SNA/DEC) ..... 67  
Scicon Text and Data Exchange  
XC11 (IBM Blnaych Support Via  
Local 270X Emulation) ..... 67  
XT11 (IBM Magnetic Tape  
Controller Emulation) ..... 67  
XT32 (IBM Magnetic Tape  
Controller Emulation) ..... 67

**SCIENTIFIC & BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC.**  
COMPRESS GFRC & COMPRESS  
UFAS ..... 87  
EASY-ARCHIVE ..... 170  
EASYWORK ..... 536  
FILCON ..... 261  
SOURCERER I ..... 349

**SCIENTIFIC & BUSINESS SYSTEMS  
LTD.**  
EASY-ARCHIVE ..... 170  
EASYWORK ..... 227

**SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEMS, INC.**  
RAPID ..... 496

**SDA FEDERAL SYSTEMS, INC.**  
CL1 ..... 462

**SDC INFORMATION SERVICES**  
DS/3® Generalized Data  
Management System ..... 284  
ORBIT® Information Retrieval  
System ..... 290

**SDD, INC.**  
DCATS — Data Communication  
Applications Test System ..... 597

**SDI, USA**  
DOX ..... 138  
EPAT ..... 170  
GRASP/GRASPVS/GRASPSVE —  
The DOS/DOSVS/DOSVSE  
Resource Management System ..... 15  
Instant-FBA ..... 94  
REACH ..... 97  
SDI Performance Measurement  
System (PMS) ..... 131  
UPF — Universal File Portability ..... 100  
VM MAGIC ..... 101

**SDM INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
SDM/OMNI-DATE — Universal Date  
Routine ..... 415  
SDM3780 Computer to Computer  
Data Transfer ..... 65

**SDS COMPUTER CONSULTANTS**  
DPL (Data Processing Language) ..... 339

**SELFIX CORPORATION**  
Selfix06 ..... 53

**SERCON CORPORATION**  
HASP Report Manager ..... 40  
POWERVS(E) Queue Loader ..... 48  
POWERVS(E) Queue Stripper ..... 48

**SHADE (COMPUTER SERVICES)  
LIMITED**  
Data Acquisition, Logging and  
Control (DALC) ..... 596

**SIEGEL SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.**  
AUTOREF ..... 421

**SIGMA DATA COMPUTING CORP.**  
Inquiry and Reporting System —  
IRS ..... 307

**SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.**  
DACS — Data Acquisition and  
Conversion System ..... 88  
EZLOG VAX/VMS Login  
Enhancement ..... 149  
OMNIBASE ..... 225  
PACS VAX/VMS Accounting and  
Chargeback System ..... 127  
QUICKSTAR ..... 613  
SMARTSTAR ..... 348  
TRACS ..... 134

**SIMMONS COMPUTING SERVICE, INC.**  
CRT-3000 ..... 33

**SIMWARE INC.**  
SIM/PASSTHRU ..... 614  
SIM3278 ..... 614

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                          |     |                                     |     |                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>SIR, INC.</b>                         |     | NATURAL                             | 344 | <b>SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES</b>  |     |
| SIR/DBMS                                 | 203 | NATURAL/Connection                  | 637 | COBKREF A COBOL Cross-               |     |
| <b>SIRA LTD.</b>                         |     | PREDICT™ Data Dictionary            | 238 | Reference Program                    | 467 |
| Low Cost Cross Assemblers                | 493 | Super NATURAL                       | 291 | COPE™                                | 535 |
| <b>SIS SUNDATA</b>                       |     | <b>SOFTWARE ASSISTANCE</b>          |     | DIFFS™                               | 260 |
| FASTFORM                                 | 321 | PROCDOC, Procedure Library and      |     | SCOBOL — A Precompiler for           |     |
| <b>SISRO</b>                             |     | JCL Cross-Reference                 | 445 | Structured COBOL                     | 474 |
| CORTEX                                   | 25  | VSERV, The "VTOC Service Utility"   | 272 | SFORTRAN — A Precompiler for         |     |
| <b>SKP ELECTRONICS</b>                   |     | <b>SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES</b>          |     | Structured FORTRAN                   | 486 |
| Port Guard SENTRY III                    | 152 | "FORTRAN" Input/Output Macros       |     | <b>SOFTWARE CORPORATION OF</b>       |     |
| <b>SLIGOS-PLS</b>                        |     | for 360 Assembler                   | 488 | <b>AMERICA</b>                       |     |
| ATOS                                     | 281 | Date Conversion Routine             | 301 | BlockMaster                          | 257 |
| ATOS Retrieval and Reporting             |     | <b>SOFTWARE BROKERS LTD.</b>        |     | ChangeTRACKER, The                   | 116 |
| System                                   | 296 | PROVAC                              | 360 | Data Check Recovery (DCR)            | 162 |
| BYBLOS                                   | 234 | <b>SOFTWARE CLEARING HOUSE</b>      |     | EasyPROCLUB                          | 430 |
| BYBLOS-SOURCE Automatic                  |     | ASP                                 | 319 | FastDASD™                            | 260 |
| Documentation System                     | 375 | CATALIST                            | 423 | <b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY</b>  |     |
| PORTOS — The Automatic                   |     | COGEN                               | 458 | Documentation System (DOC)           | 383 |
| Documentation Software for EDP           | 128 | DARGAL                              | 300 | <b>SOFTWARE DYNAMICS</b>             |     |
| <b>SMITH, DENNIS &amp; GAYLORD, INC.</b> |     | DASDL-EASE                          | 88  | CHANGER II                           | 24  |
| Technical Resources Management           |     | DASYS                               | 33  | DynaGen                              | 429 |
| (TRM/3000)                               | 363 | DAT-FAST                            | 168 | DynaTune                             | 429 |
| <b>SOFTECH SYSTEMS LTD.</b>              |     | DIREX                               | 89  | SMR (Syslog Management and           |     |
| Action 90 — Action Program               |     | DIS-CHECK                           | 145 | Retrieval)                           | 143 |
| Generator                                | 458 | DOCUTEXT                            | 427 | <b>SOFTWARE EXPRESS</b>              |     |
| DATACOL — Data Collection For            |     | EASYMENU                            | 139 | Software Express — APPGEN            | 349 |
| IMS                                      | 34  | FLEX                                | 93  | <b>SOFTWARE GROUP INC., THE</b>      |     |
| Watchdog — Security System For           |     | FRAME                               | 149 | RUBY™ (Report and Update By          |     |
| IMS                                      | 156 | HANDSHAKE                           | 633 | Yourself)                            | 225 |
| <b>SOFTECH, INC.</b>                     |     | HYPER-SORT                          | 249 | Reporter                             | 313 |
| Ada™ Language System (ALS)               | 526 | INTER-PRO                           | 537 | The Programmer System (TPS)          | 369 |
| <b>SOFTOOL CORPORATION</b>               |     | JAMPAK                              | 94  | <b>SOFTWARE HOUSE</b>                |     |
| AUDITOR                                  | 420 | JAXS                                | 141 | System 1022 and 1032                 | 203 |
| Change and Configuration Control         |     | MICREX                              | 250 | <b>SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL</b>        |     |
| (CCC)                                    | 544 | MICRO-TOPICS                        | 636 | <b>CORPORATION</b>                   |     |
| Documenter A                             | 383 | MICROLINK                           | 636 | SI Smart Link™                       | 639 |
| FORTTRAN Automatic Conversion            |     | NAVIGATOR                           | 72  | <b>SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE &amp;</b>    |     |
| Tools (FACT™)                            | 548 | PACKIT                              | 175 | <b>DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS, INC.</b>     |     |
| Interface Documenter                     | 390 | PAXS                                | 107 | Aide-De-Camp™ Software               |     |
| Optimization Instrumenters               | 538 | PBXAN                               | 47  | Management System                    | 352 |
| Productivity Library                     | 345 | QUEST                               | 310 | FILEDIF Source Comparison for        |     |
| Recommended Preprocessor                 | 539 | REORG                               | 97  | IBM CMS                              | 274 |
| SOFTOOL®                                 | 362 | S-COM                               | 52  | <b>SOFTWARE PURSUITS, INC.</b>       |     |
| Structurizer                             | 540 | SCREEN-TEK                          | 325 | MVT/VSE Operating System             | 8   |
| Testing Instrumenters                    | 401 | SORTX                               | 254 | PLF — Procedure Language             |     |
| Tracing Instrumenters                    | 540 | SPOOLEASE                           | 55  | Facility                             | 444 |
| <b>SOFTOUCH SYSTEMS</b>                  |     | SUPERVISOR                          | 110 | SPRI — Spooling System               | 56  |
| CICS — JUGGLER                           | 578 | SURCHARGE                           | 132 | <b>SOFTWARE RESEARCH CORPORATION</b> |     |
| <b>SOFTON, INC.</b>                      |     | TOPICS                              | 363 | 3270 Quality Assurance Package       | 625 |
| Interactive Communications Monitor       |     | UPG Shorthand Language              | 541 | RUE Quality Assurance Package        | 51  |
| Version 1.0                              | 624 | VIMOS                               | 22  | <b>SOFTWARE RESOURCES</b>            |     |
| Interactive Debugging Monitor            |     | VRTX                                | 576 | PGEN — Parser Generator              | 538 |
| Version 2.0                              | 389 | WORKSTATION                         | 61  | RACA — Job Accounting for            |     |
| <b>SOFTSYSTEMS, INC.</b>                 |     | <b>SOFTWARE CONCEPTS</b>            |     | Burroughs Large Systems              | 130 |
| ICF — ICCF Control Facility              | 434 | GEARS                               | 433 | Scheduler                            | 81  |
| JPU — Journal Processing Utility         | 163 | MENU-MAN                            | 141 | <b>SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION</b>  |     |
| OLS — Online Security System for         |     | PROG-MAN                            | 367 | COMBOARD with HASP, 3780 or          |     |
| CICS                                     | 152 | SCRAMBLER                           | 183 | SNA                                  | 603 |
| <b>SOFTWARE '70</b>                      |     | TRANSFER                            | 616 | <b>SOFTWARE SCIENCES LIMITED</b>     |     |
| FORTTRAN IV Disk File Sort               |     | <b>SOFTWARE CONCEPTS INC.</b>       |     | BSO/PASCAL Cross Compiler            | 521 |
| Program — SORT80                         | 249 | CSAR — Computer Scheduling and      |     | CORAL Testbed                        | 380 |
| FORTTRAN IV General Purpose              |     | Reporting                           | 77  | CY/Micro Relocating Cross            |     |
| Keyed File Access Method —               |     | QUICK COMPRESS                      | 97  | Assemblers                           | 489 |
| ISAM70                                   | 228 | SCI GENER                           | 97  | MASCOT — Modular Approach to         |     |
| STRING70                                 | 487 | SNUP                                | 154 | Software Construction Operation      |     |
| <b>SOFTWARE AG OF NORTH AMERICA,</b>     |     | Synthetic JobStream (SJS)           | 399 | and Test                             | 358 |
| <b>INC.</b>                              |     | VM-PRINT                            | 60  | OLIP On-Line Information Package     | 266 |
| ADABAS                                   | 181 | VM-SWITCH                           | 22  | SDS — Software Development           |     |
| COM-LETE                                 | 561 | WORKFLOW                            | 405 | System                               | 361 |
|                                          |     | <b>SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICE,</b> |     |                                      |     |
|                                          |     | <b>INC.</b>                         |     |                                      |     |
|                                          |     | Series/1 Data Entry System          |     |                                      |     |
|                                          |     | (S1DES)                             | 54  |                                      |     |
|                                          |     | Transaction Processing System       |     |                                      |     |
|                                          |     | (TPS)                               | 574 |                                      |     |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                              |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| SI/Micro Symbolic Microprocessor<br>Simulator/Debuggers      | 397        |
| York ADA Compiler                                            | 533        |
| <b>SOFTWARE SCIENCES LTD., ALTERGO<br/>PRODUCTS DIVISION</b> |            |
| CPG                                                          | 467        |
| DATA-MAN II                                                  | 259        |
| GUTS                                                         | 564        |
| Quota II                                                     | 395        |
| SHADOW II                                                    | 568        |
| <b>SOFTWARE SERVICES</b>                                     |            |
| SAFEGARD II — Data Security<br>System                        | 161        |
| SAFEGARD III — Data Security<br>System                       | 161        |
| SELECT                                                       | 449        |
| <b>SOFTWARE SUPPLY</b>                                       |            |
| CICS Terminal Control                                        | 137        |
| CICS-Query                                                   | 299        |
| DOS/RPG Flowchart                                            | 384        |
| VSAM Query Cat                                               | 239        |
| <b>SOFTWARE SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL</b>                        |            |
| XBSW Parser Generator                                        | 541        |
| <b>SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                |            |
| 5251 Emulator for the IBM 5280<br>Distributed Data System    | 625        |
| 5280 Job Stream Supervisor (JSS)                             | 406        |
| System/34 Emulator Transfer Utility                          | 629        |
| System/38 Emulator Transfer Utility                          | 629        |
| <b>SOFTWARE TECHNIQUES, INC.</b>                             |            |
| TESS — The Equipment and<br>Software System                  | 134        |
| UTL                                                          | 418        |
| <b>SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES AND<br/>RESEARCH (STAR, INC.)</b>   |            |
| DAOS (Dynamic Allocation<br>Deallocation Subsystem)          | 162        |
| VSUM (VSAM Space Utilization<br>Monitor)                     | 103        |
| <b>SOURCEHOUSE CORPORATION</b>                               |            |
| DV/C — Data Validation/Correction<br>Utility Interface (UI)  | 302<br>600 |
| <b>SOFTWARES, INC.</b>                                       |            |
| VCAR — License by Site                                       | 404        |
| VSAM IO PLUS — OS Version                                    | 271        |
| VSAM QUICK-INDEX                                             | 271        |
| VSAM SPACE MANAGER                                           | 102        |
| VSAM-ASSIST                                                  | 102        |
| Virtual Terminal Facility                                    | 22         |
| <b>SONEX</b>                                                 |            |
| BTEST macro                                                  | 375        |
| DIF-1 macro                                                  | 408        |
| EDIT macro                                                   | 409        |
| Lite macro                                                   | 412        |
| <b>SOURCE DATA SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                             |            |
| Systems Definition Language                                  | 316        |
| <b>SOURCE TELECOMPUTING<br/>CORPORATION</b>                  |            |
| SOURCE, THE                                                  | 644        |
| <b>SOURCEPOINT DP</b>                                        |            |
| UT-STORE                                                     | 417        |
| <b>SOUTHWATER CORPORATION</b>                                |            |
| VMBROWSE                                                     | 271        |
| <b>SOUTHWEST SOFTWARE SERVICES,<br/>INC.</b>                 |            |
| ZEKE — The Controller                                        | 83         |

|                                                                        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>SPACE AGE COMPUTATION SYSTEMS</b>                                   |            |
| SACS-JD — Julian Calendar Date<br>Time Interval Conversion             | 415        |
| SACS-SMOD — Resident Program<br>Module to Eliminate Sort<br>Operations | 252        |
| <b>SPAN SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS LTD.</b>                                  |            |
| SPANEX — Span Job Scheduling &<br>Restart System                       | 81         |
| SPANMACS — SPAN Macros and<br>Services Package                         | 416        |
| SPHCLEAN — SPAN House-<br>Cleaning Disk Management<br>System           | 98         |
| SPMON — SPAN MVS<br>Performance Monitor                                | 109        |
| SPSCAN — SPAN Library Scan<br>Program                                  | 278        |
| SPSMFINF — SPAN Dynamic<br>Jobstep Execution Statistics                | 131        |
| <b>SPEAKEASY COMPUTING<br/>CORPORATION</b>                             |            |
| Speakeasy                                                              | 532        |
| <b>SPECIALIZED SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                      |            |
| TABLES/DLI                                                             | 215        |
| TABLES/VSAM                                                            | 231        |
| <b>SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL,<br/>INCORPORATED</b>                        |            |
| SPECTRUM-1                                                             | 362        |
| <b>SPERRY CORPORATION</b>                                              |            |
| Data Management System                                                 | 186        |
| FORTAN IV                                                              | 483        |
| ICAM Terminal Support Facility                                         | 608        |
| <b>SPI (SOCIETE POUR L'INFORMATIQUE)</b>                               |            |
| GARDE — On-Line Management of<br>a Data Dictionary                     | 237        |
| SPITAB — Package for On-Line<br>Management of Tables                   | 416        |
| SYSTINT — Generalized File<br>Consultation System                      | 269        |
| <b>SPIRIDELLIS &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>                              |            |
| DCMP — Data Center Management<br>Package                               | 119        |
| <b>SPL INTERNATIONAL</b>                                               |            |
| MAGIC                                                                  | 440        |
| RTL/2                                                                  | 532        |
| <b>SSP ASSOCIATES</b>                                                  |            |
| CP3000                                                                 | 364        |
| <b>STAEDTLER GMBH<br/>UNTERNEHMENSBERATUNG</b>                         |            |
| GPSS-FORTRAN System                                                    | 484        |
| Simulation                                                             | 484        |
| <b>STANDARD SOFTWARE COMPANY</b>                                       |            |
| RPG II Pre-Compiler                                                    | 519        |
| <b>STANFORD SYSTEMS COMPANY</b>                                        |            |
| CDC 200 VI Communications<br>Terminal Emulator                         | 626<br>627 |
| IBM 2780 Emulator                                                      | 627        |
| Stanford Systems PASCAL<br>Compiler                                    | 525        |
| <b>STAR, INC.</b>                                                      |            |
| FLASH — File Maintenance<br>Program Generator                          | 261        |
| IRIS Spooler                                                           | 43         |
| STARUTIL                                                               | 451        |
| <b>STEPSCO CORPORATION</b>                                             |            |
| Stepco On-Line Data Entry                                              | 56         |
| Stepco On-Line Dictionary                                              | 239        |
| Stepco On-Line File Manager                                            | 269        |

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Stepco On-Line Multi-Threading                         | 269 |
| Stepco On-Line Quick Inquiry                           | 291 |
| Stepco On-Line Security                                | 155 |
| <b>STERIA ENTREPRISES</b>                              |     |
| ULYSSE                                                 | 533 |
| <b>STERLING SOFTWARE MARKETING</b>                     |     |
| Compaex                                                | 274 |
| DMS/OS® DASD Management<br>System                      | 91  |
| Data Recovery System                                   | 162 |
| Execution Scheduling Processor<br>(ESP)                | 78  |
| SUPERTRACS                                             | 570 |
| Teleprocessing Remote Access<br>Control System (TRACS) | 572 |
| <b>STRATEGIC INFORMATION</b>                           |     |
| Archiver                                               | 166 |
| SystemMaster                                           | 177 |
| <b>STRUCTURED COMPUTER SYSTEMS,<br/>INC.</b>           |     |
| E-Z-Utilities                                          | 149 |
| <b>STRUCTURED METHODS, INC.</b>                        |     |
| COBOL-WARNIER GENERATOR                                | 379 |
| SS/80                                                  | 369 |
| <b>STRUCTURES AND COMPUTERS LTD.<br/>(STRUCOM)</b>     |     |
| Flexible Input Package (FIP)                           | 431 |
| Lineprinter Plotting Package (LIPP)                    | 412 |
| TREE                                                   | 454 |
| <b>STSC, INC.</b>                                      |     |
| APL*PLUS® Data Management<br>System (DMS)              | 182 |
| APL*PLUS® 1140 System                                  | 509 |
| APL*PLUS® 1280 System                                  | 510 |
| EMMA® Data Management Utilities                        | 188 |
| INFORMATION CENTER*PLUS®<br>Manager's Tools            | 71  |
| <b>SWEDCAD AB</b>                                      |     |
| VDC Data Service                                       | 644 |
| VDC SIPO Tape Management<br>System                     | 179 |
| <b>SYDNEY DATAPRODUCTS INC.</b>                        |     |
| Composer                                               | 33  |
| Information Manager                                    | 192 |
| <b>SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS INC.</b>                           |     |
| Word Processing Sort Utility                           | 255 |
| <b>SYNCSORT INCORPORATED</b>                           |     |
| SYBACK                                                 | 176 |
| SYDOC                                                  | 399 |
| SynSort CMS                                            | 254 |
| SynSort DOS                                            | 254 |
| SynSort OS                                             | 254 |
| <b>SYNTACOM CORPORATION</b>                            |     |
| DCL-EDIT                                               | 426 |
| <b>SYNET COMPANY</b>                                   |     |
| DYNALINE — Dynamic Monitor of<br>On-Line Systems       | 105 |
| JOBNET — Jobs Scheduler for<br>Computers               | 79  |
| MRS — Report Generation                                | 308 |
| NEWDECK — Resequencing Source<br>Deck                  | 174 |
| VDLIB — Virtual Disk Library                           | 101 |
| <b>SYSTAR CORPORATION</b>                              |     |
| LODESTAR                                               | 635 |
| Passkey                                                | 612 |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>SYSTECH SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, INC.</b>                                                   |     |
| EAGLE88 Programmer's Workbench                                                           | 429 |
| <b>SYSTEM AUTOMATION CORPORATION</b>                                                     |     |
| reQuest                                                                                  | 201 |
| <b>SYSTEM DYNAMICS CORPORATION</b>                                                       |     |
| Report Writer                                                                            | 312 |
| <b>SYSTEM INDUSTRIES</b>                                                                 |     |
| SIMACS (System Industries Multiple Access Control System)                                | 231 |
| <b>SYSTEM SUPPORT SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                                     |     |
| QUIKJOB III                                                                              | 310 |
| QUIKWRITE                                                                                | 311 |
| <b>SYSTEMHOUSE LTD.</b>                                                                  |     |
| MINISIS                                                                                  | 197 |
| <b>SYSTEMS &amp; PROGRAMMING INTERNATIONAL, INC.</b>                                     |     |
| Total Communicator (TC)                                                                  | 640 |
| <b>SYSTEMS &amp; SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                                      |     |
| REX-SMA/186                                                                              | 500 |
| REX-TOOLS                                                                                | 368 |
| SoftProbe                                                                                | 66  |
| <b>SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS, INC.</b>                                                        |     |
| Buffer Management Library: for High Speed Binary I/O                                     | 422 |
| CX: Enhanced Multiple Queue Batch Processing System                                      | 77  |
| LOGIN: Integrated Package for System Access and Accounting                               | 125 |
| PERFORM — Performance Analysis Package                                                   | 128 |
| RTE — Remote Terminal Entry (for Prime Computers)                                        | 614 |
| <b>SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS, INC.</b>                                                          |     |
| LASA™ (Library Application System Automation)                                            | 586 |
| SADM™ (Systematic Approach to Data Management)                                           | 223 |
| SADP™ (System Architecture Design Package)                                               | 223 |
| SANDS™ (Systematic Approach to Network Design Services)                                  | 621 |
| TALK™ (Trade-off Analysis Based on Line Cost and Know How)                               | 622 |
| Telecommunications Products Information Retrieval and Simulation Services (TPIS Service) | 622 |
| WRAP (Weighted Record Analysis Program)                                                  | 370 |
| <b>SYSTEMS DESIGNERS LIMITED</b>                                                         |     |
| CONTEXT                                                                                  | 336 |
| CORAL Compilers                                                                          | 528 |
| CORAL+                                                                                   | 337 |
| TSIP Information Retrieval System                                                        | 292 |
| <b>SYSTEMS FORMATION INC.</b>                                                            |     |
| FORGE COBOL Generator                                                                    | 459 |
| <b>SYSTEMS GROUP INCORPORATED</b>                                                        |     |
| OPATCH                                                                                   | 413 |
| <b>SYSTEMS MARKETING CONSULTANTS, INC.</b>                                               |     |
| DAPAC                                                                                    | 119 |
| SMC/FILRED II                                                                            | 98  |
| SMC/REPORT                                                                               | 315 |
| SMC/TESTGEN                                                                              | 397 |
| <b>SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING, LTD.</b>                                                         |     |
| ADAPREP                                                                                  | 534 |

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>SYSTEMS RESEARCH CORP. (SRC)</b>                                   |     |
| Perkin Elmer COBOL Global Cross Reference                             | 471 |
| Perkin Elmer Performance Evaluator (PEPE)                             | 108 |
| Perkin-Elmer COBOL Optimizer                                          | 472 |
| <b>SYSTEMS SERVICES, INC.</b>                                         |     |
| ICE/1000 3274 Emulator                                                | 627 |
| <b>SYSTEMSOLVE (COMPUTER SERVICES) LIMITED</b>                        |     |
| REPORTSOLVE — Report Generator Package                                | 313 |
| VORTACS — V77 On-line Real Time Access Control System                 | 156 |
| <b>SYSTIME COMPUTERS LTD.</b>                                         |     |
| Access                                                                | 83  |
| COMPUTEX                                                              | 642 |
| SMAC — Small Machine Access                                           | 231 |
| SURGE — Systime User Report Generator                                 | 315 |
| SYSDIMP/SYSDIN                                                        | 315 |
| SYSTEL                                                                | 369 |
| <b>SYSTIME INC.</b>                                                   |     |
| SYSTEL-11                                                             | 570 |
| SYSTEL-VAX                                                            | 570 |
| <b>T</b>                                                              |     |
| <b>TAGG ASSOCIATES</b>                                                |     |
| ALARM — HARDWARE Reliability Measurement System                       | 145 |
| BIO — Blocksize Investigator & Optimizer                              | 256 |
| <b>TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED</b>                                  |     |
| INFOSAT™ Communications System                                        | 609 |
| <b>TANIT SOFTWARE SERVICE</b>                                         |     |
| UNALTER, The COBOL Language Conversion Processor for Alter Statements | 478 |
| <b>TARKENTON SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                       |     |
| GAMMA                                                                 | 339 |
| <b>TECH PRODUCTS INC.</b>                                             |     |
| TP/EXTENZ                                                             | 454 |
| TUG (Tech Products Utility Generator)                                 | 403 |
| TUG, TUG-IMS and TUG TOTAL                                            | 403 |
| <b>TECHNALYSIS CORPORATION</b>                                        |     |
| COP — Compiler Optimizer Package                                      | 467 |
| GENERATION                                                            | 459 |
| T/MCS — Message Control System                                        | 625 |
| T/SFP — Screen Formatter Package                                      | 327 |
| TITUS                                                                 | 215 |
| TURF                                                                  | 316 |
| Technalysis Automated Conversion Service (TACS)                       | 556 |
| Technalysis Communications Utility Package (TCUP)                     | 571 |
| Technalysis Improved Programming Systems (TIPS)                       | 540 |
| Technalysis Utility Generator Junior (TUGJR)                          | 400 |
| Technalysis Utility Generators (TUG)                                  | 400 |
| <b>TECHNICS INC.</b>                                                  |     |
| COBOL/II — A Pre-Compiler for IBM COBOL                               | 466 |

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING CORPORATION</b>                  |     |
| SUPERBUG                                                  | 399 |
| <b>TELECOMPUTING PLC</b>                                  |     |
| TPS-access                                                | 292 |
| <b>TEXAS INTERNATIONAL DATA SERVICES, INC.</b>            |     |
| Duplicate and Renumber COBOL Deck                         | 428 |
| Selective Print and Punch SPP-VI                          | 53  |
| <b>THE COMPUTER COMPANY</b>                               |     |
| APL 88000 Microcomputer Interpreter                       | 510 |
| Database Management in APL                                | 186 |
| <b>THE PRODUCTIVITY GROUP, INC. (TPG)</b>                 |     |
| ENFORCE                                                   | 430 |
| <b>THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS</b>                             |     |
| Pascal Development System                                 | 523 |
| <b>THETA COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                       |     |
| KSAM — Keyed Sequential Access Method                     | 230 |
| QBOL Programming Language                                 | 531 |
| <b>THORNE DATA, INC.</b>                                  |     |
| RECFlow                                                   | 395 |
| <b>TIME UTILISING BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.</b>               |     |
| CUPID — Commercial Users Programming Information Designer | 284 |
| <b>TIMESHARING CONSULTANTS</b>                            |     |
| DBIO-20, Data Base Input/Output System                    | 259 |
| OK-20, Online Keying System                               | 47  |
| TCI DBIO-20                                               | 215 |
| TCI ITMS-20                                               | 58  |
| TCI OK-20                                                 | 316 |
| TCI RAS-20                                                | 134 |
| <b>TMI SYSTEMS CORPORATION</b>                            |     |
| TMX Transaction Management Executive                      | 20  |
| <b>TMS, INCORPORATED</b>                                  |     |
| CHEXS                                                     | 240 |
| COBIL                                                     | 4   |
| <b>TOM SOFTWARE (FORMERLY THE OFFICE MANAGER)</b>         |     |
| EZ-SPEED™ Record Management System                        | 302 |
| SPEED™ I Utility                                          | 368 |
| SPEED™ II Utility                                         | 368 |
| <b>TOMINY, INC.</b>                                       |     |
| DATA BASE-PLUS                                            | 338 |
| <b>TONE SOFTWARE CORPORATION</b>                          |     |
| FLASHER                                                   | 139 |
| FSM                                                       | 432 |
| FSO                                                       | 140 |
| ISP                                                       | 43  |
| PHASOR                                                    | 48  |
| PROCMan                                                   | 531 |
| TONE 3                                                    | 572 |
| TONE 4                                                    | 573 |
| TS-PRINT                                                  | 58  |
| <b>TOOLSMITH, THE</b>                                     |     |
| Toolbox, The                                              | 417 |
| <b>TOP DOWN SYSTEMS</b>                                   |     |
| Terminal Monitor                                          | 572 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>TOSC INTERNATIONAL, INC.</b>                    |     |
| TOSC4, The Tape Library System                     | 178 |
| <b>TOWER SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                        |     |
| SLEUTH/3000                                        | 397 |
| <b>TOWER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL</b>                 |     |
| D-FAST/VSE — DASD Dataset Management System        | 88  |
| EPIC/VSE                                           | 171 |
| SURVEILLANCE — CICS Security and Management System | 155 |
| T-FAST/VSE                                         | 177 |
| TD-FAST/VSE — Data Set Management System           | 99  |
| <b>TRADESTREET RESEARCH</b>                        |     |
| Report Writer                                      | 312 |
| <b>TRANSACTION DATA SYSTEMS, INC.</b>              |     |
| RELANCE Terminal Emulator (RTE)                    | 628 |
| <b>TREMCO CONSULTANTS</b>                          |     |
| SoftSolutions™ Toolkit                             | 348 |
| <b>TRIAD COMPUTING SYSTEMS LIMITED</b>             |     |
| MDMS (Multiple Database Management System)         | 196 |
| <b>TRIANGLE SOFTWARE COMPANY</b>                   |     |
| JCLCHECK™                                          | 437 |
| NetCheck™                                          | 599 |
| ProDict                                            | 445 |
| <b>TRISTAR DATA SYSTEMS</b>                        |     |
| CONVERT                                            | 168 |
| <b>TRUSCO DATA SYSTEMS</b>                         |     |
| TDS Quick Compress w/Scan                          | 99  |
| TDS Synthetic Jobstream                            | 74  |
| <b>TRW INC.</b>                                    |     |
| VAX PCL11-B DECnet Driver                          | 617 |
| <b>TSI INTERNATIONAL</b>                           |     |
| AUDIT ANALYZER                                     | 296 |
| DATA ANALYZER                                      | 300 |
| DATA CATALOG 2                                     | 234 |
| DOCU/MASTER                                        | 284 |
| FACETS                                             | 222 |
| KEY/MASTER                                         | 44  |
| <b>TSR, INC.</b>                                   |     |
| Micro Library Support System (MLSS)                | 173 |
| <b>TUDOR SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                         |     |
| TSI File Reference                                 | 403 |
| <b>TURNKEY SOFTWARE LTD.</b>                       |     |
| LexiBOSS                                           | 288 |
| MMS — Micrographics Management System              | 45  |
| Taboss                                             | 316 |
| <b>TWIN OAKS</b>                                   |     |
| SPRCBL — A COBOL Precompiler                       | 475 |
| <b>TYMSHARE, INC.</b>                              |     |
| MAGNUM                                             | 342 |

## U

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>U*3's - UNITED SOFTWARE SYSTEMS AND SERVICES CORP.</b> |     |
| CUO                                                       | 184 |
| <b>UCCEL CORPORATION</b>                                  |     |
| Perfect Link                                              | 639 |

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>UCC-1 — Tape Management System</b>               | 178 |
| <b>UCC-1/VM TAPE</b>                                | 179 |
| <b>UCC-10 — Data Dictionary Manager</b>             | 240 |
| <b>UCC-11 — Automated Rerun and Tracking System</b> | 165 |
| <b>UCC-2 — DOS to OS Transition System/DOO</b>      | 29  |
| <b>UCC-20 — OS JCL Generator</b>                    | 455 |
| <b>UCC-3 — DASD Management System</b>               | 100 |
| <b>UCC-4</b>                                        | 74  |
| <b>UCC-7 — Automated Production Control System</b>  | 82  |
| <b>UCC-8 — Data Center Management Software</b>      | 74  |
| <b>UCC-9/Reliability Plus</b>                       | 146 |
| <b>UNIFY CORPORATION</b>                            |     |
| UNIFY                                               | 205 |
| <b>UNILOG-SYSTEMES</b>                              |     |
| PG1 — Program General 1                             | 266 |
| <b>UNIPRESS SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                      |     |
| Amsterdam Compiler Kit                              | 534 |
| Lattice C Cross Compiler                            | 517 |
| Phact ISAM File System                              | 267 |
| UniPress EMACS                                      | 455 |
| <b>UNIQ COMPUTER CORPORATION</b>                    |     |
| Basic                                               | 502 |
| Berkley 4.1BSD                                      | 3   |
| SIBOL                                               | 532 |
| UNIX System V                                       | 11  |
| Unify                                               | 205 |
| Uniq Database Machine                               | 205 |
| <b>UNIQUE AUTOMATION PRODUCTS</b>                   |     |
| RJE — Remote Job Entry                              | 51  |
| UAPLINK — Generalized File Transfers                | 616 |
| <b>UNISOURCE SOFTWARE CORP.</b>                     |     |
| Connector™, The                                     | 25  |
| Fusion Ethernet Software                            | 633 |
| Leverage™                                           | 193 |
| Unify™                                              | 205 |
| VENIX/86                                            | 533 |
| <b>UNITECH SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                        |     |
| U/ACR Base System                                   | 292 |
| U/ACR File Interface                                | 327 |
| U/ACR SPF Interface                                 | 327 |
| <b>UNITED SOFTWARE SECURITY, INC.</b>               |     |
| LazerLock                                           | 151 |
| <b>UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.</b>            |     |
| COBOL Bit Manipulation Subroutines                  | 463 |
| Character Strainers for COBOL Programs              | 461 |
| DISK/SPY — Monitor Disk I/O Activity                | 90  |
| EDOS Spooler — Stripper/Loader                      | 38  |
| GIVEBACK — Release Tape Assignment                  | 15  |
| HOTSTART — Fast IPL                                 | 163 |
| INTERUPT — Operator Interrupt to COBOL Program      | 16  |
| MAKEHEX — Convert to Readable HEX                   | 471 |
| POSTER — Block Letter Print                         | 18  |
| PROGNAME — Display Program-ID and Compile Date      | 18  |
| PROGWAIT — Suspend Execution                        | 19  |
| RINGBELL — Ring System Alarm                        | 19  |
| RJUST/LJUST Justification Routines for COBOL        | 473 |

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>SNAPDUMP — Dump COBOL Working - Storage</b>                     | 245 |
| <b>UCSBDAM — COBOL Relative Record Access</b>                      | 232 |
| <b>UNCAN — Prevent Accidental Cancellation</b>                     | 21  |
| <b>UNSTRING — COBOL String Handler</b>                             | 478 |
| <b>UNIVERSAL COMPUTING</b>                                         |     |
| Cartridge Manager                                                  | 167 |
| <b>UNIVERSAL SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                    |     |
| ADAS — An Automatic Disk Allocation System for DOS and DOS/VS(E)   | 84  |
| JAZ — Job Accounting and Billing System for DOS and DOS/VS(E)      | 123 |
| PSAM                                                               | 230 |
| VS/INSIGHT — A Performance Monitor for DOS/VS(E)                   | 112 |
| <b>UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA</b>                                      |     |
| GIPSY®                                                             | 285 |
| <b>UNIVERSITY OF OREGON</b>                                        |     |
| Flecs FORTRAN Language Preprocessor                                | 481 |
| <b>UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR</b>                                       |     |
| OASIS DBMS                                                         | 198 |
| <b>UNIWARE, DIVISION OF NUVATEC/INC.</b>                           |     |
| UNIWARE™                                                           | 501 |
| <b>URBAN SOFTWARE CORPORATION</b>                                  |     |
| Leverage                                                           | 193 |
| <b>UTILITY SOFTWARE COMPANY, INC.</b>                              |     |
| USCCOPY                                                            | 269 |
| USCPCROS/USCXREF/USCJCL                                            | 456 |
| USCVTOC                                                            | 269 |
| <b>UTILITY SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                      |     |
| EBTAPE                                                             | 170 |
| TPF:SP (Transaction Processing Facility: Single Process Version)   | 477 |
| <b>VALUE SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                        |     |
| Comput-A-Charge                                                    | 118 |
| Data Center Distribution System (DCDS)                             | 70  |
| Data Center Management System (DCMS)                               | 70  |
| SMF Express                                                        | 176 |
| System Management Tool (SMT)                                       | 133 |
| Valu-Lib                                                           | 179 |
| <b>VANARS DALE ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>                                |     |
| System/34 and System/38 Resource Accounting & Analysis Version 2.0 | 133 |
| <b>VENTURA COMPUTER SYSTEMS</b>                                    |     |
| BOOKPRT (Book Print)                                               | 407 |
| CHGOWNR (Change Owner)                                             | 408 |
| DISK                                                               | 408 |
| DLTOBJ (Delete Object)                                             | 408 |
| Extended Source Maintenance                                        | 409 |
| HIST                                                               | 410 |
| LBDIR (Library Directory)                                          | 412 |
| MOVOBJX (Move Object)                                              | 413 |
| NEWFILE (New File Logical)                                         | 413 |
| NEWPGM (New Program)                                               | 413 |
| OCC                                                                | 413 |
| QFILE                                                              | 414 |
| REUN                                                               | 414 |
| RGZFILE (Reorganize File)                                          | 415 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| SC (System Console)                | 415 |
| SCAN                               | 415 |
| SEQDSPF (Sequence Display File)    | 415 |
| SIGNON                             | 415 |
| SIR (System Information Reporting) | 415 |
| STATUS                             | 415 |
| STDLIBL (Standard Library List)    |     |
| RSTLIBL (Restore Library List)     |     |
| SAVLIBL (Save Library List)        | 415 |
| SUPERDisplay                       | 415 |
| SUPERZAP                           | 417 |
| TRACE                              | 417 |
| VTOC and VTOOPT                    | 415 |
| ZROSRCOT (Zero Source Code)        | 415 |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VESOPT, INC.</b>             |     |
| MPEX/3000 (HP3000 MPE eXtended) | 7   |
| Security/3000                   | 154 |

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.</b> |     |
| Viking Data Entry System — VDE        | 60  |
| Viking Data Manager — VDM             | 60  |
| Viking Forms Manager — VFM            | 456 |

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VIRTUAL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE INC.</b>             |     |
| CICS Interactive COBOL Symbolic Debugging System | 377 |

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VIRTUAL SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                          |     |
| COGENT Compiler Generator                             | 535 |
| INCOMM PDP-11 to Intel MDS Communications Utility     | 609 |
| IPEX PDP-11 to ISIS Diskette Utility                  | 609 |
| MICOMM PDP-11 to Microtek MICE Communications Utility | 611 |
| Microbench™ FORTRAN-77 Cross Compiler                 | 484 |
| Microbench™ Intel Cross Assembler/Linker              | 494 |
| Microbench™ Motorola Cross Assembler/Linker           | 494 |
| Microbench™ PASCAL Cross Compiler                     | 522 |
| Microbench™ Simulators for the Z80, 8080, 8086        | 64  |
| Microbench™ Zilog Cross Assembler/Linker              | 494 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VISTA COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.</b> |     |
| AD LIB                             | 331 |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VITAL COMPUTER SERVICES INTERNATIONAL, INC.</b> |     |
| D-PROC — DOS Procedure Library System              | 425 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VM PERSONAL COMPUTING, INC.</b> |     |
| PLEASE                             | 639 |

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VM SOFTWARE, INCORPORATED</b> |     |
| VMACCOUNT                        | 135 |
| VMARCHIVE                        | 179 |
| VMBACKUP                         | 179 |

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| VMDEFER    | 83  |
| VMLIB      | 457 |
| VMTAPE-CMS | 180 |

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VOELKER-LEHMAN SYSTEMS, INC.</b> |     |
| U/INSTALL™                          | 455 |

## W

|                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>WALLACH &amp; SHEPHERD ASSOCIATES, INC.</b> |    |
| PAL Utility Package                            | 96 |

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WARNER COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b> |     |
| FINPAK®                              | 563 |

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WATCOM PRODUCTS INC.</b>    |     |
| WATCOM APL Interpreter         | 515 |
| WATCOM BASIC Interpreter       | 506 |
| WATCOM COBOL Interpreter       | 478 |
| WATCOM FORTRAN Interpreter     | 488 |
| WATCOM Pascal Interpreter      | 525 |
| WATFILE Data Management System | 206 |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WAXRIDE LTD.</b>                         |     |
| DSKORG — RSTS/E Disk Reorganisation Service | 92  |
| FIDO — File, Index and Data Organisation    | 281 |
| PDA — Program Development Aids              | 443 |

|                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>WAYMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>           |    |
| Datapoint RJE Enhancement Program (INFOTERM) | 35 |

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WEALDEN COMPUTING SERVICES LTD.</b> |     |
| INTERCEPT/34/36                        | 150 |
| Wealden Documentation Package          | 404 |

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WESTERN COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA, THE</b> |     |
| Production System Change Control             | 445 |

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION</b>             |     |
| Disk Space Manager                                   | 89  |
| Disk Utility System                                  | 169 |
| MATCHBOOK                                            | 440 |
| MULTSESS                                             | 230 |
| SCEPTER                                              | 448 |
| SPOOLPC                                              | 640 |
| SPOOLPRINT                                           | 55  |
| SPOOLVM                                              | 56  |
| TSOSYM                                               | 74  |
| VIRTUE                                               | 617 |
| VISUAL AIDS                                          | 351 |
| WESTI — Westinghouse Teleprocessing Interface System | 576 |
| WESTOC                                               | 272 |
| Westinghouse DOKUMNTR                                | 405 |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WESTINGHOUSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS S.A.</b> |     |
| Security Access Controller                  | 154 |

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WESTMORELAND SYSTEMS, INC.</b>               |     |
| Application Design and Development (ADD) System | 334 |
| Report-Right 34/36                              | 313 |

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WHITESMITHS, LTD.</b>      |     |
| C Compiler for PDP-11s        | 516 |
| C Cross-Compiler for 8080/Z80 | 516 |
| Running on PDP-11             | 516 |
| C/370                         | 6   |
| IDRIS Operating System        | 522 |
| PASCAL Compiler               | 522 |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WILD HARE COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.</b>      |     |
| MTSS                                        | 566 |
| UTSS — A Time-Share System for Unmapped RDS | 575 |

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| <b>WINKLER-DAVIS</b>             |    |
| XF1 Performance/Security Upgrade | 23 |

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <b>WINTK CORPORATION</b>  |     |
| 6800 Linker               | 418 |
| 6800 Simulator            | 371 |
| PL/W: 6800 Cross-Compiler | 530 |

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WIORKOWSKI, G. K.</b>                  |     |
| FORTRAN Alphanumeric Handling Subroutines | 410 |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WIZARD COMPUTER PRODUCTS</b> |     |
| Wizard Look™                    | 145 |
| Wizard Map™                     | 457 |
| Wizard View™                    | 145 |

## X

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| <b>X.DOT CORPORATION</b> |     |
| X.Dot                    | 623 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>XI SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.</b> |     |
| DSNM                               | 632 |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| <b>XIDAK, INC.</b> |     |
| MAINSAIL™          | 530 |

## Z

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| <b>ZATRO CORPORATION</b> |     |
| SIMILE                   | 203 |

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ZIA CORPORATION</b>                   |     |
| Remote Interactive File Exchange (RIFLE) | 613 |
| Virtual Terminal (VT)                    | 617 |
| ZIA BACK/REST                            | 180 |

## Supplier/Product Index

## A

## A. O. SMITH DATA SYSTEMS

TYME/Switch ..... 109

## AA FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

BANKER84 ..... 32

## ABBOTT'S LOGICAL SYSTEMS

SSort Check Verification ..... 25

Automatic Reconciliation

Procedure ..... 103

Banking Inventory Accounting

System ..... 18

Checking Account Charge-Off

System ..... 19

End Point Summary Package ..... 20

Loan Charge-Off Accounting ..... 21

Safe Deposit Box Accounting

System ..... 23

## ACSC

C.R.I.S. .... 166

## ACSI INC.

Insurance Broking System —

INSBRK ..... 172

## ACT PLUS INC.

Actuarial Utility Programs ..... 198

## ADP NETWORK SERVICES, INC.

ADP CashExpress® Treasury

Management Services ..... 114

FASTOCK II® ..... 150

## ADVANCED CONCEPTS &amp; PROGRAMS

## FOR INSTITUTIONS LTD.

ACPI Insurance Claims System ..... 211

## ADVANCED SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS

## INC.

CAPS — Claims Administration

and Payment System ..... 174

CAPSule ..... 190

## ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS,

## INC.

AdTec/Commercial Lines System

(CLS) ..... 206

## AGENCY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS,

## INC. (AMS)

AMS Parametric System, The ..... 169

## AGENCY QUOTING SYSTEMS

AGS Commercial Rates System ..... 206

## AGENCY RECORDS CONTROL, INC.

## (ARC), A KANEB CO.

ARC Batch Processing Services ..... 169

ARCom Minicomputer System,

The ..... 170

## AGS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

Mighty Fine Sort System, The ..... 27

## ALCON DATA CORPORATION

Alcon's Market Penetration

System (AMPS) ..... 6

GEOCODING ..... 12

Marketing Central Information File

(CIF) ..... 58

## ALL TYPE EQUIPMENT LEASING, INC.

AMORT1 ..... 89

AMORT2 ..... 89

AMORT3 ..... 89

AMORT4 ..... 89

INVESTOR ..... 148

NPV ..... 13

## ALLIANCE INSURANCE MANAGEMENT

## SYSTEMS, INC.

Alliance Insurance Management

Systems/V4 ..... 200

## ALLIED DATA

Medical Datasystem — CLAIMS ..... 179

## ALLIED INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.

AISI Billing and Receivables

System ..... 211

AISI Claims Management System ..... 199

AISI Premium Management

System ..... 199

AISI Risk Management System ..... 190

## AMERICAN COMPUTER PRODUCTS,

## INC.

Commercial Loans ..... 87

General Ledger (Financial) ..... 20

Mortgage Loans ..... 93

Savings Accounting ..... 70

TIME Deposits ..... 72

Trust Accounting ..... 126

## AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS,

## INC.

Automated Credit Application

Processing System (ACAPS) ..... 52

CACs — Computer Assisted

Collection System ..... 135

## ANACOMP, INC.

CI/RF — Customer Integrated/

Referenced File System ..... 54

Continuous Integrated System

(CIS) ..... 33

Customer Service Automation

(CSA) ..... 58

## ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL

## CORPORATION

CCAS — Credit Collection

Accounting System ..... 136

## APEX DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

Group Health Administration

System ..... 192

Group Health Claims Adjudication

System ..... 192

Group Health Consolidated

Administration and Claims

Adjudication System ..... 193

## APOLLO COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Notes Receivable System ..... 96

## APPLIED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, INC.

Investor Processing System —

IPS ..... 146

Money Market/Mutual Fund

Processing System ..... 37

TABS — The Automated Bond

System ..... 166

## APPLIED SYSTEMS, INC.

Check-Cashing Credit Approval ..... 99

## AQUITAINE SYSTEMS

"TPD" — Bank Back-Office

Operations Game ..... 5

CAPS — Credit Application

Processing System ..... 81

CuSERV Personnel Scheduling

System ..... 10

## ARBAT SYSTEMS LIMITED

ARBAT Financial Futures Trading

System (PROFFITS) ..... 7

ARBAT Securities Investment

Management System ..... 158

ARBAT Series 700 Banking

System ..... 111

ARBAT Series 700 Integration

System ..... 109

ARBAT Series 700 Payment

System ..... 110

ARBAT Series 700 SWIFT

Package ..... 110

## ARBAT UK LIMITED

Series 700 Administration

Systems ..... 113

Series 700 INTELEX Message

Switching System ..... 113

Series 700 International Banking

System ..... 113

Series 700 SWIFT CBT System ..... 114

## ARGO DATA RESOURCE

## CORPORATION

AD4700 — Controller Software

for the IBM 4700 Finance

Communication Controller ..... 8

EFT Communicator, The

Financial Services Delivery

System ..... 43

## ARKANSAS SYSTEMS, INC.

ASI ATM Switch Interface ..... 47

ASI Automated Trust Accounting

System (ATAS) ..... 129

ASI Check Reconciliation System ..... 103

ASI Escrow Accounting System ..... 119

ASI Investment Management

System ..... 151

ASI Offline ATM Transaction

Converter ..... 47

ASI On-Line Automated Teller

Machine Interface ..... 48

ASI On-Line Banking

Environment ..... 30

ASI Teller Terminal Management ..... 40

## ARLINGTON TRUST CO.

Clubs ..... 89

Credit Card System ..... 117

Savings Multibank System ..... 71

Single Statement ..... 24

## ASSOCIATED SOFTWARE

## CONSULTANTS, INC.

UNI-FORM® Loan/Escrow

Processing System ..... 95

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

**ATLANTIC DATA SERVICES INC.**  
Merrimack Banking System ..... 36

**ATM SERVICES GROUP**  
ATM-Plus ..... 48

**AUTOMATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, INC.**  
AFS Commercial Loan Information System ..... 85  
AFS Installment Loan Information System ..... 80  
AFS Mortgage Loan Information System ..... 88  
AFS On-Line Collection System ..... 95  
AFS Total Loan Information System ..... 74

**AUTOMATED HEALTH SERVICES, INC.**  
A.H.S. On-Line Claims System ..... 211

**AUTOMATION SERVICES**  
CASH — Collections Accounting System ..... 135

## B

**BALDWIN DATA SERVICES**  
CSA — FLEX III Consolidated Statement Accounting ..... 19  
Consolidated Statement Accounting ..... 19

**BANCORP NATIONAL BANK**  
BancOhio Moneylover System ..... 105

**BANK PLANNERS ASSOCIATES**  
BANKPLAN — Asset and Liability Management Simulation and Planning Model ..... 3  
SECMOD — Securities Portfolio Analysis and Planning Model ..... 161

**BANKMATIC SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Bankmatic System, The ..... 32

**BAY STATE NATIONAL BANK**  
Account Reconciliation System ARPTO ..... 102

**BEAUFORT COMPUTER DEVELOPMENTS LTD.**  
BEAUGAL — Beaufort General Actuarial Language ..... 198  
BLISS — Beaufort Life System ..... 173  
BLISS-NB — Beaufort Life System - New Business ..... 183  
COMPACT — Complete Pensions System for Actuaries ..... 197  
PAGES — Pensions Administration and Group Employees System ..... 197

**BERKLEY HOLDINGS CORPORATION**  
INS. FORMATION ..... 206

**BION SMALLEY & ASSOCIATES**  
CLAIMEX Self-insurance Management System ..... 174

**BOB WHITE COMPUTING & SOFTWARE, INC.**  
BWCS Check Reconciliation System ..... 103  
BWCS Combined Customer Statement System ..... 53  
BWCS Commercial Loan System ..... 85  
BWCS Debt Collection System ..... 80  
BWCS Deposit Accounting System ..... 62

BWCS Electronic Banking System ..... 48  
BWCS Funds Transfer System ..... 106  
BWCS General Ledger/Financial Information System ..... 19  
BWCS Mortgage Loan System ..... 89  
BWCS Online Banking System ..... 63  
BWCS Online Customer Information File — CIF ..... 54  
BWCS Online Universal Teller System ..... 42  
BWCS Proof of Deposit/Transfer System ..... 63  
BWCS Safe Deposit Administration System ..... 9  
BWCS Savings Accounting System ..... 68  
SLANG III — An EDP Audit/Management Retrieval System from BWCS ..... 26

**BRADFORD NATIONAL CORPORATION**  
Bradford Personal Trust System (TR/70) ..... 121

**BROADVIEW SAVINGS & LOAN CO.**  
Broadview Financial Software System ..... 41

**BROKERAGE SYSTEMS, INC.**  
TRACS ..... 168

**BROOKSIDE CORPORATION**  
Money Management System ..... 37

**BROWN, SANDERS & ASSOCIATES**  
Bank Accounting System ..... 18  
Trust Cost Accounting/Profitability System (T-CAPS) ..... 126

**BSA COMPANY, INC.**  
BSA Credit Union Application — Basic Membership Accounting Module ..... 130  
BSA Credit Union Automatic Transaction Generation Subsystem ..... 131  
BSA Credit Union Certificate of Deposit Subsystem ..... 131  
BSA Credit Union Federally-Insured Student Loans Subsystem ..... 131  
BSA Credit Union General Accounting Subsystem ..... 131  
BSA Credit Union On-Line Data Entry Subsystem ..... 131  
BSA Credit Union On-Line Inquiry Subsystem ..... 131  
BSA Credit Union On-Line Posting Subsystem ..... 132  
BSA Credit Union Payroll Deduction Subsystem ..... 132  
BSA Credit Union Share Draft Subsystem ..... 132

**BURROUGHS CORPORATION**  
Bank Information System (BIS) ..... 8  
Bank Information System FACTS ..... 8  
Burroughs Thrift System ..... 129  
FC1 Financial Control System ..... 11

**BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE SERVICES LTD. (BIS)**  
FOLO — Full On-Line Insurance Operations ..... 207  
Midas Banking Systems ..... 113  
Midas Communication Systems ..... 12  
SOLAR — System for On-Line Administration for Reinsurance ..... 216

## C

**CV SYSTEMS CORPORATION**  
CVSC Transaction Authorization System ..... 42

**CALIFORNIA INTERACTIVE COMPUTING, INC.**  
DiMED — Group Medical Claims Management System ..... 191  
GENCOMP — Workers' Compensation Claims Management System ..... 191  
GENRISK — Liability Claims Processing System ..... 212  
PDRS — Permanent Disability Rating System ..... 194

**CANTON AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Canton System 90, The ..... 32  
Canton Systems 1990/Customer Information System, The ..... 54

**CAPSCO SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
CAPS-CLAIM ..... 211  
CAPS-L Insurance Processing System ..... 174

**CATALACTICS CORPORATION**  
EMBERS\* Employee Benefit Reporting ..... 122  
FUND ONE\* Commingled Fund Processing ..... 146  
NEXUS\* — Relationship Banking System ..... 59  
PERF4 — On-Line System for Investment Performance Analysis ..... 147

**CBAS COMPANY**  
ATAS (Automated Trust Accounting System) ..... 121  
Installment Loan System ..... 83

**CHANIN CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.**  
Securities Lending Support System ..... 161

**CHASE ECONOMETRICS/INTERACTIVE DATA CORPORATION**  
ANALYTICS\* ..... 148  
Advisors Information Network (AIN) ..... 30  
C-Wire ..... 165  
XPORT ..... 158

**CHUBB & SON INC.**  
C/CS Flexstat System/Service ..... 201  
Workers' Compensation Policywriting System ..... 195

**CISINETWORK CORPORATION**  
BANKMODEL ..... 3  
NOTECOMP\* ..... 120  
PCS/CTAMS (Corporate Trust Accounting and Management System) ..... 123  
Real Estate/Escrow Applications ..... 120  
STIMS (Short Term Investment Management System) ..... 148  
TAPS (Trust Accounting Fee System) ..... 125  
Trust Applications ..... 126

**CITI CORP. INFOR. RESOURCES (FINANCIAL DATA SYS.)**  
FDS Online Savings and Loan Thrift System ..... 130

**CITISHARE**  
Citiquote ..... 188  
Firm Decisions ..... 143



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                        |     |                                                      |     |                                                                       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Loan Pricing Model                                                                     | 77  | Rate Table Maintenance System (RTMS)                 | 188 | CREDIT CARD SOFTWARE, INC.                                            |     |
| PROBE 5                                                                                | 25  |                                                      |     | CARDPAC II Credit/Debit Card and Revolving Credit System              | 118 |
| <b>CMG INFORMATION SERVICES FOR BANKS LTD.</b>                                         |     | <b>COMPUTER DIRECTIONS ADVISORS, INC.</b>            |     | <b>CULLINET SOFTWARE</b>                                              |     |
| CMG — Information Services for Banks                                                   | 10  | CADENCE Series                                       | 151 | Customer Information System — CIS                                     | 57  |
| INVEST — Investment Accounting and Portfolio Management Systems                        | 152 | SPECTRUM Online Series                               | 156 | <b>CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES, LTD.</b>                        |     |
| INVEST 2                                                                               | 152 | SPECTRUM/VISTA Online Series                         | 157 | INAC — Independent Insurance Agency Information and Accounting System | 171 |
| INVEST 3                                                                               | 153 |                                                      |     |                                                                       |     |
| SECURE — Securities Records & Accounting System                                        | 161 | <b>COMPUTER DYNAMICS, INC.</b>                       |     | <b>CYBEK</b>                                                          |     |
| <b>COAP PLANNING COMPANY</b>                                                           |     | Mortgage Banking Application                         | 91  | CLAIMS MASTER — A Group Health Claims Processing System               | 190 |
| Estate Taxes — Mathematics Only                                                        | 145 | Mortgage Loan Accounting                             | 92  |                                                                       |     |
| Estate Taxes — Mathematics and Analysis                                                | 145 | <b>COMPUTER INCOME PLANNING CORPORATION</b>          |     | <b>CYBERTEK COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.</b>                               |     |
| Estate Taxes — Mathematics and Analysis Plus                                           | 145 | Universal Life Administration System                 | 182 | CYPROS/AP Agents System                                               | 170 |
| Personal Capital Management                                                            | 144 | Universal Life Illustration                          | 182 | CYPROS/AP Periodic Processing                                         | 184 |
| Personal Financial Plan                                                                | 144 |                                                      |     | CYPROS/AP Administrative System — CYBERSCRIBE™ III                    | 178 |
| Personal Financial Review                                                              | 144 | <b>COMPUTER POWER, INC.</b>                          |     | CYPROS/AP Administrative System — RAMIS II                            | 178 |
| System 900 — Estate Analysis                                                           | 181 | Mortgage Banking Package                             | 92  | CYPROS/AP New Business System — Auto Issue                            | 184 |
| System 900 — General Financial Planning                                                | 210 | Residential Loan Inventory Control Package           | 95  | CYPROS/AP New Business System — Policy Summary and Illustration       | 184 |
| <b>COHEN, DAVIS &amp; MARKS INCORPORATED</b>                                           |     | <b>COMPUTER RESEARCH, INC.</b>                       |     | CYPROS/AP Policy Administration System                                | 184 |
| Equity Portfolio System                                                                | 149 | Stock Brokerage Accounting Service                   | 142 | CYPROS/AP Statutory Reporting System — Policy Exhibit                 | 176 |
| <b>COLLATERAL INVESTMENT COMPANY</b>                                                   |     | <b>COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION</b>                 |     | CYPROS/AP Statutory Reporting System — Valuation                      | 199 |
| Mortgage Bankers General Ledger                                                        | 91  | BANKPUTER Mortgage Loan System for S/3               | 89  | CYPROS/AP Universal Life                                              | 185 |
| Mortgage Bankers Servicing Package                                                     | 91  | <b>COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERACTIVE, INC.</b>            |     | I-SYSTEM                                                              | 176 |
| <b>COMM CHECK INTERNATIONAL, INC.</b>                                                  |     | Insurance Broker Accounting System                   | 172 | <b>CYTROL, INCORPORATED</b>                                           |     |
| Series/1 Authorization System (SAS)                                                    | 119 | <b>COMPUTER USAGE COMPANY</b>                        |     | UDC — Underwriters Distribution Control System                        | 210 |
| <b>COMMERCIAL DATA SERVICES, INC.</b>                                                  |     | Funds Transfer and Money Management                  | 110 | UDC — Underwriting Distribution Control                               | 214 |
| CDS Banker                                                                             | 33  | Letter of Credit and Collection System               | 138 |                                                                       |     |
| CDS/CD Certificates of Deposit & CDS/IRA Individual Retirement Accounting              | 72  | <b>COMPUTERIZED ACTUARIAL SERVICES, INC.</b>         |     | <b>D</b>                                                              |     |
| CDS/CL Commercial Loans                                                                | 85  | FUNDS/3000                                           | 196 | <b>DATA ARCHITECTS, INC.</b>                                          |     |
| CDS/MTS Automatic Account (Money) Transfer System                                      | 106 | LIFE RE/3000                                         | 177 | BESS® Automated Wireroom and Payments System                          | 106 |
| CDS/SPP On-Line Fine Sort and Exception Pull and CDS/BFS On-Line MICR Bulk Filing Sort | 10  | LIFE-PAC/3000                                        | 178 | <b>DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (DCC)</b>                          |     |
| <b>COMPLEX SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                                           |     | <b>COMPUTROL, INC.</b>                               |     | Mortgage Loan Servicing System                                        | 93  |
| Funds Transfer System for CHIPS Subscribers                                            | 110 | BASE Financial Auditing System                       | 25  | <b>DATA GROUP CORPORATION, THE</b>                                    |     |
| International Documentary Collection System                                            | 138 | Credit Collection System (CCS)                       | 96  | vendorwatch™                                                          | 62  |
| International and Domestic Commercial Loan System                                      | 88  | IRAK Investment Deposit System                       | 74  | <b>DATA INDEX, INC.</b>                                               |     |
| Letter of Credit System                                                                | 138 | Kiting Detection System                              | 68  | Single-Interest INS-TRAC                                              | 83  |
| <b>COMPU SERVE INCORPORATED</b>                                                        |     | LMS — Loan Management System                         | 88  | <b>DATA LAB CORPORATION</b>                                           |     |
| Bond Portfolio Management System (BPMS)                                                | 164 | <b>CONSULTEC, INC.</b>                               |     | Commodity/Stock Market Analysis 220                                   | 167 |
| Bond Quote System (BQUOTE)                                                             | 164 | FUNDS-PRO                                            | 107 | Retail Installment Credit System 200                                  | 83  |
| Bond Spread System (SPREAD)                                                            | 164 | <b>CONTINUUM COMPANY, THE</b>                        |     | <b>DATA SERVICE CENTER, INC.</b>                                      |     |
| Bond Trade System (TRADE)                                                              | 164 | CONTINUUM Marketing Systems                          | 175 | Variable Amortization Schedule                                        | 84  |
| CSEG — Business Segment Access                                                         | 149 | CONTINUUM Systems                                    | 175 | <b>DATA-LINK SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                        |     |
| Moneymarket: Funds Management System                                                   | 108 | CONTINUUM Systems and Client/Contract Administration | 175 | FAST Integrated Banking Systems                                       | 34  |
| <b>COMPUSOL, INC.</b>                                                                  |     | GROUP Life and Health System                         | 193 | FAST Loan Administration System                                       | 78  |
| General Agency Insurance System                                                        | 208 | TCC Plan/70                                          | 181 | FASTELLER® Mortgage Loan Servicing System                             | 90  |
| <b>COMPUTECH CORPORATION</b>                                                           |     | <b>CONVEY COMPANIES, INC.</b>                        |     |                                                                       |     |
| Group Rating and Sales Proposal System (GR&SP)                                         | 193 | CLOSE!                                               | 96  |                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                        |     | COLLECT                                              | 136 |                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                        |     | EQUITY                                               | 90  |                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                        |     | IMFACS                                               | 90  |                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                        |     | <b>CORLISS CREDIT SERVICES</b>                       |     |                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                        |     | Corliss Collection System                            | 137 |                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                        |     | <b>CORPORATE DATA SYSTEMS</b>                        |     |                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                        |     | Deposit-80 On-Line Deposit Systems                   | 63  |                                                                       |     |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## DATAIR SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DATAIR's BPFS (Brazilian Pension Funding System) .....            | 187 |
| DATAIR's IDEA (Individually Designed Estate Analysis) .....       | 121 |
| LIFEPLAN (Life Insurance Sales Illustrations and Proposals) ..... | 178 |
| PTAX (Pension Trust Administration Extended) .....                | 187 |

## DATALINE INC.

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Asset Management On-line System (AMOS) ..... | 151 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|

## DATALINK (C.I.) LTD.

|                                                                             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| DATABANK — Banking, Trust Accounting and Securities Management System ..... | 33 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

## DATAMATICS MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| BOAS — Back Office Accounting System ..... | 141 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|

## DATASOFT SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Account Reconciliation Plan (ARP) ..... | 102 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

## DECISION CONCEPTS, INC.

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| TBS — Total Banking System ..... | 38 |
|----------------------------------|----|

## DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| EARLY .....    | 207 |
| EPS .....      | 159 |
| INTEREST ..... | 4   |
| LIFETAX .....  | 179 |
| RESFAC .....   | 180 |

## DELPHI INFORMATION SCIENCES CORPORATION

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Mortgage Loan Servicing System ..... | 93 |
|--------------------------------------|----|

## DEXEL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Collections Management System .....       | 136 |
| Credit Union Management System .....      | 133 |
| Insurance Company Accounting System ..... | 208 |

## DIRECTIONS, INC.

|                                                                     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| VECTOR I — Item Processing and Transaction Analysis Reporting ..... | 16 |
| VECTOR II — CPCS Table Generator System .....                       | 16 |
| VECTOR III — Bulk Filing and Online File Sort System .....          | 16 |

## DISC, INC.

|                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DISC's Account Reconciliation Package (ARP) .....                          | 104 |
| DISC's Combined Interest Reporting System (IRS) .....                      | 20  |
| DISC's Federal Reserve Account Reconciliation System (FEDREC) .....        | 104 |
| DISC's Individual Retirement Account/Keogh System (IRA/Keogh System) ..... | 122 |
| DISC's Travelers Cheque System (TCS) .....                                 | 100 |

## DOEHRING SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                          |   |
|------------------------------------------|---|
| Bank Information Management System ..... | 8 |
|------------------------------------------|---|

## DOREX DATA SERVICES, INC.

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Managing General Agent Software Application ..... | 208 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|

## DYATRON CORPORATION

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| International Securities Processing System (ISPS) ..... | 115 |
| Mortgage Loan Servicing System .....                    | 93  |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Pro-Trust Information System ..... | 124 |
| Trust Cost Control System .....    | 127 |

## DYER, WELLS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| DW&A/FASTRAK Claims System ..... | 181 |
|----------------------------------|-----|

## E

### E. H. BOECKH COMPANY

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Boeckh Building Valuation Systems ..... | 200 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

### EASTMAN-WHEELER, INC.

|                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Archival Records Management System .....   | 7  |
| Collections Management System .....        | 96 |
| Lock Box Management System .....           | 12 |
| Purchase/Inventory Control for Banks ..... | 22 |
| Service Contract Management System .....   | 23 |

### ECOM SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                                              |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ECOM-1 Real-Time Transaction Management & CIF System .....                   | 133 |
| Ecom's Total Bank Control System .....                                       | 33  |
| FACTS IV — Financial & Administrative Credit Union Time Sharing System ..... | 134 |

### ECON, INC.

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CTAS™ Commodities Transaction Accounting System ..... | 167 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS

|                                                                                 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| A.P.S. Savings Processing .....                                                 | 69 |
| Certificate Of Deposit Accounting .....                                         | 72 |
| Demand Deposit Accounting .....                                                 | 66 |
| Electronic Data Systems Corporation Return on Information Banking Systems ..... | 34 |
| Full Service Banking .....                                                      | 34 |
| General Ledger .....                                                            | 20 |

### ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| EDS Commercial Loan System .....                  | 87  |
| EDS Item Control System .....                     | 11  |
| OLNACS — On-Line New Accounts Credit System ..... | 118 |

### ELECTRONIC PROCESSORS, LTD.

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CUSTOM — Credit System Tailored for On-line Management ..... | 133 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### ELECTRONIC TABULATING COMPANY

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| C.S.C. Claims Management System .....                 | 211 |
| C.S.C. Direct Bill System .....                       | 213 |
| C.S.C. Homeowners Rating & Policywriting System ..... | 205 |

### EMI SYSTEM SOLUTIONS, INC.

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Claims Processing System .....                                  | 136 |
| Guaranteed Student Loan System - Guarantee Agency Version ..... | 137 |
| Guaranteed Student Loan System - Lender Version .....           | 97  |
| Guaranteed Student Loan System - Origination Version .....      | 97  |
| Guaranteed Student Loan System - Secondary Market Version ..... | 96  |
| PLUS System - Guarantee Agency Version .....                    | 139 |
| Post-Claim Collection System .....                              | 139 |
| Pre-Claims System .....                                         | 139 |

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Statistical Tracking and Reporting System (STAR) ..... | 218 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### EPG COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| EPG Lloyds Broking System ..... | 178 |
| EPG Underwriting System .....   | 207 |

### ERISCO INC.

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| ClaimFacts .....    | 174 |
| Grad System I ..... | 182 |

### ERNST & WHINNEY

|                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| The Property/Casualty Insurance Loss Reserve System (RESCOMP) ..... | 203 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### EUROCO COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| EUROCOVER ..... | 170 |
| EUROLOYD .....  | 171 |

## F

### FAR WEST FEDERAL SAVINGS

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| ULTRALOAN ..... | 79 |
|-----------------|----|

### FEDERAL EQUITY EVALUATION LTD.

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Collateral Loan Evaluation ..... | 96 |
|----------------------------------|----|

### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| DATAVESTOR ..... | 159 |
|------------------|-----|

### FINANCIAL MODELS COMPANY

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| MORGAN ..... | 91 |
|--------------|----|

### FINANCIAL SOFTWARE OF AMERICA, INC.

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AXIS™ — Automated Information System .....                    | 30  |
| MICS/On-Line The Common File System .....                     | 58  |
| On-Line Returned and Exception Item System, The .....         | 38  |
| Proof of Deposit Plus Reconciliation System By FSA, The ..... | 104 |
| The Common File/Deposit System .....                          | 65  |
| The Customer System (CIF) .....                               | 61  |
| The Deposit System .....                                      | 65  |
| The Profitability System .....                                | 24  |
| The Teller System .....                                       | 46  |
| The Time Investment System .....                              | 66  |

### FINANCIAL SOFTWARE, INC.

|                                                                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| LSAMS — Loan Servicing Accounting and Management System .....                        | 77 |
| MORTRACS — Mortgage Origination Tracking Reporting Analysis and Closing System ..... | 94 |

### FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| BancPAC .....                                             | 31 |
| CLPMS — Commercial Loan Portfolio Management System ..... | 86 |
| General Ledger and Financial Information System .....     | 21 |

### FINANSRUTIN DATA AB

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Credit-Card System ..... | 117 |
|--------------------------|-----|

### FIPSCO

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Universal Life Proposal System ..... | 182 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF JOPLIN

|                                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| MAX-ATM Host Control System — Diebold 9510 & 910 ..... | 50 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FREMONT, THE

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| A Small Bank's Complete Banking Package | 30 |
|-----------------------------------------|----|

## FIRST SYSTEMS SERVICES, INC.

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| First Bank Trust System | 122 |
|-------------------------|-----|

## FIRST TOTAL SYSTEMS, INC.

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Total Bank System (TBS) | 39 |
|-------------------------|----|

## FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Account Reconciliation 2000                          | 102 |
| Asset/Liability Management 2000                      | 17  |
| Automated Teller Machines 2000                       | 48  |
| Central Information File 2000                        | 54  |
| Certificates of Deposit 4000                         | 73  |
| Commercial Loan 2000                                 | 86  |
| Customer Profitability Analysis 2000                 | 57  |
| Dealer Floor Plan 2000                               | 87  |
| Demand Deposit Accounting 4000                       | 67  |
| Financial Management 3000                            | 20  |
| Installment Loan 5000                                | 82  |
| Integrated Transaction Management System (ITMS) 2000 | 27  |
| Marketing Model 2000                                 | 58  |
| Mortgage Loan 4000                                   | 92  |
| Proof of Deposit II Extended Savings 4000            | 65  |
| Service Link/LINK X                                  | 70  |
| Supplies Inventory 3000                              | 14  |
| Teller Terminal 2000                                 | 15  |
|                                                      | 46  |

## FPC INC.

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Insurance Financial Reporting System, The | 177 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

## FRASER WILLIAMS GROUP LIMITED COMPUTER SERVICES

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Insurance Broking System        | 172 |
| Stock Brokers Accounting System | 142 |

## FREDERICK AMLING & ASSOCIATES

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Computerized Investment Information System | 149 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|

## FULTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS & PROGRAMMING

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Collection Manager 250 (CM250) | 136 |
|--------------------------------|-----|

## G

### G. G. PULLEY & ASSOCIATES

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Account Analysis System             | 6   |
| Account Reconciliation System       | 101 |
| Loan Accounting & Management System | 76  |
| On-Line Rejected & NSF Item Pull    | 43  |
| Proof of Deposit                    | 64  |
| Safe Deposit Box Accounting System  | 23  |

## GENELCO, INC.

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Life Support System                                             | 178 |
| STATAX                                                          | 181 |
| TAXMAR                                                          | 181 |
| U.S. Life Insurance Company Federal Income Tax Program "TAXCAL" | 182 |

## GENERAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD.

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FAM-V Agency Accounts Receivable System            | 171 |
| FAM-V All Lines Billing System                     | 204 |
| FAM-V Bureau Report and Statistical System (BRASS) | 201 |
| FAM-V Claims Accounting System                     | 212 |
| FAM-V General Report and Statement System (GRASS)  | 201 |

## GENERAL ELECTRIC INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| MORTGAGE | 91 |
|----------|----|

## GRAFTON STATE BANK

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Personal Trust Accounting System — PTAS | 124 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

## GRANADA SYSTEMS DESIGN, INC.

|                                               |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| Bill Payment by Telephone with Voice Response | 18 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|

## GULLEY COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Common Stock Investment Analysis | 149 |
|----------------------------------|-----|

## H

### HAMLIN, WILLIAMS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Trust Management Accounting System (TMAS) | 127 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

### HANS W. WYNHOLDS COMPANY, THE

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| MBS/250 | 160 |
|---------|-----|

### HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Real Time Proxy Processing System | 147 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

### HERITAGE COMPUTER CORPORATION

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Automated Insurance Management System/Commercial Lines (AIMS/CL)     | 206 |
| Automated Insurance Management System/Management Reporting (AIMS/MR) | 200 |
| Automated Insurance Management System/Quote (AIMS/QUOTE)             | 183 |
| Automated Insurance Management System/Claims (AIMS/CM)               | 200 |
| Automated Insurance Management Systems/Personal Lines (AIMS/PL)      | 204 |

### HOGAN SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Integrated Deposits System                  | 84  |
| Integrated Loans System                     | 78  |
| Management System for International Banking | 112 |
| Online Collections System                   | 97  |
| Online Delivery System                      | 44  |
| Prophet                                     | 60  |

### HOLLAND AUTOMATION

|                                                                   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD. HAI Integrated Banking Package (NIBSOL) | 36 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

## I

### I.P. SHARP ASSOCIATES LIMITED

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| ACTPAK | 196 |
|--------|-----|

### Global Limits Control System LESSOR

### I.P.S. INC.

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Credit Union Management System | 100 |
|--------------------------------|-----|

### III SYSTEMS, INC.

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| COBRA | 100 |
|-------|-----|

### IMPROVED INSURANCE SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AMORS — Agency Management Organized Record System | 100 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|

### INCEPTS, INC.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| InACT Dividend Development System | 100 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

### INDEX TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CIRS — Central Investment Research System              | 100 |
| Index International Banking System                     | 100 |
| Index Letter of Credit System                          | 100 |
| Index Loans & Deposits                                 | 100 |
| Index Multicurrency Bank Accounting System             | 100 |
| Index Multicurrency Foreign Exchange System            | 100 |
| PACE — Performance Analysis And Comparative Evaluation | 100 |
| PMS — Portfolio Management System                      | 100 |
| RLC — Reimbursement Letter Of Credit System            | 100 |
| TFT — Trust Fee-Taking System                          | 100 |
| TPM — Trust Profitability Management System            | 100 |
| Trust Fee Planning                                     | 100 |

### INDIANA BANK & TRUST COMPANY

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Certificates of Deposit System | 70 |
| FSC Savings System             | 70 |
| Single Statement System        | 70 |

### INDIANA NATIONAL BANK

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Integrated Financial System | 70 |
|-----------------------------|----|

### INDUSTRIAL STATE BANK & TRUST CO.

|                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| APR — On-Line Installment Loan Interest Calculation | 60 |
| Automatic Reminder System                           | 17 |
| Official Items Accounting System                    | 28 |

### INFOCOMP SYSTEMS, INC.

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Investments Management | 100 |
|------------------------|-----|

### INFORMATICS GENERAL CORPORATION

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| CIMS: Mortgages™                  | 90  |
| CIMS: Securities™                 | 145 |
| EXAMINER, THE GROUP-COMM          | 170 |
| LIFE-COMM — The Financial Manager | 170 |
| Stock and Bond System             | 210 |

### INFORMATION ASSOCIATES

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Student Loan System for Banks | 97 |
|-------------------------------|----|

### INFORMATION MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| ACCT System | 100 |
|-------------|-----|

### INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Group Insurance Administration System | 100 |
| PMS Portfolio Management System       | 100 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## INFORMATION PROCESSING CORPORATION

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| IPC Plastic Card Control System    | 117 |
| IPC Universal ATM Software System  | 50  |
| IPC Universal Manned Teller System | 43  |
| Tandem EFT Super Switch (TESS)     | 15  |

## INFORMATION SCIENCE

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| INCORPORATED                        |     |
| InSci Claims Cost Management System | 212 |

## INFORMATION SCIENCES, INC.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Trust Profitability/Cost Analysis System | 127 |
|------------------------------------------|-----|

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS OF AMERICA, INC. (ISA)

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ISA/Bond and Stock System — Versions I and II (B&S)                   | 208 |
| ISA/On-Line Securities Control, Analysis and Reporting System (OSCAR) | 154 |

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CORP.

|                                                          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Consumer Automotive Research & Evaluation System (CAFRE) | 81 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INC.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Bank Data System (BDS) | 31 |
|------------------------|----|

## INFOSERVE, INC.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Infoserve | 35 |
|-----------|----|

## INNOVATIVE MANAGEMENT, INC.

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct Deposit Distribution — Notices, Follow-Ups & Reports | 73  |
| Insurance, Title, and UCC Filing Follow-up                  | 76  |
| Note Collection Accounting, Control & Follow-Up             | 139 |

## INNOVATIVE SYSTEMS, INC.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| BANKGEO*              | 8  |
| BANKHOUSE*            | 52 |
| BANKMARKET*           | 9  |
| BANKMATCH*            | 52 |
| BANKMERGE*            | 52 |
| BANKSCRUB/Analyzer*   | 52 |
| BANKSCRUB/Conversion* | 52 |
| BANKTELE*             | 53 |
| BANKZIP*              | 53 |
| BATCHCIF*             | 53 |
| Bank System*, The     | 31 |

## INSURANCE DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Basic Needs Analysis                 | 170 |
| Policy Summary Disclosure Statements | 188 |

## INSURANCE INFORMATION INC.

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| TRI/ACTS Agency-Company Teleprocessing System | 204 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|

## INSURANCE SERVICING & INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ISIS)

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| ISIS/3000 | 202 |
|-----------|-----|

## INTEGRATED BUSINESS METHODS

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Premium Billing — Group Insurance Plans | 195 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

## INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Interactive Collection System (ICS) | 97 |
|-------------------------------------|----|

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (IBM)

|                                                                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1419 Fine Sort                                                                                                                          | 26  |
| 3270 Inquiry Facility for Systems/3 Integrated Financial System                                                                         | 51  |
| 3600 Finance Application Program                                                                                                        | 40  |
| 3614 Consumer On-Line Transaction System                                                                                                | 47  |
| 3890 OS/VS Off-Line Fine Sort                                                                                                           | 26  |
| 3890 Statement Preparation Sort                                                                                                         | 26  |
| Active Certificate Information Program                                                                                                  | 158 |
| Advanced Branch Controller System                                                                                                       | 40  |
| American National Bank Combined Deposit System, The                                                                                     | 62  |
| Audio Response Information System                                                                                                       | 40  |
| Automated Teller Host Support System — CICS/DOS/VS                                                                                      | 48  |
| Automated Teller Online Application and Reporting System                                                                                | 48  |
| Bank Comparison Application for TREND ANALYSIS/370                                                                                      | 8   |
| Base Customer Account Status and Segregation System, The                                                                                | 141 |
| Brokerage Accounting System Elements (BASE)                                                                                             | 141 |
| Brokerage Message Switching                                                                                                             | 158 |
| Brokerage Order Processing CICS/DOS/VS Proof of Deposit and Transfer System                                                             | 63  |
| CICS/DOS/VS Proof of Deposit and Transit System, Enhancements, and 3890 CICS/VS Interface for Check Processing Archive Retrieval System | 99  |
| CPCS On-Line Adjustments                                                                                                                | 99  |
| Cash Application Terminal System (CICS/VS)                                                                                              | 42  |
| Certificates of Deposit Accounting                                                                                                      | 73  |
| Check Processing Archive Retrieval System Using CPCS/3890 and 3850 Mass Storage Facility                                                | 98  |
| Check Processing Control System (CPCS)                                                                                                  | 98  |
| Check Processing Sort Pattern Generator                                                                                                 | 99  |
| Combined Loan System                                                                                                                    | 75  |
| Comprehensive Credit Union System                                                                                                       | 132 |
| Comprehensive Thrift Application System                                                                                                 | 129 |
| Consolidated Functions Ordinary II — CFO II                                                                                             | 184 |
| Corporate Trust and Agency System (CICS/OS/VS)                                                                                          | 165 |
| Credit Card Accounting System                                                                                                           | 117 |
| Credit Card System Authorization                                                                                                        | 117 |
| Credit Management System II                                                                                                             | 137 |
| Credit/Check Authorization                                                                                                              | 117 |
| Customer Information File                                                                                                               | 58  |
| Customer Information File (CICS)                                                                                                        | 58  |
| Customer Information File (CIF)                                                                                                         | 58  |
| Customer Information File Using Credit Union System                                                                                     | 57  |
| Customer Information File/Teller Control System Support                                                                                 | 42  |
| Customer Information File/Teller Control System Support of the 3660 Using CICS/OS/VS                                                    | 42  |
| DOS/CICS/VS Personal Trust System                                                                                                       | 122 |
| DOS/CICS/VS Personal Trust System With Online Inquiry and Data Entry Facilities                                                         | 122 |

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Demand Deposit Accounting With Overdraft Banking System                            | 67  |
| Electronic Payment Systems Support/Deposit Processing-OS/VS                        | 100 |
| Fixed Income Security Trading & Accounting System                                  | 165 |
| Full-Function Teller Information System                                            | 43  |
| Group Life Management System                                                       | 183 |
| IBM 3600 On-Line Terminal                                                          | 48  |
| IBM 3614 Consumer On-Line Transaction With Advanced Function Support               | 21  |
| IBM 3614 Usage Reporting System                                                    | 12  |
| IBM 3890 Cycle Sort                                                                | 67  |
| IBM 3890 DOS/VS Cycle Sort                                                         | 67  |
| IBM 8100 Mortgage Banking System                                                   | 82  |
| IBM System/34 Direct Deposit Payroll (For MAPICS/DFAS Payroll users)               | 73  |
| IMS Online Demand Deposit                                                          | 68  |
| IMS/VS Availability Reports                                                        | 26  |
| Installment Loan Accounting                                                        | 82  |
| Installment Loan Calculator (CICS/DOS/VS and OS/VS)                                | 83  |
| Integrated Customer Accounting and Profitability System for Financial Institutions | 4   |
| Integrated Financial Processing System                                             | 36  |
| Integrated Financial System — Customer Information File                            | 58  |
| Integrated Financial System — Demand Deposit Accounting                            | 68  |
| Integrated Financial System — Installment Loan Accounting                          | 83  |
| Integrated Financial System — Savings                                              | 70  |
| Investment Advisory Package                                                        | 153 |
| Investment Advisory Package                                                        | 153 |
| Investment Portfolio Management System                                             | 154 |
| Life Inquiry/Data Entry                                                            | 187 |
| Life Insurance Processing System                                                   | 177 |
| MICR OS Transit System                                                             | 27  |
| MICR Reader/Sorter Utility (DOS/VS)                                                | 27  |
| Money Transfer Terminal System                                                     | 107 |
| Mortgage Closing and Property Settlement                                           | 92  |
| Mortgage Loan Accounting System                                                    | 92  |
| Mortgage Servicing for Investors Systems                                           | 94  |
| NCR 6780 MICR Entry System                                                         | 28  |
| Navy Yard Credit Union Online Share and Loan Accounting                            | 134 |
| Off-Line Fine Sort (3890 DOS/VS)                                                   | 28  |
| On-Line 2740 for Credit Union Share and Loan Accounting                            | 134 |
| On-Line Teller and Time Deposit System                                             | 43  |
| Online Check Retrieval System                                                      | 100 |
| Over-The-Counter System                                                            | 161 |
| Personal Trust Accounting System                                                   | 124 |
| Program Customizer for the IBM 3600 DOS/VS or OS/VS                                | 44  |
| Program Validation Services Under CICS/VS                                          | 60  |
| Proof of Deposit Transit System                                                    | 78  |
| Proof of Deposit Transit System Using SUBROB                                       | 78  |
| Property & Liability Agency Management System                                      | 203 |
| Sales Draft Data Entry and Edit for "Vias" and "Mastercharge"                      | 119 |
| Savings Accounting System                                                          | 71  |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Securities Order Matching                                                                                        | 162 |
| Society for Worldwide Interbank<br>Financial Telecommunications<br>(SWIFT) Application Program and<br>TP Monitor | 14  |
| Statutory/GAAP Valuation System                                                                                  | 188 |
| Teller Control Program                                                                                           | 45  |
| Teller Control System                                                                                            | 45  |
| Teller Control System (Off-Line)                                                                                 | 45  |
| Teller Control System Under<br>CICS/DOS/360/370                                                                  | 45  |
| Teller Control System for System<br>360/370 (OS)                                                                 | 45  |
| Teller Statistics Subsystem                                                                                      | 45  |

|                                               |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER<br/>PROGRAMMERS</b> |    |
| Commercial Loan System                        | 87 |

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER<br/>RESOURCES INC.</b> |     |
| Marine Insurance (MAR-INS)                       | 206 |

|                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>INTERNATIONAL TELECONTROL<br/>CORPORATION</b> |    |
| Safe Deposit Billing And<br>Inventory            | 23 |

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>INTERSTATE COMPUTING &amp;<br/>SOFTWARE CORPORATION</b> |     |
| CHOIS                                                      | 207 |

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>INVESTMENT SCIENCE ASSOCIATES,<br/>INC.</b> |     |
| FRGST                                          | 143 |
| ORACLE                                         | 160 |

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>IST (INDUSTRIAL LIFE-TECHNICAL<br/>SERVICES) INC.</b>  |    |
| IST Mortgage Portfolio<br>Management System — IST<br>MPMS | 90 |

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>IVY DATA SYSTEMS, INC.</b>              |     |
| Asset/Liability Management<br>System (ALM) | 7   |
| Customer Profitability System<br>(CPS)     | 10  |
| Investment Control System (ICS)            | 153 |

|                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>J</b>                                                                      |    |
| <b>J. D. CARREKER</b>                                                         |    |
| Fleet Analysis and Pricing<br>System/Check Clearing/Cash<br>Letter Management | 34 |

|                                                               |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <b>J. K. CONSULTING/COMPUTER<br/>TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, INC.</b> |   |
| Venture/Loan Analysis System<br>for Financial Institutions    | 5 |

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| <b>K</b>            |    |
| <b>KENCOM, INC.</b> |    |
| KENCOM              | 36 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>KEY FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, INC.</b> |     |
| TRUST MASTER®                      | 127 |

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>KEYSTONE COMPUTER ASSOCIATES<br/>INC.</b> |     |
| Bank Communication System<br>(BCS)           | 106 |

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>KOCH SYSTEMS CORPORATION</b>                      |     |
| THESIS®                                              | 157 |
| <b>KRANZLEY &amp; CO., INC.</b>                      |     |
| BANKSERV® 10,000 Switching<br>and Processing System  | 41  |
| BANKSERV® 1500 Charge Card<br>System                 | 116 |
| BANKSERV® 4300-Travelers<br>Cheque Management System | 98  |
| BANKSERV® 5540 Floor<br>Planning System              | 114 |
| BANKSERV® 6500 Commercial<br>Loan Information System | 85  |
| BANKSERV® Charge-Off/<br>Recovery System             | 75  |
| BANKSERV® Installment Loan<br>System                 | 80  |
| BANKSERV® Time Deposit<br>System                     | 88  |

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| <b>L</b>                       |     |
| <b>LAWSON ASSOCIATES, INC.</b> |     |
| MultiClaim                     | 180 |

|                                                                   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>LIBERTY NATIONAL BANK &amp; TRUST<br/>CO. OF OKLAHOMA CITY</b> |    |
| Customer Analysis Management<br>& Profitability System (CAMP)     | 56 |

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>LOGIC APPLICATIONS CORP.</b>           |     |
| GRAD System I                             | 191 |
| L.A.C. Group Insurance Proposal<br>System | 194 |

|                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>LOGIC, INC.</b>                                             |     |
| CLAS-IC CLAIMS                                                 | 211 |
| CLAS-IC CREDIT                                                 | 189 |
| CLAS-IC TRAC (Vendor Single<br>Interest/Collateral Protection) | 184 |
| Credit Life Administration System<br>(CLAS)                    | 189 |

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>LOGICA INC.</b>                   |     |
| Dealer Information Display<br>System | 114 |
| FASTRAN                              | 106 |

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>LOGICAL SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL<br/>LTD. (LOGSYS)</b> |     |
| Logsys Lloyds Insurance Broking<br>System (LIIBS)      | 172 |

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| <b>LOGICOM CORPORATION</b>  |    |
| General Financial Scheduler | 76 |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>LONSDALE SYSTEMS LIMITED</b> |     |
| POUSY                           | 209 |

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| <b>LORAIN NATIONAL BANK</b> |    |
| Burroughs NDL Enhancement   | 41 |
| DDA Exception Item Extract  | 11 |
| On-Line MICR Fine Sort      | 28 |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>LOUD CONSULTING CORPORATION,<br/>THE</b> |     |
| CONTROL                                     | 152 |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| <b>LYNCH DATA PROCESSING</b> |     |
| Safe Pay                     | 108 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>M</b>                           |     |
| <b>MAGNUM COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.</b> |     |
| CREDICHECK                         | 137 |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MAIN HURDMAN</b>                                |     |
| Commodity Futures Trading<br>Control System (FTCS) | 167 |

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MANAGEMENT BUSINESS SYSTEMS</b>       |     |
| BD250 Business Decisions<br>System       | 3   |
| PD250 Partnership Profit<br>Distribution | 123 |
| PF250 Portfolio Management<br>System     | 155 |

|                                                                           |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <b>MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA,<br/>INC.</b>                               |   |
| MSA Financial Information<br>Control System for Financial<br>Institutions | 5 |

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MARCAL SYSTEMS</b>                        |     |
| Commodity Trading System                     | 167 |
| DDA/250                                      | 100 |
| LOANS/250                                    | 77  |
| SD/250 SD/100 Safe Deposit<br>Box Accounting | 23  |
| SVNGS/250                                    | 71  |
| Small Bank Systems                           | 38  |

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MARKET DATA SYSTEMS, INC.</b>     |     |
| Commodity Futures Price Data<br>Base | 167 |

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| <b>MASS SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC.</b> |    |
| Financial Desk Calculator         | 11 |

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MATHEMA, INC.</b>                         |     |
| HCMS/250 (Health Class<br>Management System) | 194 |

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MATHTECH, INC.</b>                   |     |
| MATHSCORE — Numerical<br>Credit Scoring | 138 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MCCRACKEN COMPUTER, INC.</b>               |     |
| McCracken Insurance<br>Management System, The | 209 |
| Mortgage Loan Servicing System                | 93  |

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION<br/>COMPANY (MCAUTO)</b> |     |
| Automated Claims System (ACS)                            | 200 |
| Group Claims Processing System                           | 192 |
| Group Claims Reporting System<br>(GCRS)                  | 192 |

|                                                                  |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <b>MCGLADREY HENDRICKSON &amp; CO.<br/>BANCASTII and BHCPLAN</b> | 7 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MCS ASSOCIATES</b>                              |     |
| Branch Performance Services —<br>Scheduling Models | 9   |
| Profit Planning Module                             | 130 |

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MERCANTILE - SAFE DEPOSIT AND<br/>TRUST COMPANY</b> |     |
| Short Term Investment Fund<br>System (STIFS)           | 147 |

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>MFS ASSOCIATES, DIVISION OF PEARL<br/>DATA SYSTEMS</b> |    |
| Mighty-Fine Sort System, The                              | 13 |

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MFS LIMITED</b>                                                                 |     |
| Brokerage Accounting System                                                        | 9   |
| Client Management System<br>(CMS)                                                  | 142 |
| Investment Plan Accounting                                                         | 154 |
| Mutual Fund Accounting Service                                                     | 142 |
| Order Management System                                                            | 147 |
| Term Note Processing/Tax<br>Shelter Plan Processing/<br>Investment Plan Accounting | 148 |
| Term Note System                                                                   | 148 |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

**MID-AMERICAN CONTROL CORPORATION**  
PROMPT Mortgage Loan System ..... 95

**MIDWEST DATA SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Turnkey Agency Accounting System ..... 173

**MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.**  
ABACUS ..... 169

**MITCHELL A. FINK ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED**  
PORTFOLIO Management System ..... 156

**MJK ASSOCIATES**  
Commodity Data Information Service ..... 167

**MONCHIK-WEBER CORPORATION**  
FUNDAC IMPORT ..... 152

**MONEY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Investment Management System ..... 142  
Money Management System ..... 37  
Money Transfer System ..... 107

**MULTIDATA CORPORATION**  
Agency Management System — AMS ..... 163

**MULTIPLE FUNDING SERVICES, INC. (MUFI)**  
MUFI 1 — Basic Financial Planning ..... 214  
MUFI 11 — Juvenile Insurance ..... 187  
MUFI 12 — Business Valuations ..... 179  
MUFI 13 — Cash Flow Analysis ..... 187  
MUFI 14 — Keyman Deferred Compensation ..... 194  
MUFI 16 — Corporate Feasibility Analysis Program ..... 214  
MUFI 25 — Split-Dollar Illustrations ..... 194  
MUFI 3A — Estate Liquidity Analysis ..... 179  
MUFI 4 — Variable Outlay ..... 167  
MUFI 40 — Multiple Term Policy Comparison Illustration ..... 188  
MUFI 5 — Multiple Policy Analysis ..... 188

## N

**NATIONAL CENTRAL BANK**  
Personal Trust Accounting System ..... 124

**NATIONAL COMPUTER NETWORK OF CHICAGO, INC.**  
National Computer Network of Chicago, Inc. .... 150

**NATIONAL DATA CORPORATION**  
SIDS (Stock Information Database System) ..... 182

**NATIONAL FSI**  
Investment Performance Management System (IPMS) ..... 154  
Investment Performance System (IPS) ..... 150

**NATIONAL INVESTOR DATA SERVICES, INC.**  
NIDSPORT/NIDSFUND/NIDSSHARE ..... 165

**NATIONWIDE COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.**  
NCS II ..... 180

**NCR CORPORATION**  
7750 Distributive Document Processing System ..... 6  
Analysis of Invested Capital NCR 6780 Variable Item Processing System ..... 38  
NCR 7750 DDPS Recaps ..... 13  
NCR CIF ..... 59  
NCR CLASS ..... 130  
NCR CURE ..... 134  
NCR Community Banker "80" ..... 21  
NCR EFT Applied System ..... 108  
NCR Financial Online Customer Information System ..... 59  
NCR ICUS (Interactive Credit Union System) ..... 134  
NCR MINI-VIPS ..... 38  
NCR Personal Trust Applied System ..... 123  
NCR Return Item System (RIS) ..... 100

**NCR LTD.**  
IBS — International Interactive Banking System ..... 112  
MODBANKS — Modular Banking System ..... 37

**NELSON & BAUMAN, INC.**  
REASON (Reinsurance Accounting System On-Line) ..... 215

**NETWORK CONSULTANTS, INC.**  
MoneyNET ..... 111

**NETWORK DATA PROCESSING CORPORATION**  
ILA-3 Agent Hierarchy Subsystem ..... 185  
ILA-3 Alpha Inquiry Subsystem ..... 185  
ILA-3 Billing Subsystem ..... 213  
ILA-3 Commission Annualization Subsystem ..... 213  
ILA-3 Commission Subsystem ..... 213  
ILA-3 Dividend Subsystem ..... 185  
ILA-3 Flexible Deposit Annuities ..... 196  
ILA-3 Loan Subsystem ..... 185  
ILA-3 New Business Subsystem ..... 186  
ILA-3 On-Line Policy Administration System ..... 186  
ILA-3 Persistency Subsystem ..... 186  
ILA-3 Policy Issue Subsystem ..... 186  
ILA-3 Rerating Subsystem ..... 186  
Network Data Processing Corporation Insurance Services ..... 180  
Universal Life Policy Administration System ..... 189

**NEW LIFE, INC.**  
New Life Return on Investment ..... 146

**NEWPORT-WEST DATA SERVICES, INC.**  
Insurance Rating System ..... 201

**NIXDORF COMPUTER CORPORATION**  
Nixdorf ACH Communications Product ..... 111  
Nixdorf Loan Management System ..... 78  
Nixdorf Mortgage Management System ..... 94

**NMF, INC.**  
NMF Corporate Trust System ..... 123  
V-System 5 ..... 128

V-System 6 ..... 128

**NORTHEAST DATACOM INC.**  
OPTION Office Automation/Distributed Process System ..... 13

**NORTHERN SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS LTD.**  
Northern Software Stock Reporting and Analysis ..... 150

**NUCO SYSTEMS, INC.**  
On-line Property and Casualty Insurance System ..... 202

## O

**OLIVETTI CORPORATION**  
Banking A4 Teller System ..... 41

**OMEGA SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Homeowners Rating Package Life Insurance Administration System ..... 206  
Personal Auto Rating Package ..... 177  
Property & Casualty Administration System ..... 203  
Third Party Claims Administration ..... 212  
Workmen's Compensation Illustration Package ..... 195

**OMEGA SYSTEMS, INC.**  
"OASIS" (Omega Automated S & L In House System) ..... 129  
Omega Systems Savings And Loan Package — THESIS ..... 130

**OMNI RESOURCES, INC.**  
OMNI ..... 38

**ONLY-1 SERVICE CENTER (ALAMO NATIONAL BANK)**  
ONLY-1 Service Center ..... 118  
ONLY-1 Total Card Processing System ..... 119

**OPTIMUM USER SOFTWARE CORPORATION (OPUS)**  
Optimum User Software Corporation Time Deposit System (OPUS) ..... 64

**OSPREY COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED**  
TRAIL (Tracking and Revenue Accounting for Instalment Loans) ..... 84

## P

**PACSETTER SYSTEMS, INC.**  
PACER/ATJ — Accumulated Transaction Journal System ..... 59  
PACER/CDS — Combined Deposit System ..... 64  
PACER/CIF — Customer Information File System ..... 58  
PACER/GFL — A Generalized File Load System ..... 60  
PACER/GFS — A Data Base Online File Display System ..... 60  
PACER/IRS — Interest Reporting System ..... 13

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## PACKAGED AUTOMATED LIFE/ LIABILITY MANAGEMENT, INC.

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PALLM Property/Casualty<br>Investment Accounting System | 202 |
| PALLM-INS - Interactive New<br>Business                 | 158 |
| PALLM-Life Administration<br>System                     | 180 |
| PALLM-Variable Universal Life II                        | 188 |

## PDA, INC.

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PDA/Bond and Stock Investment<br>Accounting System | 155 |
| PDA/Life Reinsurance<br>Management System          | 215 |
| PDA/Property and Casualty<br>Management            | 215 |

## PEAT MARWICK MITCHELL & COMPANY

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Estate Planning (PLAN706)                           | 178 |
| Life Insurance Company Planning<br>Model (LIFEGRAM) | 177 |

## PERIPHONICS CORPORATION, AFFIL OF EXXON ENTER, INC

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Bank-From-Home*         | 105 |
| Periphonics Corporation | 139 |

## PETROL INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| PerTROL Forms Management<br>System, The | 14 |
|-----------------------------------------|----|

## PETERSON, JOHN C.

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Comprecare System | 175 |
|-------------------|-----|

## PM COMPUTER SERVICES CO.

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Investment Management | 146 |
|-----------------------|-----|

## POLICY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Account Reconciliation System<br>(ARS)            | 102 |
| FMS (Financial Management<br>System)              | 207 |
| Insurance Management<br>Information System (IMIS) | 205 |
| PMS (Policy Management<br>System)                 | 202 |
| SMS (Securities Management<br>System)             | 182 |

## PORTFOLIO DYNAMICS INCORPORATED

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| CAPITAL | 142 |
|---------|-----|

## PRIDE-TECH, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| LIFE-D/B | 175 |
|----------|-----|

## PROGRAMMING SERVICES & SUPPORT, INC.

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| PSS Policy Information System | 209 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

## Q

## QUANTIFACTS, INC.

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Account Price/Cost System | 3 |
|---------------------------|---|

## QY-TIME LTD.

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Amortization (2069)                               | 74  |
| Bond Yield (2074)                                 | 164 |
| Lifetime Expectancy (1453)                        | 179 |
| Money Miser (3052)                                | 78  |
| ROI/ANL - Return on Investment<br>Analysis (1448) | 147 |
| Stock Analysis I (2973)                           | 157 |

## R

## R/D ASSOCIATES

|                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 3890 Utilization Monitoring and<br>Reporting System (UMARS) | 98 |
| Virtual Sorter System for CPCs<br>(VSS), The                | 16 |

## RAPIDATA DIVISION - NATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| FUTURECASH | 4 |
|------------|---|

## REAL-TIME ENGINEERING SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| Bond Sales & Operations System<br>- 128           | 9  |
| Money Market System - 128                         | 37 |
| Portfolio Analysis and Accounting<br>System - 128 | 22 |
| Security Safekeeping System -<br>128              | 23 |

## REALITY DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Property and Casualty Insurance<br>System | 203 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

## REC-CHEK, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| REC-CHEK | 101 |
|----------|-----|

## REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY CORPORATION

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Life Reinsurance Processing<br>System (LRPS) | 214 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|

## RESOURCE ONE

|                                                          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| B/DOTS (Burroughs/Diebold On-<br>Line Terminal Software) | 49 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|

## RESOURCEFUL SOLUTIONS, INC.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| RSI/Claims PC   | 195 |
| RSI/Credit Life | 190 |
| RSI/Ordinary    | 189 |

## S

## S. A. COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SACS II Automated<br>Administration & Claims<br>Processing System | 212 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## SADDLEBROOK CORPORATION, THE

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Commercial Loan Accounting<br>System                      | 86  |
| Consumer Loan                                             | 81  |
| Loan Planning and Control<br>System                       | 77  |
| Saddlebrook Financial Planning<br>and Control System, The | 22  |
| Securities Accounting and<br>Portfolio Management         | 181 |

## SDC INFORMATION SERVICES

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Automatic Dividend Reinvestment<br>System (ADRS) | 145 |
| Claims Administration System<br>(CAS)            | 174 |

## SDD, INC.

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| SDD 4751 Financial Data<br>System | 51 |
|-----------------------------------|----|

## SEI CORPORATION

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Corporate Payroll Deduction IRA<br>System | 121 |
| TRUST-AID System                          | 128 |
| TRUSTPAC                                  | 128 |

## SENDERO CORPORATION

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| FMS (Funds Management<br>System)                 | 4 |
| FRS (Financial Results Simulator)                | 4 |
| S300 Modeling Language for the<br>HP 300/HP 3000 | 5 |

## SERCON CORPORATION

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BANKON* (Bank/Online<br>Automatic Teller Machine Host<br>Software) | 48  |
| BANKON* Card Management<br>System                                  | 116 |

## SERVICE BUREAU COMPANY, THE

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| BID, DEBT, REFUND | 75 |
|-------------------|----|

## SHAW SYSTEMS ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CALCULATE - Financial<br>Calculator Software System | 81  |
| CIS - Customer Information<br>System                | 56  |
| CL/70 Commercial Loans and<br>Collateral            | 85  |
| DOCUPREP                                            | 75  |
| IBS - International Banking<br>System               | 112 |
| IL/80 - Installment/Retail Loan<br>System           | 82  |

## SHEAR DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| ACCESS/11 Trust Management<br>System | 120 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|

## SHUFORD DATA SERVICES

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Credit Union Reporting System | 133 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

## SIGMA CONSULTANTS INC.

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Individual Reinsurance<br>Administration System | 214 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|

## SIGMA RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| RANDOM OPTIONS: Stock<br>Option Analysis | 151 |
|------------------------------------------|-----|

## SMITH WEISS DELKER, INC.

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Community Banking System | 33 |
|--------------------------|----|

## SOFCO, INC.

|       |    |
|-------|----|
| SOFCO | 85 |
|-------|----|

## SOFTWARE BROKERS, INC., THE

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Comprehensive Credit Union<br>System, The | 132 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

## SOFTWARE CLEARING HOUSE

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| ARC Account Reconciliation by<br>Computer | 102 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

## SOFTWARE CONCEPTS INC.

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Safe Box Accounting | 22 |
| The Control Machine | 24 |

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE, INC.

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| OCM24/CMS - ATM On-Line<br>Cardholder Management System | 118 |
| OCM24/SNF - ATM Shared<br>Network Facility              | 50  |
| OCM24/TCS - ATM Transaction<br>Control System           | 50  |
| OCM24/X REF - Cardholder<br>Mini-Cross Reference File   | 118 |

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES LTD.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| SDS Deposits System          | 85  |
| SDS Insurance Broking System | 173 |
| SDS Insurance Company System | 210 |
| SDS Loans System             | 79  |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## SOFTWARE SERVICES OF AMERICA, INC.

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Software Services RBDS 36/4700 | 44 |
| Software Services RBDS ATM     | 51 |
| Software Services RBDS CIF     | 60 |
| Software Services RBDS TELLER  | 44 |

## SOPRA

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Bond Dealer | 163 |
|-------------|-----|

## SPARTIN SYSTEMS

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| SPARTIN Group Benefits Administration System | 195 |
| SPARTIN Group Claims Processing System       | 180 |

## SPECIALIZED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Bankruptcy Trustee Accounting | 121 |
| Escrow Accounting System      | 120 |

## ST. JOSEPH SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| St. Joseph Trust Accounting System | 125 |
|------------------------------------|-----|

## STATS, INC.

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| STATS/CLAIMSYSTEM | 181 |
| STATS/HILA3       | 181 |
| STATS/HV5         | 203 |

## STERIA ENTREPRISES

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| STACHE   | 97  |
| STAGGE   | 79  |
| STEBANK  | 14  |
| STECOB   | 14  |
| STEDOC   | 15  |
| STEFFETS | 140 |
| STEF     | 163 |
| STELIX   | 15  |
| STEMAN   | 115 |
| STEMOB   | 15  |
| STEPRETS | 79  |
| STOBI    | 116 |

## STOCHOS, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| INTRST\$ | 144 |
|----------|-----|

## STOCKHOLDER SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Corporate Automated Payments System (CAPS)  | 106 |
| PEP Telephone Teller                        | 44  |
| SSI Paperless Entry Processing System — PEP | 106 |

## STRATEGIC DATA SYSTEMS

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| Casualty Information Processing System | 204 |
|----------------------------------------|-----|

## STRATEGIC FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CLOIS — Commercial Loans and Operations Information System | 86  |
| FEXOPS — Foreign Exchange Operations System                | 115 |
| FIFTAS — Financial Futures Trading and Accounting System   | 159 |
| MOMTAS — Money Market Trading and Accounting System        | 113 |

## STRATUS COMPUTER, INC.

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| FUNDS-PRO | 107 |
|-----------|-----|

## STSC, INC.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| ACT*PLUS™ Actuarial Package | 198 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

## SUNRISE DATA SYSTEMS

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| Sunport | 157 |
| Suntab  | 5   |

## SYMBOLICS FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| MLCS — Mortgage Lending Control System | 81 |
|----------------------------------------|----|

## SYNON CORPORATION

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Loan Preparation and Tracking System | 77 |
|--------------------------------------|----|

## SYS-DYN CORPORATION

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DTC Auto-Match System                            | 145 |
| SD-2 IMSS — Investment Management Support System | 147 |

## SYSTEM ASSURANCE CORPORATION

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Insurers Business Information System (IBIS) | 202 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|

## SYSTEMATICS INC.

|                                                                              |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Family of Financial Systems                                                  | 34 |
| IMPACS — Integrated Monetary Processing and Control System                   | 35 |
| Systematics Commercial Loan System with Dealer Floor Plan                    | 88 |
| Systematics Financial Management System (FMS)                                | 5  |
| Systematics Installment Credit System with Yield Analysis and Dealer Reserve | 84 |
| Systematics Savings and Time Deposit Accounting System                       | 71 |

## SYSTEMS ASSURANCE CORPORATION

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Casualty Insurer's Business Information System — CIBIS | 201 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## SYSTEMS SUPPORT, INC.

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Investment Portfolio Analysis | 154 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

## SYSTEMSOLVE (COMPUTER SERVICES) LIMITED

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BROKERSOLVE/DG — Insurance Broking for DG Systems | 170 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|

## SYSTIME COMPUTERS LTD.

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Bank Reconciliation     | 103 |
| Insurance Broker System | 172 |
| Stockbrokers System     | 143 |

## SYTECH SYSTEMS, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| MTGE/250 | 94  |
| PT/250   | 125 |
| Port/250 | 156 |
| SWAP/250 | 166 |
| WILL/250 | 128 |

## T

### T & ACS LIMITED

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| INSBRK  | 171 |
| RINSBRK | 215 |

### TEDESCO AND ASSOCIATES

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Credit Collection Agency Management     | 137 |
| Dental Plan Claim Processing            | 190 |
| Prospect/Client Mailing List Management | 51  |

### TELSTAT SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| TELAC II                                      | 157 |
| TELPRICE Municipal Bond System                | 166 |
| TELPRICE/80                                   | 78  |
| TELSTAT Performance Measurement System (TPMS) | 125 |

### TESSERACT CORPORATION

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Claims Processing System (CPS) | 175 |
|--------------------------------|-----|

### TEVCO, INC.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Capital Investment Analysis | 143 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

## THE WEILAND SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Weiland Account Reconciliation System                       | 104 |
| Weiland CIF 80: Customer Information File Management System | 62  |
| Weiland Demand Deposit/Credit Reserve System                | 68  |
| Weiland Deposit System                                      | 66  |
| Weiland Funds Transfer System                               | 109 |
| Weiland Installment Loan System                             | 84  |
| Weiland Savings and Time Deposit System                     | 72  |
| Weiland Terminal Control System                             | 46  |
| Weiland Variable Rate Management System                     | 17  |
| Weiland Writer                                              | 17  |

## TIMESHARING CONSULTANTS

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| BR-20, Bank Reconciliation System | 103 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

## TIMESHARING DEVELOPMENT, INC. (TDI)

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Asset/Liability Management  | 7  |
| Due To/Due From Accounting  | 10 |
| Foreign Exchange Accounting | 11 |

## TMI SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BANKSWITCH Network Interface and Message Switching System             | 9   |
| FTX Funds Transfer System                                             | 107 |
| FUNDTRAC Securities Management and Accounting System                  | 160 |
| IMMS International Money Management System                            | 112 |
| RISKTRAC, The Risk Manager's Information System                       | 209 |
| TRANSFER Funds Transfer System                                        | 108 |
| WORKSIM — Analysis Package for Improving Proof And Transit Operations | 17  |

## TOWNLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Finance Company Management System | 135 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

## TRANSNET LIMITED

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| MBS/1 — MANOF Banking System | 12 |
|------------------------------|----|

## TRES SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| TRES Customer Information System (CIS) | 61 |
|----------------------------------------|----|

## TRUSCO DATA SYSTEMS

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| TDS CPDS Enhancements                      | 101 |
| TDS Online-Statement-to-Date               | 68  |
| TDS Return Item Processing System (TRIPS*) | 28  |
| TDS sm Bulk Filing System                  | 101 |
| TDS sm Mortgage Loan Workstation           | 28  |

## TYMSHARE BANKING SYSTEMS

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Integrated Banking Systems | 36 |
|----------------------------|----|

## TYMSHARE, INC. (INDUSTRY PRODUCT MKTG.)

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IBIS (International Banking Information System) | 111 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|

## U

### UCCEL CORPORATION

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| UCCEL Asset Card Management Application | 119 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| UCCEL Commercial Loan Application .....                               | 88  |
| UCCEL Consumer Transaction Application .....                          | 51  |
| UCCEL Customer Information Application .....                          | 51  |
| UCCEL Customer Management Information Application .....               | 51  |
| UCCEL Deposit Application .....                                       | 74  |
| UCCEL FCS (Banking Financial Control System) .....                    | 24  |
| UCCEL Installment Loan Application .....                              | 84  |
| UCCEL Online Returned and Exception Item Application .....            | 29  |
| UCCEL Paperless Item Processing Application .....                     | 109 |
| UCCEL Profitability Application .....                                 | 25  |
| UCCEL Proof of Deposit Plus Application .....                         | 29  |
| UCCEL Super MICR Application .....                                    | 30  |
| UCCEL Teller Application .....                                        | 46  |
| UCCEL Time Investment Application .....                               | 56  |
| <b>ULTRADATA CORPORATION</b>                                          |     |
| ULTRAFIS — Ultradata Financial Institution System .....               | 39  |
| <b>UNITED SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>                               |     |
| Banking System On-Line .....                                          | 32  |
| <b>UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK</b>                        |     |
| Corporate Trust & Agency System .....                                 | 165 |
| <b>UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICE</b>                                     |     |
| UCS Insurance Billing System .....                                    | 182 |
| <b>UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS LIMITED</b>                                    |     |
| Commodity Broking System .....                                        | 166 |
| Insurance and Underwriting System .....                               | 171 |
| Investment Management System .....                                    | 153 |
| Stock Broking System .....                                            | 143 |
| <b>UNIVERSAL REINSURANCE CORP.</b>                                    |     |
| STREAM — System for Total Reinsurance Accounting and Management ..... | 216 |

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>UNIVERSAL SYSTEMS OF AMERICA, INC.</b>                 |     |
| USA Universal Life Administration & Proposal System ..... | 183 |
| <b>URBAN DATA PROCESSING, INC.</b>                        |     |
| CIFer .....                                               | 54  |
| Customer Information System (CIS) .....                   | 57  |

## V

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VALLEY BANK OF NEVADA</b>                                       |     |
| Installment Loan Accounting System .....                           | 82  |
| Online ATM Application .....                                       | 50  |
| Online Bank Memo Posting System .....                              | 160 |
| Savings, TCD, XMAS Club .....                                      | 71  |
| <b>VANTAGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                              |     |
| Vantage — Flexible Premium Retirement Annuity (FPRIA) System ..... | 196 |
| Vantage — Variable Annuity Administration System .....             | 196 |
| Vantage Repetitive Payment System (RPS) .....                      | 196 |
| Vantage Universal Life Administration (ULA) System .....           | 197 |
| <b>VISTA CONCEPTS, INC.</b>                                        |     |
| Vista Securities Processing System (VSPS) .....                    | 163 |

## W

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WARNER COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                               |     |
| AJPAS* — Automobile Insurance System .....                         | 205 |
| FINPAK* Financial Screening Package For Investment Community ..... | 150 |
| <b>WARREN &amp; SELBERT, INC.</b>                                  |     |
| Financial Analysis and Evaluation Systems .....                    | 135 |

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WARRINGTON ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>       |     |
| BOLT Service .....                       | 18  |
| Bank Investment Portfolio System .....   | 18  |
| Bond On-Line Trading (BOLT) System ..... | 163 |
| Security Safekeeping System .....        | 162 |
| <b>WAXRIDE LTD.</b>                      |     |
| BANK — Bank Reconciliation .....         | 103 |

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WELLS FARGO LEASING CORPORATION</b> |     |
| Lease Management System (LMS) .....    | 135 |

|                                                                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WHEATLEY GROUP LTD., THE</b>                                                          |     |
| AIMS I — Automated Claims Management for Property and Casualty Insurance Companies ..... | 199 |

|                                                                 |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>WINTER PARTNERS</b>                                          |    |
| BANCOS (Integrated Software System for the Informed Bank) ..... | 31 |
| RIBS (Realtime Integrated Banking System) .....                 | 38 |

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WISMER ASSOCIATES, INC.</b> |     |
| CASHMAX™ .....                 | 151 |
| MONEYMAX .....                 | 155 |
| PENSIONMAX .....               | 155 |
| TRADERMAX™ .....               | 157 |

## X

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>XONEX SYSTEMS CORPORATION</b>    |     |
| Trust Account Tracking System ..... | 126 |

|                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>XRT, INC.</b>                                               |     |
| XRT Commercial Paper System, The .....                         | 25  |
| XRT Funds Transfer System, The .....                           | 109 |
| XRT Insurance/Real Estate System, The .....                    | 204 |
| XRT Totally Integrated Bank System, The .....                  | 40  |
| XRT Vault Inventory System for Total Assets, The — VISTA ..... | 47  |

# Supplier/Product Index

## A

### A+ SOFTWARE, INC.

Quik Project Control System (QPCS) 70

### A-PLUS CORPORATION

A-Plus Scientific Report Generator 285

### A. K. ROSENHAN & ASSOCIATES

Non-Linear Optimization 285  
OPTIMIZE 285  
Psychometric Chart 287

### ABC MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC.

ABC/Analyst 17  
ABC/Financial Planning, Modeling and Reporting System 17  
ABC/Work Order Management System 51

### ACCESS CORPORATION

Integrated Document Control System (IDCS) 169

### ACCESS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Supercomp-Twenty 49

### ACCOUNT-A-CALL CORPORATION

Account-A-Call Telephone Usage Analysis & Allocation Reports 77  
Account-A-Call Telephone Usage Management 76

### ACCU SOFT, INC.

ZWORD/34 158  
ZWORD/38 158

### ACCUSOFT ENTERPRISES

ACCU-PLLOT II 207

### ACS (COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS) LIMITED

IPACS — Interactive Project Analysis and Control System 58

### ADELIE CORPORATION

CLOSE™ 87

### ADESSE CORPORATION, THE

CONTACT (VM/SP Computer Conferencing) 185

### ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS CORPORATION

MAILOUT 179  
On-Line Interactive Mailing System (OIMS) 180

### ADMINISTRATIVE PLANNING & SUPPORT

QCTAB RPG II 275

### ADP NETWORK SERVICES, INC.

ALCAR Models™ 236  
APECs™ — ADP Project Evaluation and Control System 82  
AutoMail™ 184  
CGRAPH 199  
CSTAT 271

ECONALYST™ 234  
FUTURE™ 30  
STATPACK 280  
Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) 279  
TSAM II™ Time Series Analysis and Modeling System 235  
XCALABER 281

### ADPAC COMPUTING LANGUAGES CORPORATION

EDITPAC 159

### ADVANCED DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

Financial Information Management System (FIMS) 26

### ADVANCED MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES

DLS — Dynamic Logistics Simulator 249  
ESP — Engineering Simulation Package 250  
KEY — Conversational Programming System 261  
MICROSOLVE 264  
SSP — Systems Simulation Package 256

### ADVANTAGE SYSTEMS CORPORATION

IMPAC™ 57

### AERE HARWELL

CAPSTAN — Computer Analysis of Projects 54  
FACSIMILE — Flow and Chemistry Simulator 286  
TSSD — Typesetting System for Scientific Documents 288

### AGS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

ESTIMATOR — To Estimate Project Time and Cost 56  
Office-Pro 129  
PAC III™ Project Management System 64  
PAC II™ Project Management System 64  
PAC I™ Project Management System 65  
PC/70 — Project Planning and Control System 65

### ALPHA SYSTEMS, INC.

ERISA/3 98

### ALPHATEXT LTD.

Access to Information Records Management System 163  
M.I.T.S. — Management Information and Text System 127

### AM JACQUARD SYSTEMS

Type-Rite Word Processing Package 161

### AMERICAN COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Selective Text Editor 147  
Stockholder Accounting 15

### AMERICAN FRANKLIN COMPANY

Automated Letter Preparation System — ALPS 134

### AMERICAN SOFTWARE, INC.

American Software's Capital Project Accounting System 11  
American Software's Forecaster/Controller X System 236  
American Software's Product Group and Item Forecasting System 237  
American Software's Project Scheduling System 62  
American Software's Sales Forecasting System 237

### ANALOG PRECISION, INC.

Coordinate Measuring Machine Data Reduction 282

### ANALYSIS & TECHNOLOGY, INC.

BAI™ PERT 53  
Document Management System (DMS) 167

### ANALYTAB PRODUCTS

API 20A System® 285  
API 20C System® 286  
API 20E System® 286

### ANDREW BELLINGHERI ASSOCIATES

"The Letter Writer" Automated Mass Communications System 132  
"EASY PRICE" Price Administration/Profit Management System 86

### ANDREW SIPOS ASSOCIATES (ASA)

ASAPMS Project Management System 53

### ANSWER SYSTEMATIK LTD.

Answer 165

### APEX DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

APEX Word Processing 134

### APOLLO COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Data Management System 137

### APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

DOCU/MANAGER™ Inquiry Fulfillment System 88  
DOCUWRITER™ Document Processor 138

### APPLIED BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Mail Master 89  
Recruiter-Pak 110  
SCRIPT-MASTER 147

### APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.

ADR/EMAIL™ 184  
ADR/EMPIRE® 18  
ADR/ETC® 133

### APPLIED INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT, INC. (AID)

Applied Information Development's (AID) Project Manager's Handbook 82

### APPLIED MANAGEMENT METHODS, INC.

TOPMAN (Total Planning & Management) 73



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## APPLIED REALTIME SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CLASS — Computerized Limited Access Security Systems | 96 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|

## APPLIED RESEARCH OF CAMBRIDGE LIMITED

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| 2-DG     | 207 |
| POINTMAP | 266 |
| POLYMAP  | 222 |

## APPLIED RESEARCH, INC.

|                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| Cost/Schedule Status Reporting System (CSSR) | 55 |
|----------------------------------------------|----|

## AQUIDNECK DATA CORPORATION

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| CT*OS Word Processing     | 136 |
| VOX (VAX Office Exchange) | 132 |
| Word-to-Word              | 156 |

## ARBAT SYSTEMS LIMITED

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| ARBAT Series 700 Intellex System | 77 |
|----------------------------------|----|

## ARDEN COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Arden Sales Contact Record System | 86 |
|-----------------------------------|----|

## ARENS APPLIED ELECTROMAGNETICS, INC.

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| PRESENTATION GRAPHICS™ with GRAPHICS TOOLBOX™ | 223 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|

## ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| AIS Human Resources System | 95 |
|----------------------------|----|

## ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| General Venture Model (GVM) | 30 |
|-----------------------------|----|

## ASC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Marketing Analysis Package | 89 |
|----------------------------|----|

## ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| MANMAN/GRAPMAN Business Graphics System  | 219 |
| MANMAN/PLANMAN Financial Modeling System | 33  |

## AUD-CYN ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| TCS-FASTRACK Telephone Control System             | 82 |
| TCS-III (Telecommunications Control System-III)   | 82 |
| TCS-STARTRAK                                      | 83 |
| Telebase (Interactive Telephone Directory System) | 83 |

## AUTOMATED ANALYSIS

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Automated Analysis Wizard Programs | 19 |
|------------------------------------|----|

## AUTOMATED QUILL, INC.

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Project Management Time Accounting Mini-Miz™ | 192 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|

## AUTOMATED TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| ATAPLOT/1000 (Autoplot Utility)    | 206 |
| DOTPLOT/1000 (Dot Matrix Graphics) | 213 |

## AUTOMATIC FORECASTING SYSTEMS, INC.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| AUTOBOX/AUTOBJ Pack System | 238 |
|                            | 244 |

## AUTOMATION SERVICES

|                                           |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|
| LEAD — Lead Evaluation Accuracy Developed | 89 |
|-------------------------------------------|----|

## AVANTECH INFORMATIQUE INC.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Contract Management System | 186 |
|----------------------------|-----|

## AVP SYSTEMS

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| VERAZIP — The Zip Code Verification System | 182 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|

## AXIS SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| MAIN-MAP | 219 |
| SMS      | 256 |

## AYDIN CONTROLS

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| SEISGRAF Graphics Software | 288 |
|----------------------------|-----|

## B

## B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| BIMTEXT — Word Processing, Document Composition System | 134 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## BASIC COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Perfect Composer | 145 |
|------------------|-----|

## BASKIN ASSOCIATES

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Market Segmentation Analysis (Q-ANALYSIS) | 273 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

## BEAR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| PLAN/250 | 47  |
| TM/250   | 194 |
| WP/250   | 157 |

## BEAUFORT COMPUTER DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| FCS-EPS Decision Support System | 5 |
|---------------------------------|---|

## BENTON, SCHNEIDER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                                         |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CAPS                                                    | 78 |
| TRIMS — Telecommunications Resources Improvement System | 85 |

## BERMAN ASSOCIATES

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| OMNIDATA Interactive Data Management System | 180 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|

## BL SYSTEMS LTD.

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| COMET | 184 |
|-------|-----|

## BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| EIS Executive Information Services | 24 |
|------------------------------------|----|

## BOLT BERANEK AND NEWMAN INC.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| CLINFO                           | 282 |
| RDE (Research Data Entry System) | 284 |
| RS/1 — The Research System       | 287 |

## BONNER & MOORE CONSULTING SERVICES

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FMPS (Functional Mathematical Programming System)     | 260 |
| GAMMA 4                                               | 260 |
| PAUS (Planning and Analysis for Uncertain Situations) | 244 |
| RMO (Resources Minimizing Optimizer)                  | 267 |

## BOWNE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| KeySearch | 170 |
| Word/One  | 156 |

## BRADFORD BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| SPEEDDOC | 131 |
| WP/3000  | 132 |

## BREUER & COMPANY

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| FINPRO Financial Projection Model | 28 |
|-----------------------------------|----|

## BRIDGE INC., THE

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| LEARN-SAS | 273 |
| TRAK      | 74  |

## BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| RUMMAGE — Regression Under Many Models And General Estimation | 254 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## BRISTOL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Letter Writer Program | 140 |
| Mailing List System   | 179 |

## BRS EUROPE

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| BRS/SEARCH | 165 |
|------------|-----|

## BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| MAILER — Mailing List Management System | 178 |
| TEXT — Text Editing Program             | 162 |

## BTNE/MILEPOST BUSINESS SYSTEMS

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| MP2000 | 128 |
|--------|-----|

## BURROUGHS CORPORATION

|                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Business Planning System                                                   | 20  |
| Computer Management System (CMS) Government and Education Personnel System | 96  |
| GBMS II Personnel Management Module                                        | 100 |

## BURROUGHS MACHINES LTD.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Text Management and Communication System | 150 |
| Word Management System                   | 153 |

## BUSINESS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| BI/CAS  | 19  |
| BI/DATA | 269 |

## BUSINESS MODEL SYSTEMS INC.

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Business Modeler | 39 |
|------------------|----|

## BUSINESS SCIENCE COMPUTING

|                                                 |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|
| FORSSIGHT Visual Inter-active Simulation System | 5 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|

## C

## C & L SYSTEMS

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| QFORM | 146 |
| QMAIL | 168 |
| QTEXT | 146 |

## C A C I INC. INTERNATIONAL

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| ACCUMAPS | 207 |
|----------|-----|

## C-V ENTERPRISES

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Calc 250 Electronic Spreadsheet | 40 |
|---------------------------------|----|

## CABLESHARE INC.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Mercury 2000 | 187 |
|--------------|-----|

## CACI INC.

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| SIMSRIPT II.5 | 255 |
|---------------|-----|

## CALDWELL SYSTEMS, INC.

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| EXACT — Experience Accounting | 99 |
|-------------------------------|----|

## CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. (CALCOMP)

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AUTOGANT — Automatic Gant & Bar Chart Package         | 208 |
| AUTONET II & III — Automatic Network Drawing Packages | 248 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                           |           |                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                                  |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CONTOUR — A Basic<br>Contouring Program                                                   | 259       | MANTEXT<br>Manage User Series                                                                        | 127 | VISUAL                                                                                           | 226 |
| DATAGRAPH — General<br>Purpose Graph Producing<br>Package                                 | 212       | CISI<br>BBL Math Cisi                                                                                | 258 | COMPUTER APPLICATIONS<br>CONSULTING, INC.<br>LINDO Linear Programming<br>System                  | 262 |
| FORTTRAN Support Package<br>(FSP)                                                         | 201       | CISINETWORK CORPORATION<br>PCS Personnel                                                             | 105 | COMPUTER ASSOCIATES<br>INTERNATIONAL, INC.<br>CA-AUTOTAB                                         | 20  |
| Functional Software — Library of<br>Standard Plotting Functions                           | 201       | PCS/FORECAST                                                                                         | 244 | CA-FLEXIGRAF                                                                                     | 209 |
| SYMTRAN — Symbol Generating<br>& Diagramming Language                                     | 206       | PCS/REPORT for mainframes                                                                            | 171 | CA-QUICKTROL                                                                                     | 53  |
| Symbol Sets — Special Symbol<br>Sets for Plotting Applications                            | 196       | CLYDE DIGITAL SYSTEMS, INC.<br>PROS — Prospect Letter, and<br>Sales Facility                         | 181 | COMPUTER CENTER, INC.<br>CCI — Interactive Word<br>Processing System                             | 135 |
| Vista GDL                                                                                 | 232       | Project Accounting Facility (PAF)                                                                    | 191 | COMPUTER COGNITION<br>ACUITY Project Management<br>System                                        | 51  |
| WMAP — World Map Plotting<br>Package                                                      | 226       | CMC LEASINGS LIMITED<br>Business Control Programs                                                    | 20  | COMPUTER CORPORATION OF<br>AMERICA<br>ACCESS/204                                                 | 164 |
| CALIFORNIA SOFTWARE PRODUCTS,<br>INC.<br>THEODORE/FORMAT Text<br>Editing System           | 162       | COGNOS INCORPORATED<br>POWERPLAN™                                                                    | 36  | COMET/204                                                                                        | 185 |
| CAMBAR BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC.<br>CONTROL™ Electronic Mail                                  | 185       | COLE & VAN SICKLE COMPANY, INC.<br>CALCLINK                                                          | 41  | MAIL/204                                                                                         | 187 |
| CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER ASSOCIATES,<br>INC. (CCA)<br>CROSSTABS®                                | 270       | COLLIER-JACKSON, INC.<br>CJ/PERSONNEL™                                                               | 96  | TEXT/204                                                                                         | 173 |
| CANADA SYSTEMS GROUP (MULTIPLE<br>ACCESS DIVISION)<br>FIPAC                               | 28        | COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE, INC.<br>CADETS — Cost Allocation for<br>Corporate Telecommunication<br>Networks | 78  | COMPUTER COVENANT CORPORATION<br>Direct Marketing System                                         | 88  |
| PMCS                                                                                      | 67        | TEMS — Telecommunications<br>Equipment Management System                                             | 85  | COMPUTER DATA CORPORATION<br>CDIS Modeling and Forecasting                                       | 21  |
| SCAN 99                                                                                   | 231       | COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS<br>CONSULTANTS<br>Personalized Computer Letter<br>Writer                          | 145 | COMPUTER DYNAMICS, INC.<br>CDI Letter Writer                                                     | 135 |
| CANADIAN EUROPEAN SYSTEMS, LTD.<br>DAINEV                                                 | 41        | COMMUNICATIONS PROCESSING<br>GROUP, INC., THE<br>Analysis of Communications<br>Traffic (ACT)         | 77  | COMPUTER FACTORS LTD.<br>Mailbrain                                                               | 178 |
| CAP GROUP LTD.<br>LAMPS — Linear and<br>Mathematical Programming<br>System                | 262       | Telemanagement Software<br>System (TSS)                                                              | 83  | COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS<br>CIS Advertising and<br>Communication System                      | 87  |
| SLAM — Simulation Language for<br>Alternative Modelling                                   | 255       | Telemanagement Software<br>System/Electronic Tandem<br>Network (TSS/ETN)                             | 83  | COMPUTER MODELLING LIMITED<br>Computer Modelling System<br>(CMS)                                 | 21  |
| CEICAM CORP.<br>CEICAM MODEL                                                              | 21        | COMPEDA LIMITED<br>SWORD — Production<br>Scheduling System                                           | 72  | COMPUTER NETWORK CORPORATION<br>COM-MAIL Duplicate Elimination<br>System                         | 174 |
| CENTER FOR COBOL SOFTWARE, INC.,<br>THE<br>Client Information Processor<br>Word Processor | 87<br>155 | COMPROG, INC.<br>MATH/1000                                                                           | 45  | COM-MAIL List Conversion<br>System                                                               | 175 |
| CENTURY ANALYSIS INC.<br>FIRST/1                                                          | 168       | COMPUCYCLE, INC.<br>Definite Integration                                                             | 260 | COM-MAIL ZIP — 4 Coding<br>System (EZ-9)                                                         | 175 |
| LIST/8                                                                                    | 170       | COMPUERVE INCORPORATED<br>AUTOBOX (Automatic Box-<br>Jenkins)                                        | 238 | COM-MAIL ZIP Code Correction<br>System (EZ-5)                                                    | 175 |
| OSI/PLAN                                                                                  | 47        | BMD/BMDP (Biomedical<br>Computer Programs)                                                           | 269 | COMPUTER PACKAGES INC.<br>Agreement Management System                                            | 164 |
| WORD/5                                                                                    | 156       | CITIBASE (Citibank Database)                                                                         | 239 | Patent Management System                                                                         | 93  |
| CERRITOS COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.<br>CCSI-PLOT™ — Graphics<br>Software                     | 210       | COED (Computer Optimized<br>Experimental Design)                                                     | 282 | Trademark Management System                                                                      | 93  |
| CHANNEL DATA SYSTEMS<br>Lettermaster                                                      | 140       | CSCAN                                                                                                | 23  | COMPUTER PROJECTS, INC.<br>FOX Electronic Message and<br>Data Communication System               | 186 |
| Textmaster                                                                                | 162       | CSFIN                                                                                                | 23  | COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION<br>MISTER                                                          | 60  |
| CHASE ECONOMETRICS/INTERACTIVE<br>DATA CORPORATION<br>ES GRAPHICS                         | 214       | CSPLLOT                                                                                              | 211 | SPRED                                                                                            | 72  |
| XFORMA                                                                                    | 10        | CSRPT                                                                                                | 23  | COMPUTER SOFTWARE MGMT AND<br>INFO CENTER (COSMIC)<br>BLAS — Basic Linear Algebra<br>Subprograms | 259 |
| XSCAN                                                                                     | 10        | CUFFS                                                                                                | 23  | MARS — Manpower Allocation<br>and Reporting System                                               | 103 |
| XSIM                                                                                      | 257       | FACTS                                                                                                | 25  | NASA PERT Time II                                                                                | 61  |
| CHI CORPORATION<br>OSIRIS III/1100                                                        | 274       | PEC — Econometric Modeling<br>System                                                                 | 234 | PPARS — Project Planning<br>Analysis and Reporting System                                        | 67  |
| Statistical Package for the Social<br>Sciences (SPSS-1100) — Level<br>6.04                | 279       | RSM (Response Surface<br>Methodology)                                                                | 284 | WCPP — The Wolf Plotting and<br>Contouring Package                                               | 226 |
| CINCOM SYSTEMS, INC.<br>MANCALC                                                           | 44        | SPSS (Statistical Package for<br>Social Science)                                                     | 277 |                                                                                                  |     |
| MANGRAF                                                                                   | 219       | STATS (Statistical Package)                                                                          | 280 |                                                                                                  |     |
|                                                                                           |           | STATS II                                                                                             | 280 |                                                                                                  |     |
|                                                                                           |           | SYBIL/RUNNER                                                                                         | 284 |                                                                                                  |     |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORPORATION

CALC-11, CALC-11 PLUS, 40  
CALC-11 PRO

## COMPUTER SYSTEMS RESEARCH, INC. (CSR)

CSR's DP Concepts 114  
Data Center Manager Series 118

## COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

FINESSE 28  
TYPELINK 151

## COMPUTEX SYSTEMS LIMITED

COMPUTEX — Private Viewdata System 125

## COMPUTING TECHNICIANS CORPORATION

DIRECT/3000 Personnel Management System 97

## COMPUTRON TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

BOILER 138  
Consumer Correspondence 138  
LISTER 141  
LISTER 2000 141

## COMPUWARE CORPORATION

Compuware TEXT-11 136

## COMSHARE, INC.

Applications Library 95  
Demographic Services 88  
FISC-OL 99  
FORGE 99  
Orion 7  
PROFILES/3000 109  
Questor 8  
Requestor 110  
Rethrue 81  
System W 10  
Tactics 281

## CONDATA, INC.

PAS-RYTE 105

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Management Control System (MCS) 58

## CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS ASSOCIATES, INC.

SMIDS — Space Modeling and Interference Detection System 256

## CONTEL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

WATSAN PLUS 85

## CONTEXT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Context MBA 125

## CONTRAX SYSTEMS, INC.

PROMPT Word Processing 145

## CONTROL DATA - BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES

APEX III — Mathematical Programming System 257

## CONVEY COMPANIES, INC.

ARMS 165  
CIRCUITS 78  
READY 109

## CORE, DIVISION OF HERMAN MILLER, INC.

Viewpoint™ 76

## CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED

OFFICEMAN Electronic Office System 129

## CORPORATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS (CCS), INC.

HANDLE™ Writer 139  
SPELL/1000 161

## CORT DATA SERVICES

CAFE 21  
INDEX PLUS 128

## CORTEX CORPORATION

CORTEX Executive Data Display System (EDDS) 211  
CORTEX Human Resource Management System — HRM 97

## COSWYN CONSULTING LIMITED

Office Automation Typing System 143

## CREATIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

CMS-2000 Telephone Accounting System 78  
CMS-5000 Multi-Tenant/Resale Billing System 79  
CMS-9000 Traffic Analysis System 79

## CREATIVE SOCIO-MEDICS CORP.

OHIS — Occupational Health Information System 104

## CRI - COMPUTER RESOURCES INCORPORATED

ProjectALERT™ 68

## CUFFS PLANNING & MODELS, LTD.

CUFFS-88 24

## CULLINET SOFTWARE

CULPRIT 166  
Cullinet Graphic System — CGS 211  
INTERACT 196

## CULTURE SYSTEMS

Action Item System 164

## CURT B. VEVANG COMPANY, INC.

JENPLAN 6

## CYBERTEK COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

CYPROS/AP CYBERSCRIBE II 136  
CYPROS/AP™ Administrative System — Alpha Index III 167  
CYPROS/AP™ Administrative Systems — CYBERGRAM® 185

## D

### D. M. ENGLAND & PARTNERS LTD.

FINAL — Financial Analysis 43

### DAINA CORPORATION

MVSM — Multivariate Stochastic Modeling and Forecasting 263

### DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (DCC)

UNIQUE Personnel System 113

### DATA GENERAL CORPORATION

AZ-TEXT Word Processing Utility 134  
CEO Information Management 184  
CEO Word Processing 136

Trendview™ 225

## DATA INDEX, INC.

INDEXX 169  
People Planner 106

## DATA LAB CORPORATION

Project Management System (CPM) 250 192

## DATA PROCESSING DESIGN, INC.

IB GRAPH 202  
Word-11 155

## DATA RETRIEVAL CORPORATION

MIPS (Management Information Processing System) 128

## DATA TEC

Stock Bonus/ESOT Plans Administration 15

## DATA USE AND ACCESS LABORATORIES (DUALABS)

CENTS-AID 2.6 System 270

## DATA-TEK CORP.

PROFORMA™ 48

## DATAFLOW SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED

Terminal Entry Liaison/3000 (TEL/3000) 85

## DATAGRO LTD.

FINAL — Financial Analysis System 43

## DATAMATE COMPANY

EasyCalc 43

## DATAMATICS MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

Project Management/Time Accounting 192  
SEQ System (S19) 111  
Time Sheet Accounting — Project Management, No. 302 73

## DATANETICS

Project Control 181

## DAVY COMPUTING LIMITED

EUCUD II 229

## DBC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

ADSUP — Administrative Support System 190

## DE FARO SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

DOCTREE — Text Management and Computer-Aided Instruction System 126  
DSS I — Decision Support System 4

## DECISION PRODUCTS SERVICES, INC.

REVEAL 9

## DECISION RESOURCES CORPORATION

DRC Graphic Systems 200

## DECISION SCIENCES CORPORATION

Environmental Impact Assessment System (ENIAS) 286  
Financial Analysis Simulation System (FASS) 250  
Sales Projection and Requirement Scheduling (SPARS) System 245  
Sales Territory and Market Planning System (STAMPS) 91  
Strategic Analysis Model (SAM) 39

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>DECISIONS DEVELOPMENT INC.</b>                                                         |     |
| PROFORMA                                                                                  | 48  |
| <b>DELOITTE HASKINS &amp; SELLS</b>                                                       |     |
| BFM                                                                                       | 19  |
| FALCON                                                                                    | 12  |
| FORECAST                                                                                  | 241 |
| <b>DELPHI DATA SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                                          |     |
| MULTIWORD                                                                                 | 128 |
| <b>DELPHI SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                                               |     |
| ORACLE                                                                                    | 35  |
| <b>DELTACOM INC.</b>                                                                      |     |
| Deltacom's PRISM (People, Resources, Information Systems Management/Strategic Management) | 4   |
| <b>DELTAK, INC.</b>                                                                       |     |
| Delta 1                                                                                   | 115 |
| DeltaVision Computer Based Training — Four-Media                                          | 115 |
| DeltaVision Computer Based Training — Two Media                                           | 115 |
| PHOENIX/DS                                                                                | 117 |
| <b>DESIGN CONSULTANTS, INC.</b>                                                           |     |
| Project Monitor                                                                           | 193 |
| <b>DEXEL SYSTEMS CORPORATION</b>                                                          |     |
| Math Pak Statistics                                                                       | 273 |
| System/34 Spreadsheet                                                                     | 50  |
| System/34 Text Processing                                                                 | 149 |
| <b>DIGITAL MARKETING CORPORATION</b>                                                      |     |
| LPMASTER                                                                                  | 6   |
| MATH+ (MathStar)                                                                          | 161 |
| TEXTWRITER III                                                                            | 162 |
| TICKLER                                                                                   | 193 |
| <b>DIGITAL SYSTEMS CORP.</b>                                                              |     |
| MINI-PERT                                                                                 | 60  |
| <b>DIGITAL VISIONS, INC.</b>                                                              |     |
| Business Visions                                                                          | 199 |
| Business Visions/68000                                                                    | 199 |
| <b>DIGITECH SYSTEMS</b>                                                                   |     |
| GPS II — Geo-Science Processing System                                                    | 287 |
| PLOTSYS-I                                                                                 | 221 |
| <b>DIRECTECH, INC.</b>                                                                    |     |
| DirecTech, Inc., Data Services Division                                                   | 68  |
| <b>DMW GROUP, INC.</b>                                                                    |     |
| TELECAST                                                                                  | 83  |
| Teletraffic Optimizer Program — TOP                                                       | 85  |
| <b>DONALD B. COOK &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>                                                    |     |
| Productivity Evaluation Program (PEP)                                                     | 109 |
| <b>DORIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS</b>                                                             |     |
| INFO-Interface                                                                            | 127 |
| INFO-TEXT — Text Management and Document Retrieval System                                 | 127 |
| MODEL Decision Support System                                                             | 6   |
| MUSE Word Processing Software                                                             | 129 |
| <b>DRAFTING &amp; DESIGN SYSTEMS LIMITED</b>                                              |     |
| MENSAR                                                                                    | 283 |
| <b>DTSS INCORPORATED</b>                                                                  |     |
| DI-3000 Device-Independent Graphics                                                       | 229 |

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>DUXBURY SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                           |     |
| Duxbury Braille Translator                             | 138 |
| <b>DYMAXION RESEARCH LIMITED</b>                       |     |
| Activity Management                                    | 51  |
| <b>DYNAMIC GRAPHICS, INC.</b>                          |     |
| Polygon Utility Library (PUL)                          | 275 |
| Surface Display Library (SDL)                          | 205 |
| <b>DYNAMIC SOLUTIONS, INC.</b>                         |     |
| PERT6                                                  | 66  |
| <b>E</b>                                               |     |
| <b>EASTMAN-WHEELER, INC.</b>                           |     |
| Courier Management System                              | 195 |
| <b>ECONOMIC SCIENCES CORPORATION</b>                   |     |
| EMS                                                    | 25  |
| <b>EDS/COMPUSOURCE</b>                                 |     |
| Word Processing                                        | 154 |
| <b>EEC SYSTEMS</b>                                     |     |
| LEX-11 Word Processing                                 | 127 |
| <b>ELLENBERGER, MARTIN</b>                             |     |
| Graphasyst* — Dataflow Graphics                        | 215 |
| <b>ELSHOUT &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>                        |     |
| Discounted Cash Flow Analysis                          | 240 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ESRI)</b> |     |
| AUTOMAP II System                                      | 208 |
| Interactive Statistical Map Design (ISMD)              | 218 |
| Polygon Information Overlay System (PIOS)              | 222 |
| Production Digitizing System (PDS)                     | 231 |
| <b>ERNST &amp; WHINNEY</b>                             |     |
| DART System for Business Forecasting, The              | 240 |
| PLANNER System for Business Forecasting, The           | 244 |
| <b>ESCAPE COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                  |     |
| Daisywheel Plotting Software                           | 212 |
| Project Monitoring System (PMS)                        | 193 |
| <b>ETA INTERNATIONAL, INC.</b>                         |     |
| Video Education For Culinet Users                      | 123 |
| <b>EUROCO COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.</b>                   |     |
| Modeller 3000                                          | 34  |
| <b>EVALUATION AND PLANNING SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED</b>   |     |
| FCS-EPS                                                | 26  |
| <b>EVANS PRODUCTS COMPANY</b>                          |     |
| EZ SCHEDULE*/34                                        | 56  |
| <b>EVANSVILLE DATA PROCESSING CORPORATION</b>          |     |
| DataCalc*                                              | 42  |
| LABELS (Mailing List System)                           | 177 |
| PER-FORM*                                              | 144 |
| <b>EXECUCOM SYSTEMS CORPORATION</b>                    |     |
| IFPS — Interactive Financial Planning System*          | 31  |
| <b>EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                        |     |
| Electronic* Mail                                       | 186 |

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>EYRING RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.</b>                           |     |
| STAT/1000                                                        | 278 |
| <b>F</b>                                                         |     |
| <b>FENCL, SIDNEY</b>                                             |     |
| Routing Problem (ROUTING)                                        | 267 |
| <b>FINANCIAL SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                  |     |
| Financial Forecasting                                            | 240 |
| Word Processor/34                                                | 155 |
| <b>FINAR SYSTEMS LIMITED</b>                                     |     |
| FINAR — Conversational Financial Analysis and Reporting          | 27  |
| <b>FINGRAPH CORPORATION</b>                                      |     |
| FINGRAPH                                                         | 200 |
| <b>FINNING COMPUTER SERVICES, LTD.</b>                           |     |
| DORIS Text Formatter                                             | 159 |
| <b>FIRST COMPUTER CORPORATION</b>                                |     |
| SATURN-CALC*                                                     | 48  |
| WP SATURN*                                                       | 157 |
| <b>FOREMOST-MCKESSON RESEARCH CENTER</b>                         |     |
| Foremost Response Surface Methodology Program                    | 283 |
| <b>FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                  |     |
| COMS/IV Corporate Office Management System/IV                    | 125 |
| ForeWord                                                         | 126 |
| GMS/IV Graphics Management System                                | 201 |
| OMS/IV* Office Management System                                 | 130 |
| <b>FUSION PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL</b>                             |     |
| Fusion/3 Financial Modeling System                               | 30  |
| Fusion/36 Management Information Center                          | 168 |
| Fusion/4 Information Retrieval System                            | 168 |
| <b>FUTURES GROUP, THE</b>                                        |     |
| FUTURSCAN*                                                       | 242 |
| <b>G</b>                                                         |     |
| <b>GE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION</b>                     |     |
| SI Comprehensive Report Writer                                   | 171 |
| SI Forecasting, Modeling, and Reporting System                   | 37  |
| SI Human Resources Management System                             | 111 |
| <b>GEJAC, INC.</b>                                               |     |
| GEJAC's Electronic Spreadsheet System                            | 44  |
| GEJAC's Word and List Processing Software                        | 138 |
| <b>GEN/COMP INCORPORATED</b>                                     |     |
| Model 3517 Mathematical and Statistical Subroutines (FORTRAN IV) | 264 |
| Model 3519 FFT for Data General Computers                        | 264 |
| Model 3550 Entropy Minimax Pattern Discovery Software System     | 274 |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## GENERAL BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

Compressed Name & Address  
Sub-Routine ..... 195

## GENERAL ELECTRIC CAE INTERNATIONAL

SUPER (Superb Input Preparation) ..... 205

## GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Fluid Dynamics Simulation ..... 251

## GENERAL ELECTRIC INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY

Automated Records Maintenance and Scheduling (ARMS) ..... 114  
Economic Analysis of Alternative Programs ..... 24  
IMPACT ..... 57  
PA300\*\*\* ..... 254  
PASA1\$ ..... 254  
USPVROR ..... 13

## GENERAL ELECTRONICS

UNI-PRINT ..... 182

## GENERAL PHYSICS CORPORATION

SEK Records Management System ..... 171

## GENESYS SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

GENESYS Personnel Administration ..... 100

## GEOSBASE SYSTEMS

STRINGS ..... 205

## GEORGE KENDALL (PTY) LTD.

The Office Manager Word Processing System ..... 151

## GILBERT SERVICES, INC.

G/C CUE ..... 57

## GMI

ITS/73 Planning and Reporting Language ..... 32

## GMS SYSTEMS, INC.

Graphic Analysis of Stocks, Fundamentals & Portfolios ..... 216  
Graphic Management Plotting Services ..... 216  
Interactive On-Line Mailing List System ..... 176

## GOLDEN GATE SYSTEMS

KWINDEX\* Keyword Indexing (KWOC/KWIC) System ..... 170

## GORDON & GOTCH COMPUTER CENTRE LIMITED

Easipersonnel — Complete Personnel Administration ..... 98

## GOULD INC.

Seismic Workstation Software ..... 288

## GRANADA SYSTEMS DESIGN, INC.

Telephone Data Entry with Voice Response ..... 84

## GWILYM JENKINS & PARTNERS LTD.

JENASYS: Box - Jenkins Time Series Analysis Software ..... 242

## H

### H. G. ENGINEERING LTD.

FLUXLIST ..... 178

## HADRON INCORPORATED

Form Letter Generation ..... 138  
Structured Thesaurus ..... 161  
Survey Data Editor ..... 280

## HAMMOND ASSOCIATES

DESIGN ..... 271  
POLICY ..... 7

## HARRIS CORPORATION, COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

FORMAT ..... 180  
DOT TX ..... 163

## HARRISON COMPUTER SERVICES INC.

"KATIE" Touch Tone Telephone Data Entry/Voice Response ..... 76

## HARVARD LAB FOR COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND SPATIAL ANAL

ASPEX — Automated Surface Perspective Program ..... 207  
CALFORM ..... 210  
DOT MAP ..... 213  
DOT MAP — for Interactive Graphic Display of Matrix Data ..... 213  
POLYVRT ..... 222  
SYMAP ..... 205

## HARWELL LABORATORY

STATUS — Information Storage and Retrieval ..... 172

## HAYER ANALYTICS, INC.

QMOD (Quick Model) System ..... 245

## HAYERLY SYSTEMS INC.

Capflo (Capacitated Facilities Location) ..... 87  
H-MIPS ..... 261  
HS/LP ..... 261  
LP/370, 300X, 430X ..... 262  
MaGen IV ..... 263  
MaGen IV 90/30 ..... 263  
MaGen/ICL 4 ..... 263  
FACTS ..... 117  
PDS/MaGen ..... 266

## HENCO SOFTWARE INC.

INFO Interface to MODEL ..... 31  
INFO Interface to MUSE ..... 169  
INFO-Versagraph ..... 203

## HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

97074A & 97084A Graphics/9000 DGL ..... 199  
97075A & 97085A Graphics/9000 AGP ..... 227  
Basic 3D Graphics ..... 227  
DSG/250 ..... 214  
DSG/3000 ..... 214  
GPL/250 ..... 215  
HP Decision Support Graphics/3000 ..... 217  
HPDRAW ..... 227  
HPEASYCHART ..... 217  
HPMAIL ..... 186  
HPSLATE ..... 139  
HPWORD ..... 139  
PSP/3000 ..... 145  
SLIDE/250 ..... 228  
TDP/3000 ..... 149  
TEXT/250 ..... 150

## HEYWOOD & PARTNERS LTD.

Pasman — Pensions And Superannuation Scheme Management ..... 105

## HILL PRICE DAVISON LTD.

Quantum Sales Management System ..... 91

## HOFFMAN & ASSOCIATES

MAP/TS (Morphological Analysis Program) (Timeshared) ..... 283

## HOLLANDER ASSOCIATES

TOPS/Schedule ..... 74

## HOLROYD, ROBERT M.

GRAPH ..... 218

## HONEYWELL, INC., XEROX PDT

Functional Mathematical Programming System (FMPS) ..... 260  
GAMMA III for FMPS ..... 261  
General Purpose Discrete Simulator (GPDS) ..... 30

## HOOPER SYSTEMS & TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

TEXT Word Processing ..... 150

## HORIZON SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

Horizon Software System, The ..... 130  
Horizon Spreadsheet ..... 44

## HOURLS COMPUTING LIMITED

DIGICALC Electronic Spreadsheet ..... 42

## HOURLASS SYSTEMS

Calc Master Spreadsheet ..... 40

## HUTCHINSON ASSOCIATES

CAPS/ECSL Interactive System for Simulation ..... 249

## I

### I. LAWRENCE RICHARDSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

PCA Organization Charting System ..... 105

### I.C.L. (INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS LIMITED)

PROSPER+ ..... 37

### I.K.O.S.S. G.M.B.H.

IST-TOPAS ..... 261

### I.P. SHARP ASSOCIATES LIMITED

BOX-JENKINS ..... 239  
CAPERS ..... 11  
CONSOL ..... 22  
EASY ..... 250  
FASTNET ..... 56  
Financial Analysis ..... 26  
MAGIC ..... 203  
MAILBOX ..... 187  
QUICKDRAW ..... 223  
SAGA ..... 204  
SIFT ..... 246  
SNAP ..... 71  
SUPERPLOT ..... 225  
Statistical Analysis ..... 279  
X-11 ..... 247  
XTABS ..... 281

### ICL, INC.

Prosper-Ten ..... 244

### IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Bibliographic Search Software ..... 185

### IMAGE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Personnel Management System ..... 107

### IMAGE GRAPHICS, INC.

EBR 2000 (Electron Beam Recorder) ..... 227



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                 |     |                                                          |            |                                                                      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>IMAGE SCIENCES, INC.</b>                                     |     | <b>FORESIGHT</b>                                         | <b>29</b>  | <b>APL GPSS for APLSV (5796-PJF) or VS APL (5796-PJG)</b>            | <b>248</b> |
| DOCUFLEX                                                        | 167 |                                                          |            | <b>APL Graphpak</b>                                                  | <b>229</b> |
| E*FACE                                                          | 168 |                                                          |            | <b>APL Multivariate Time Series</b>                                  | <b>238</b> |
| <b>IMPACT HEARING CONSERVATION</b>                              |     | <b>INFORMETRICA LIMITED</b>                              | <b>235</b> | <b>Analysis</b>                                                      | <b>269</b> |
| ECHO/3000                                                       | 98  | A.M.S. Forecasting System                                | 259        | <b>APL Statistical Library</b>                                       | <b>269</b> |
| <b>IMPACT SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                     |     | DATA BANK                                                | 234        | <b>APL/CMS Financial Planning</b>                                    | <b>19</b>  |
| COMARKS — Comprehensive Marketing System                        | 87  | MASSAGER                                                 | 243        | <b>System</b>                                                        | <b>194</b> |
| <b>IMREX COMPANY, INC.</b>                                      |     | MOSAIC                                                   | 235        | <b>ATMS-11 Multiple Fonts for the IBM 3800</b>                       | <b>133</b> |
| IMREX Executive Analysis and Decision Support System            | 5   | SIMSYS                                                   | 162        | <b>Advanced Text Management System — II Release 1</b>                | <b>133</b> |
| <b>IMSL, INC.</b>                                               |     | <b>INLAND SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES, INC.</b>                  |            | <b>Advanced Text Management System OS/VS or DOS/VS</b>               | <b>133</b> |
| IMSL Library                                                    | 272 | Critical Path Management System (CPMS)                   | 55         | <b>Advanced Text Management System-II</b>                            | <b>134</b> |
| LP/PROTRAN                                                      | 262 | TEXTPRO                                                  | 150        | <b>Alpha Search Inquiry System</b>                                   | <b>164</b> |
| MATH/PROTRAN                                                    | 263 | TEXTPRO - MERGER                                         | 151        | <b>Applicant Tracking System</b>                                     | <b>95</b>  |
| STAT/PROTRAN                                                    | 278 | TEXTPRO SPELLER                                          | 162        | <b>Arithmetic/Data Subroutines</b>                                   | <b>258</b> |
| <b>INFERENCE CORPORATION</b>                                    |     | <b>INNOVATIVE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                          |            | <b>Array Processing Subroutine Packages</b>                          | <b>258</b> |
| SMP                                                             | 267 | CORPMATCH*                                               | 166        | <b>Basic Monitoring Program</b>                                      | <b>75</b>  |
| <b>INFOCOMP SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                   |     | Marketing Information System                             | 90         | <b>Business Analysis/BASIC</b>                                       | <b>19</b>  |
| Personnel Appraisal System                                      | 107 | <b>INSIGHT SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                    |            | <b>Business Graphing on the IBM 3800</b>                             | <b>209</b> |
| Personnel Management Information System                         | 107 | Insight Financial Planning                               | 32         | <b>Colorcopy</b>                                                     | <b>229</b> |
| <b>INFODATA SYSTEMS INC.</b>                                    |     | <b>INTECK, INC.</b>                                      |            | <b>Compensation Analysis System under PLANCODE/II</b>                | <b>96</b>  |
| AVOCON — Automated Vocabulary Control                           | 159 | Administrator                                            | 125        | <b>Computer Generated Correspondence</b>                             | <b>136</b> |
| INQUIRE/TEXT                                                    | 169 | <b>INTEGRAL SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                            |            | <b>Consumer Goods System — COGS — Forecasting</b>                    | <b>240</b> |
| <b>INFOLYTICA CORPORATION</b>                                   |     | ISI Advanced Applicant Tracking                          | 102        | <b>Consumer Goods System — COGS — Forecasting OS</b>                 | <b>239</b> |
| QUARTO                                                          | 204 | ISI Advanced Personnel Management                        | 102        | <b>Cost/Benefit Modeling Aid</b>                                     | <b>23</b>  |
| <b>INFOMEDIA CORPORATION</b>                                    |     | ISI Advanced Position Control                            | 103        | <b>Counseling Process, The</b>                                       | <b>114</b> |
| JENNY/3000                                                      | 186 | <b>INTEGRATED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC.</b>               |            | <b>Delegation — A Management Training Course</b>                     | <b>115</b> |
| NOTEPAID—Computer Conferencing                                  | 63  | System/38 Phonetic Search System/38 Word Processing      | 172        | <b>Departmental Reporting System, A</b>                              | <b>195</b> |
| ZAP/3000                                                        | 189 | System/38 Word Processing                                | 149        | <b>Direct Manpower Planning With Assessment of Risk (System/370)</b> | <b>97</b>  |
| <b>INFORMATION ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                         |     | <b>INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.</b>                     |            | <b>Discounted Cash Flow — DCF</b>                                    | <b>240</b> |
| WORD SYST                                                       | 155 | SoftSwitch™                                              | 131        | <b>Displaywriter Bilingual Support/ Professional Office System</b>   | <b>137</b> |
| <b>INFORMATION AND SYSTEMS RESEARCH, INC.</b>                   |     | <b>INTEL CORPORATION</b>                                 |            | <b>Distribution System Simulator (DSS)</b>                           | <b>249</b> |
| RIMS/GRAF — A Color Graphics Generating System                  | 223 | Graphics Option                                          | 230        | <b>Document Composition Facility Training</b>                        | <b>116</b> |
| <b>INFORMATION MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL</b>                     |     | <b>INTELLIGENCE (IRELAND) LTD.</b>                       |            | <b>Economic Evaluation Model for PSG II/VS</b>                       | <b>233</b> |
| Direct Mail Services                                            | 185 | Microcalc                                                | 45         | <b>Enhancements to Mini-Plan Facility Systems Display Processor</b>  | <b>75</b>  |
| <b>INFORMATION PROCESSING TECHNIQUES CORPORATION</b>            |     | <b>INTERACTIVE LOGIC, INC.</b>                           |            | <b>Financial Analysis and Credit Evaluation System</b>               | <b>26</b>  |
| TIPS — A Text Information Processing System                     | 151 | SRMS — The Scheduling and Resource Management System     | 72         | <b>Financial Information/On-Line</b>                                 | <b>26</b>  |
| ZIP Programmer's Screen Oriented Editor                         | 163 | <b>INTERACTIVE MINI SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                    |            | <b>BACIS</b>                                                         | <b>27</b>  |
| <b>INFORMATION SCIENCE INCORPORATED</b>                         |     | Interactive Simulation Language                          | 253        | <b>Financial Planning System</b>                                     | <b>242</b> |
| InSci Continuous Employment History                             | 101 | <b>INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS</b>                               |            | <b>Forecasting Model Select Program</b>                              | <b>242</b> |
| InSci Expanded EEO Compliance System/Affirmative Action Planner | 101 | COMPU-SHEET                                              | 41         | <b>Forecasting and Modeling System</b>                               | <b>241</b> |
| InSci Human Resource System                                     | 101 | <b>INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                         |            | <b>GRAPHPAK — Interactive Graphics Package for APL/360</b>           | <b>202</b> |
| InSci/BO BATCH Personnel Information System Service             | 102 | DIGIText                                                 | 137        | <b>GRAPHPAK Full Screen Interface</b>                                | <b>230</b> |
| InSci/BO Remote On-Line Service                                 | 102 | DPIC-B                                                   | 213        | <b>General Purpose Simulation System V</b>                           | <b>251</b> |
| <b>INFORMATION SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.</b>                      |     | <b>INTERLEAF INC.</b>                                    |            | <b>Graphical Analysis Program for System/370</b>                     | <b>202</b> |
| PROJECT-PAK                                                     | 66  | OPS-2000                                                 | 144        | <b>Graphics Package</b>                                              | <b>216</b> |
| <b>INFORMATION SYSTEMS OF AMERICA, INC. (ISA)</b>               |     | <b>INTERMETRICS, INC.</b>                                |            | <b>Graphics Productivity Option</b>                                  | <b>216</b> |
| FOREGRAPH                                                       | 201 | SCRIBE                                                   | 147        | <b>Graphs and Histograms in APL</b>                                  | <b>202</b> |
|                                                                 |     | <b>INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (IBM)</b> |            | <b>IBM 3800 Boldface Print Program</b>                               | <b>217</b> |
|                                                                 |     | 5100 APL Financial Planning                              | 17         | <b>IBM 3800 Plotting Facility</b>                                    | <b>217</b> |
|                                                                 |     | A Departmental Reporting System II/Business Graphics     | 199        | <b>IBM 8100/DPX Automated Administrative Activities</b>              | <b>190</b> |
|                                                                 |     | APL Advanced Statistical Library                         | 289        |                                                                      |            |
|                                                                 |     | APL Coordinate Geometry System                           | 258        |                                                                      |            |
|                                                                 |     | APL Data Interface Under TSO                             | 238        |                                                                      |            |
|                                                                 |     | APL Econometric Planning Language                        | 233        |                                                                      |            |
|                                                                 |     | APL Econometric Planning Language for System/370         | 233        |                                                                      |            |
|                                                                 |     | APL Financial Planning System                            | 18         |                                                                      |            |
|                                                                 |     | APL Forecasting & Time Series Analysis                   | 238        |                                                                      |            |
|                                                                 |     | APL GPSS                                                 | 248        |                                                                      |            |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IBM System/370 Planning,<br>Control, and Decision Evaluation<br>System/Interactive (PLANCODE/<br>I) .....    | 30  |
| IBM System/370 Planning,<br>Control, and Decision Evaluation<br>System/Standard (PLANCODE/S) .....           | 31  |
| IMS Correspondence System .....                                                                              | 139 |
| Integrated Processing of Data<br>and Text .....                                                              | 195 |
| Interactive Mapping Facility .....                                                                           | 218 |
| Interactive Planning Systems<br>Generator II Under ETSS .....                                                | 32  |
| Interactive Presentation Graphics<br>Introducing The Computer .....                                          | 228 |
| Learn II - Operator Training for<br>ATMS .....                                                               | 116 |
| Lease vs. Purchase Analysis of<br>Capital Expenditures .....                                                 | 12  |
| Letterwriter for Document<br>Composition Facility .....                                                      | 141 |
| Long Term Debt Management<br>System .....                                                                    | 243 |
| MATH/BASIC .....                                                                                             | 263 |
| MINIPERT .....                                                                                               | 60  |
| Managing the Application<br>Development Process/Bar<br>Chart .....                                           | 59  |
| Mathematical Programming<br>System Extended .....                                                            | 263 |
| Matrix Generator and Report<br>Writer .....                                                                  | 284 |
| Mini-Plan (A Financial Modeling<br>Program) .....                                                            | 33  |
| Monitoring of Site Facilities<br>(MSF) .....                                                                 | 75  |
| PMS IV Network Plotting<br>Program .....                                                                     | 221 |
| PSG II/VS Training Course .....                                                                              | 37  |
| Panel - A Line Art Technique .....                                                                           | 203 |
| Pattern Letter Generator/DPPX<br>Planning Systems Generator II -<br>VS (DL1 Data Base Read<br>Feature) ..... | 144 |
| Planning Systems Generator II-<br>OS .....                                                                   | 36  |
| Procedure Library -<br>Mathematics .....                                                                     | 266 |
| Project Analysis and Control<br>System (PROJACS) .....                                                       | 191 |
| Project Control for System/3<br>Remote Contact Monitor Program .....                                         | 191 |
| SOFTCOPY .....                                                                                               | 81  |
| STAIRS/VS-TLS Retrieval .....                                                                                | 204 |
| STAT/BASIC .....                                                                                             | 172 |
| Seasonal Forecasting Program .....                                                                           | 278 |
| Simulation Language Based on<br>PL/1 (SIMPL1) .....                                                          | 246 |
| Stairs to ATMS Document<br>Transfer .....                                                                    | 255 |
| Statistics & Tests and<br>Measurements .....                                                                 | 148 |
| Stockholder Transaction Online<br>Control System .....                                                       | 279 |
| Storage Tube and Plotter Device<br>Simulator for the IBM 3277<br>Graphics Attachment .....                   | 16  |
| Storage and Information Retrieval<br>System (STAIRS) .....                                                   | 231 |
| Storage and Information Retrieval<br>System/VS - STAIRS .....                                                | 172 |
| Subroutine Library -<br>Mathematics .....                                                                    | 172 |
| Telephone Services Application<br>Text Editor and Composer (APL) .....                                       | 267 |
| Upper & Lower Case Letter<br>Writing .....                                                                   | 84  |
| Upper/Lower Case Letter Writer<br>- DOS/VS .....                                                             | 162 |
| VS APL Financial Planning<br>System - CICS/VS and VSPC .....                                                 | 152 |
| VS/APL Financial Planning<br>System .....                                                                    | 162 |
| VS/APL Financial Planning<br>System .....                                                                    | 39  |
| VS/APL Financial Planning<br>System .....                                                                    | 39  |

|                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Zeros and Integrals in APL .....                                           | 268 |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS SUPPORT<br/>SYSTEMS (U.K.) LTD.</b>              |     |
| DATANZAPL .....                                                            | 259 |
| FINMODAPL (A Financial<br>Modelling Package) .....                         | 28  |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER<br/>PROGRAMMERS</b>                              |     |
| Personnel Management System .....                                          | 107 |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL DATA &amp;<br/>DEVELOPMENT, INC.</b>                      |     |
| CENTS-AID 3.0 .....                                                        | 270 |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL DATA<br/>SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                      |     |
| IFDS Financial Planning System™ .....                                      | 31  |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL MARKET<br/>RESOURCES, INC.</b>                            |     |
| STATUS .....                                                               | 92  |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMING<br/>LABORATORIES CORP.</b>                    |     |
| Address Book System .....                                                  | 173 |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL PROJECT<br/>MANAGEMENT INC.</b>                           |     |
| AMS - Automated Meeting<br>Scheduling .....                                | 190 |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL TELECONTROL<br/>CORPORATION</b>                           |     |
| Telephone Cost Control,<br>Allocation and Management -<br>TELE-CON/I ..... | 84  |
| <b>IPS BUSINESS PLANNING SYSTEMS<br/>LIMITED</b>                           |     |
| Business Planning/34: Evaluation<br>and Planning System .....              | 20  |
| Business Planning/34: Sales and<br>Demand Forecasting .....                | 239 |
| Business Planning/38: Evaluation<br>and Planning System .....              | 20  |
| <b>IRISH MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE</b>                                          |     |
| Box-Jenkins Time Series<br>Forecasting Package .....                       | 239 |
| <b>ISSCO GRAPHICS</b>                                                      |     |
| CUECHART .....                                                             | 211 |
| DISSPLA* .....                                                             | 212 |
| DISSPLA* Release 9.0 .....                                                 | 213 |
| TELL-A-GRAF* .....                                                         | 206 |
| TELL-A-GRAF* Release 4.0 .....                                             | 206 |
| TELLAPLAN .....                                                            | 72  |
| THE DATA CONNECTION .....                                                  | 197 |
| <b>J</b>                                                                   |     |
| <b>J. D. EDWARDS &amp; CO.</b>                                             |     |
| JDE Address Book .....                                                     | 176 |
| <b>JACOBY &amp; CO., INC.</b>                                              |     |
| Telephone Cost Allocation .....                                            | 84  |
| <b>JAMES B. HOTZE &amp; COMPANY</b>                                        |     |
| FINAR - Financial Analysis and<br>Reporting System .....                   | 27  |
| <b>JENSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS<br/>LIMITED</b>                                 |     |
| MINIMODELLER .....                                                         | 34  |
| Word-11 Word Processing .....                                              | 156 |

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>JERRY K. OTT ASSOCIATES</b>                       |     |
| JOT Interactive Text Editor/Word<br>Processing ..... | 149 |
| <b>JOS. SCHLITZ BREWING COMPANY</b>                  |     |
| Hierarchy/Organizational Charts .....                | 217 |
| Record Layout .....                                  | 223 |
| USA MAP .....                                        | 226 |

## K

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>K &amp; H COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                                            |     |
| PREMIS (Project Resource<br>Evaluation and Management<br>Information System) ..... | 67  |
| PROMINI - Project Control<br>System .....                                          | 66  |
| <b>K&amp;R CUSTOM SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                                               |     |
| ELDIR - The Electronic<br>Directory .....                                          | 79  |
| <b>K-PRODUCTS INC.</b>                                                             |     |
| ALPHA SEARCH .....                                                                 | 164 |
| <b>KAHAKATEA, INC.</b>                                                             |     |
| SALES/2 - The Salesman's<br>Memory .....                                           | 91  |
| <b>KENWOOD ASSOCIATES</b>                                                          |     |
| WALDO® Editing and Word<br>Processing System, The .....                            | 183 |
| <b>KETRON, INC. - MSS DIVISION</b>                                                 |     |
| MPSIII .....                                                                       | 253 |

## L

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>L &amp; L PRODUCTS, INC.</b>                             |     |
| SPREAD Financial Analysis &<br>Reporting System .....       | 48  |
| <b>L &amp; L SOFTWARE, INC.</b>                             |     |
| COUNT Integrated Financial<br>System .....                  | 3   |
| TEXTTRACT Document Indexing<br>and Retrieval System .....   | 173 |
| <b>LA COMPUTER SERVICES LTD. -<br/>FINANCIAL SVCS. DIV.</b> |     |
| Simplan Planning and Modelling<br>System .....              | 38  |
| <b>LANDMARK SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                      |     |
| DOLARS Financial Planning<br>System .....                   | 24  |
| <b>LAWLER, MATUSKY &amp; SKELLY<br/>ENGINEERS</b>           |     |
| PERSINFO/3000 - Human<br>Resource Data Base .....           | 106 |
| <b>LAWSON ASSOCIATES, INC.</b>                              |     |
| GAS Personnel Package .....                                 | 99  |
| <b>LEARNED-MAHN</b>                                         |     |
| ACCTG™ Payroll System .....                                 | 66  |
| <b>LEGGER SYSTEMS COMPANY</b>                               |     |
| Mailing List System .....                                   | 179 |
| <b>LINCOLN DATA SYSTEMS COMPANY</b>                         |     |
| Vari-Letter .....                                           | 169 |
| <b>LINUS SCHRAGE AND ASSOCIATES</b>                         |     |
| LINDO (Linear Interactive<br>Discrete Optimizer) .....      | 288 |

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## LIST PROCESSING COMPANY, INC.

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| AIM — The Address Isolation Module         | 173 |
| CRCS — Carrier Route Coding System         | 176 |
| Carrier Route Coding                       | 174 |
| Computerized Zip Coding                    | 176 |
| DupDetective                               | 176 |
| List Processing Company Utility (LPCUT)    | 177 |
| Mailers' Choice                            | 178 |
| ZAP-9, 9-Digit Zip Code Attachment Program | 182 |
| ZAP11 — Zip Code Attachment Program        | 183 |

## LLOYD BUSH & ASSOCIATES

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| MODEL™ | 9 |
|--------|---|

## LLOYD/HARVEY CORPORATION, THE

|                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| Personnel and Activity Management System™ (PAMS) | 66 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|

## LMR COMPUTER SERVICES

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| ADOUT | 159 |
|-------|-----|

## LOCHRIE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| LABJ     | 242 |
| LAECON   | 242 |
| LASYSTEM | 243 |
| MAPBJ    | 243 |

## LOGICA INC.

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| INSIGHT | 203 |
|---------|-----|

## LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC.

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| MAIL | 187 |
|------|-----|

## LOWNDES-AJAX COMPUTER SERVICE

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| SIMPLAN | 37 |
|---------|----|

## LUCAS, BEAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Sales Forecasting System | 245 |
|--------------------------|-----|

## M

## M.B.A., SYSTEMS AUTOMATION

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| XWORD | 158 |
|-------|-----|

## MANAGEMENT BUSINESS SYSTEMS

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| CorpPlan                                      | 22  |
| Custom Systems for HP250s                     | 166 |
| PS250 Personnel Information Management System | 109 |

## MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| MCS Due Date Monitoring System | 60  |
| MCS Loan Amortization System   | 33  |
| MCS Random Number Generator    | 273 |
| MCS Staff Scheduling System    | 60  |

## MANAGEMENT DECISION SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| EXPRESS EASYSCAN™                                         | 4  |
| EXPRESS EASYTRAC™ — The Intelligent Marketing System      | 88 |
| EXPRESS®                                                  | 4  |
| PROMOTER™: A Better Deal for Your Trade Promotion Dollars | 90 |

## MANAGEMENT DYNAMICS

|                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| Management Dynamics Financial Modeling Services | 33 |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|

## MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| MSA Executive Peschpak II™ | 128 |
|----------------------------|-----|

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| MSA Forecasting and Modeling System | 35  |
| MSA Personnel System                | 104 |
| MSA Project Tracking System         | 61  |

## MARBLEHEAD TESTING LABS

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| COLORBUS Formbreak | 286 |
|--------------------|-----|

## MARC RUBIN & ASSOCIATES

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| EMS (Electronic Mail System) | 186 |
|------------------------------|-----|

## MARCAL SYSTEMS

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| NEWS/250 Electronic Mail             | 188 |
| SH/250 SH/100 Shareholder Accounting | 15  |

## MARCHBANKS & PARKER, INC.

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| Accounting and Reporting Control System | 18 |
|-----------------------------------------|----|

## MARINE COMPUTER SERVICES

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| PRISE | 109 |
|-------|-----|

## MARKETING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

|                                               |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| MSM/System — MSM/34, MSM/36, MSM/38, MSM/3000 | 90 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|

## MARKETING SYSTEMS GMBH

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| FORSYS/MAVIS  | 242 |
| MARKET/E.I.S. | 89  |

## MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| TRMS: Project Status | 74 |
|----------------------|----|

## MARYLAND COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| CP250 — Correspondence Processing | 136 |
| Crystal                           | 41  |
| Spelling Checker (SC250)          | 161 |

## MASTER DATA CENTER, INC.

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| MARKMASTER™                         | 82 |
| Master License and Agreement System | 92 |
| Master Patent Annuity Services      | 92 |
| Master Patent System III            | 93 |
| Master Trademark System III         | 93 |

## MAXWARE™

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| MAXPLOT™ | 220 |
|----------|-----|

## MCARDLE, PAUL A.

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| Telemaster™ Telephone Management System | 84 |
|-----------------------------------------|----|

## MCBA (MINI-COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, INC.)

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| MCBA's Labor Performance (LP) | 103 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

## MCCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION

|                                                                             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| McCormack & Dodge CPA PLUS — Capital Project Analysis and Accounting System | 13 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

## MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY (MCAUTO)

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Cost Planning and Evaluation System (COPE)      | 55  |
| Management Scheduling and Control System (MSCS) | 58  |
| STRADIS/DRAW                                    | 204 |

## MCGUFFIE, BRUNTON & CO. LTD.

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| FORECASTER | 241 |
|------------|-----|

## MCHUGH, FREEMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| ALP — Address List Processor     | 174 |
| CALC VT100 ACCOUNTING CALCULATOR | 195 |

## MCS ASSOCIATES

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Profit Planning Module | 9 |
|------------------------|---|

## MDC SYSTEMS CORPORATION

|                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Capital Project Management System (CPMS)           | 11 |
| Capital Project Management System/3000 (CPMS/3000) | 12 |

## MDCR, INC.

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| IMPACT Decision Support System | 5 |
|--------------------------------|---|

## MEGA GROUP, THE

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| MegaCalc™ | 45 |
|-----------|----|

## MEGATEK CORPORATION

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| TEMPLATE™ | 206 |
|-----------|-----|

## MERIT CONSULTING SERVICE

|                                                                    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Profitability Index System (INCOME, DEPREC, INDEX, PAYOUT, PROFIN) | 37 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

## METASOFT CORPORATION

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| BENCHMARK® Mail List, The          | 174 |
| BENCHMARK® Word Processor 3.0, The | 134 |

## METIER MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| ARTEMIS Project Management Information Systems | 53 |
|------------------------------------------------|----|

## MICRO-BASE CORPORATION

|                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Critical Path Management System (BAI*PERT) | 55 |
|--------------------------------------------|----|

## MICROMEDIA SYSTEMS

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Graphics Presentation Pack | 228 |
| P.E.R.T.                   | 64  |
| VisiCalc Plus              | 51  |
| Word Processing            | 154 |

## MID-AMERICAN CONTROL CORPORATION

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| PROMPT Electronic Mail | 188 |
|------------------------|-----|

## MIDCOM CORPORATION

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| ASP — Analytic Scratch Pad | 258 |
| C-CALC                     | 40  |
| CONTACT MAIL System        | 185 |
| DIP-10 Plus                | 200 |
| FLOW — CALC™               | 44  |
| GRAFFAK-CORE               | 201 |
| P-CUBED                    | 227 |
| REDUCE                     | 267 |

## MIDWEST SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Write-Away Word Processing and Communications | 158 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|

## MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| MICOS Office Management System | 128 |
| MTEXT Word Processing          | 142 |

## MINICOMPUTER MODELING, INC.

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Data™ Model Financial Modeling System | 24 |
|---------------------------------------|----|

## MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Prospector | 90 |
|------------|----|

## MININGHAM & OELLERICH, INC.

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CAIR (Customer Alphabetical Information Retrieval) | 166 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|

## MINITAB, INC.

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Minitab™ Data Analysis System | 273 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## MINSTER AUTOMATION LTD.

STATUS — Telephone  
Management and Accounting  
System ..... 82

## MITCHELL & GAUTHIER ASSOCIATES, INC.

Advanced Continuous Simulation  
Language (ACSL) ..... 248

## MNEMONICS, INC.

TABMASTER ..... 281

## MOORE DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

Personnel Management System ..... 108

## MORTON & MORTON SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

\*WORD PROCESSOR ..... 132  
MAXI-CALC ..... 46

## MPS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD.

MPS-F (Modeling & Planning  
System-Financial) ..... 34

## MSI SOFTWARE, INC.

PERSONNEL 2000 ..... 106

## MSP, INC.

PROJECTMANAGER ..... 89

## MUELLER, HILLSMAN & CO.

Mailing Label Application ..... 178  
Management Modeling System ..... 33  
Word Processing ..... 154

## N

## NALA ASSOCIATES, INC.

HOMESAFE ..... 116

## NATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

BMDP ..... 282  
EA 1000 — Economic Analysis ..... 233  
NRS (Numerical Reporting  
Service) ..... 35  
PERT6 ..... 66  
RGR/10 ..... 276

## NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

MUSE ..... 142  
NYPLAN ..... 46  
PRES ..... 108  
VUE ..... 75

## NATIONAL REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE

RATES ..... 234

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE INC.

ZIPSORT/BURROUGHS ..... 183

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE, INC.

Datascan — Executive Software ..... 187

## NATIONAL SYSTEMS LABORATORIES, INC.

Office-Mate™/List ..... 180  
Office-Mate™/Word ..... 143

## NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

BUDAK (PB-223180) ..... 209  
Cartographic Automatic Mapping  
(CAM) (PB-270303) ..... 210  
Census Tabulation System-AID  
(CENTS-AID-II) (PB 80133002) ..... 270

## Graphics Compatibility System

(GCS) (ADA 101338) ..... 202  
SAAM27. Simulation, Modeling  
and Data Fitting Program for (PB-  
276750) ..... 254  
TPL — Table Producing  
Language (PB-285756) ..... 281

## NCR CORPORATION

NCR Century Linear  
Programming System — LPS ..... 265  
NCR MATR-II ..... 170  
NCR PLANSIM ..... 34  
NCR WORD-WISE ..... 143  
RING IV (Time & Attendance  
Application) ..... 110  
Zero-One Integer Programming  
(ZIP) ..... 268

## NCR LTD.

FCS — Financial and Corporate  
Planning System ..... 25

## NCS/INTERPRETIVE SCORING SYSTEMS

INTERSCORE ..... 102

## NETRON INC.

Integrated Corporate System  
(ICS) ..... 58

## NEW LIFE, INC.

New Life Text Processor ..... 143

## NEW MEDIA GRAPHICS CORPORATION

New Media Graphics  
Corporation's System For  
Generating Graphics on  
Videotape ..... 228

## NICHOLS & COMPANY, INC.

N5500 Project Management  
System ..... 83  
NIERS — Nichols Interactive  
Entry and Retrieval System ..... 83  
Nichols Graphics System ..... 220  
Nichols I/J Preprocessor ..... 83  
Nichols Project Planning &  
Control Systems ..... 83

## NOBLE LOWNDES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Automated Claim Entry System  
(ACES) ..... 95  
Human Resources Management  
System (HRMS) ..... 101

## NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL BANK

Dividend Reinvestment System ..... 14

## NORTHERN DATA PROCESSING LTD.

Word Processing — Notes ..... 154

## NUCO SYSTEMS, INC.

On-line Diary System ..... 190  
On-line Form Letter System ..... 143  
On-line Workers Compensation  
Claims Administration System ..... 105

## NUMERICAL ALGORITHMS GROUP (NAG) LTD.

GENSTAT ..... 272  
GUM-3 ..... 252  
NAG Library Service ..... 265  
TSA — Time Series Analysis ..... 247

## NUMETRIX LIMITED

ANALYST ..... 18  
NUPLLOT ..... 220  
RESULT ..... 70

## NYPLAN, INC.

NYPLAN Financial Planning  
System ..... 38  
NyPLAN Spreadsheet Modeling  
Package ..... 46

## O

## OCCIDENTAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

MAIL-ALL ..... 178  
SUPER-MAILER ..... 182

## OFFICE SYNERGISTICS, INC.

Automated Telex Generator ..... 77

## OFFICESMITHS INC.

OfficePolicy ..... 143  
Officesmith™, The ..... 129

## OLI SYSTEMS, INC.

OL/ASAP — A Scientific  
Application Programmer ..... 265

## OMNAR CORPORATION

OMNAR Electronic Spreadsheet ..... 48

## ON-LINE RESEARCH, INC.

Frost & Sullivan Industry Report  
Abstracts ..... 89

## ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Omnilink Electronic Mail ..... 188

## OPTIMAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH, INC.

CSS Assistant, The ..... 14  
Capital Stock System (CSS) ..... 13

## OPTIMUM SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

Key Word in Context (KWIC) ..... 169

## OR/MS DIALOGUE, INC.

PLATO ..... 7

## ORION SOFTWARE, INC.

Interface/34/38 ..... 196  
Network/Orion Electronic Mail ..... 187

## OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION

MAXICALC ..... 48

## P

## P & O FALCO, INC.

AMOS (Automated Office  
System) ..... 194  
Keyword-Query ..... 170

## P B L ASSOCIATES

Perspectives Financial Modeling  
and Forecasting ..... 38

## P&O COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

ORATOR/WP ..... 144

## P-E CONSULTING GROUP, THE

FINESSE — Financial Modeling  
System ..... 28  
HOCUS III — Simulation System ..... 282  
HOCUS IV — Interactive  
Simulation System ..... 282

## P-STAT, INC.

P-RADE® ..... 274  
P-STAT ..... 275



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>PAC CORPORATION</b><br>Source and Application                                                                                                                                                                 | 71                                   |
| <b>PACIFIC SOFTWARE MANUFACTURING CO.</b><br>Sequitur                                                                                                                                                            | 131                                  |
| <b>PACIFIC SOFTWARE SERVICES COMPANY</b><br>Speedplot II Data Plotting Program                                                                                                                                   | 224                                  |
| <b>PACKAGE PROGRAMS LIMITED</b><br>IFPS/GRAPHICS                                                                                                                                                                 | 218                                  |
| <b>PAGE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION</b><br>Capital Investment/Expense Analysis (Operations Planning/ Cost Alternatives)                                                                                            | 11                                   |
| <b>PANTECHNIC, INC.</b><br>TEXTPRO                                                                                                                                                                               | 150                                  |
| <b>PARA RESEARCH, INC.</b><br>Easy Calc Management System<br>Easy List Data System<br>Easy Text Word Processing System<br>Labeler Data System<br>Paraplot Management System<br>Project Planner Management System | 42<br>158<br>138<br>177<br>220<br>68 |
| <b>PARALLAX SYSTEMS, INC.</b><br>ExecuCalc™/ExecuPlot™                                                                                                                                                           | 43                                   |
| <b>PATTERSON, GORUP, ILLIG &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC.</b><br>ESOF/34 — Employee Stock Ownership Fund System                                                                                                          | 15                                   |
| <b>PC INTERNATIONAL</b><br>EASY TRAK™                                                                                                                                                                            | 56                                   |
| <b>PENTA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC.</b><br>PentaQuick                                                                                                                                                            | 144                                  |
| <b>PERSONNEL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.</b><br>Human Resource Manager, The                                                                                                                                               | 100                                  |
| <b>PERSONNELMETRICS, INC.</b><br>PERPAK<br>PERPAK — Personnel Data Processing                                                                                                                                    | 106<br>106                           |
| <b>PETERBOROUGH SOFTWARE (UK) LIMITED</b><br>UNIPENSION<br>UNIPERSONNEL                                                                                                                                          | 112<br>113                           |
| <b>PIF SYSTEMS</b><br>KEY Screen Editor                                                                                                                                                                          | 180                                  |
| <b>PISCES INTERNATIONAL</b><br>DD-PLOT<br>PI-PLOT                                                                                                                                                                | 212<br>220                           |
| <b>PLAN PLUS LTD.</b><br>PLAN PLUS — The Financial Planning and Reporting System                                                                                                                                 | 47                                   |
| <b>PLANWARE, INC.</b><br>MODEL                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6                                    |
| <b>PME LIMITED</b><br>Integrated Modeler                                                                                                                                                                         | 32                                   |
| <b>POINT 4 DATA CORPORATION</b><br>READINET Project Control System<br>STYLUS Word Processing System<br>TYPIST Word Processing System                                                                             | 70<br>149<br>152                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>POLARIS SYSTEMS, INC.</b><br>HORIZON Project Management Software<br>SPECTRUM Graphics Package                                                                                                                                         | 87<br>204                              |
| <b>PRECISION VISUALS, INC.</b><br>Contouring System<br>DI-3000* Graphics Development System<br>DI-TEXTPRO<br>GRAFMAKER™<br>GRAFMASTER™<br>Metafile System, The                                                                           | 211<br>200<br>229<br>215<br>228<br>230 |
| <b>PREDICTION SYSTEMS, INC.</b><br>General Stochastic Analysis System (GSA)<br>General Stochastic Modeling (GSM) System                                                                                                                  | 271<br>251                             |
| <b>PRICE WATERHOUSE &amp; CO.</b><br>FAS13 System<br>Financial Statement Analysis System                                                                                                                                                 | 4<br>5                                 |
| <b>PRITSKER &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC.</b><br>MAP/1™<br>SDL™: Simulation Data Language<br>SLAM II — Simulation Language for Alternative Modeling II                                                                                          | 253<br>255<br>255                      |
| <b>PRO SYSTEMS</b><br>DATATEXT — Statistical Package for the Social Sciences                                                                                                                                                             | 271                                    |
| <b>PRODUCTION SYSTEMS COMPANY</b><br>ALPHA-200™                                                                                                                                                                                          | 52                                     |
| <b>PROGRAM CONTROL CORPORATION</b><br>Mark III Management System/ Services                                                                                                                                                               | 59                                     |
| <b>PROGRAMMING SERVICES &amp; SUPPORT, INC.</b><br>PSS Mailing Label System                                                                                                                                                              | 181                                    |
| <b>PROGRAMS &amp; ANALYSIS, INC.</b><br>CompuMail                                                                                                                                                                                        | 175                                    |
| <b>PROGRESSIVE SOFTWARE, INC.</b><br>Fusion 3 — Spreadsheet Processor<br>Word Processing (Z-Word)                                                                                                                                        | 44<br>154                              |
| <b>PROJECT MANAGEMENT, INC.</b><br>Lexico                                                                                                                                                                                                | 160                                    |
| <b>PROJECT SOFTWARE &amp; DEVELOPMENT, INC. (PSDI)</b><br>Project/2*                                                                                                                                                                     | 88                                     |
| <b>PROSE, INC.</b><br>PROSE                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 266                                    |
| <b>PROTRACOA</b><br>Minipro 6: Word Processor<br>Minitables: Calculating Spreadsheet<br>PHD: Protracos Heavy Duty Integrating System<br>Protratables: Programmable Table Data Manager<br>Protravest: Investment Analyzer<br>Simple-Stats | 142<br>46<br>130<br>48<br>37<br>277    |
| <b>PUGH-ROBERTS ASSOCIATES, INC.</b><br>DYNAMO II AND II/F<br>DYNAMO III/370<br>DYNAMO III/F<br>GAMING DYNAMO/F<br>GPSIE<br>Mini-DYNAMO                                                                                                  | 249<br>250<br>260<br>251<br>272<br>253 |

|                                                                                                                                           |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PULSA DIGITAL INFORMATION, INC.</b><br>Advertising Co-op System<br>Software (ACPSS)<br>M-A-L-A-I-D<br>P-U-L-S-A-I-D - 2<br>PRICE-A-I-D | 86<br>177<br>130<br>90                              |
| <b>PULSAR SYSTEMS, INC.</b><br>MUSE Word Processing<br>SUPERCOMP-TWENTY                                                                   | 142<br>49                                           |
| <b>PUTER ASSOCIATES, INC.</b><br>AUTOGRP + (Automated GGrouping System)                                                                   | 269                                                 |
| <b>Q</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |
| <b>QAX INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS CORP.</b><br>3*16 Word Processor<br>SMOOTH SPREADING<br>SPSPELL                                              | 133<br>49<br>161                                    |
| <b>QL SYSTEMS LIMITED</b><br>QL/SEARCH<br>QL/TEXT                                                                                         | 171<br>146                                          |
| <b>QUADRATRON SYSTEMS INCORPORATED</b><br>Q-CALL<br>Q-DATE<br>Q-MAIL<br>Q-MATH<br>Q-MENU<br>Q-NOTE<br>Q-OFFICE<br>Q-ONE                   | 81<br>193<br>188<br>196<br>196<br>171<br>130<br>145 |
| <b>QUALITY DATA PRODUCTS, INC.</b><br>Quick-Trol/Project Management System                                                                | 70                                                  |
| <b>QUODATA CORPORATION</b><br>QWORD                                                                                                       | 147                                                 |
| <b>QY-TIME LTD.</b><br>ALERT (3005)<br>Mailing List (3057)<br>Power Secretary (2060)<br>Word Processor II (2051)                          | 51<br>179<br>145<br>155                             |
| <b>R</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |
| <b>R &amp; D SYSTEMS COMPANY</b><br>Mail List Manager<br>Multiplan™                                                                       | 177<br>46                                           |
| <b>R. SHRIVER ASSOCIATES</b><br>DIRECT/3000 Personnel                                                                                     | 97                                                  |
| <b>RANAC COMPUTER CORPORATION</b><br>RANAC's Data Base Inquirer                                                                           | 171                                                 |
| <b>RAPIDATA DIVISION - NATIONAL DATA CORPORATION</b><br>FDMS<br>FISCAL<br>GRAPHICS<br>PROBE                                               | 43<br>28<br>216<br>7                                |
| <b>REAL DECISIONS CORPORATION</b><br>DART — Data Access & Reporting Technique                                                             | 3                                                   |
| <b>REAL TIME DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED</b><br>FORM-MATE Sanders Vario-Printer Form Design and Printing Package                                 | 215                                                 |



# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Sanders Varlo — Printer Font |     |
| Generation Package           | 231 |
| Varlo — Text Delay           | 153 |
| Varlo-Text Scientific        | 197 |

## REAL TIME PRODUCTS

|                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| CPMS — Corporate Planning and Modeling Systems | 12 |
|------------------------------------------------|----|

## RECON SYSTEMS INC.

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| PROGRESS Project Control System | 191 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

## REDI-PGMS

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| MICROTEXT | 141 |
|-----------|-----|

## REDWOOD SOFTWARE SERVICES

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 3 * 16 DATA STATION   | 125 |
| 3 * 16 WORD PROCESSOR | 132 |
| SMOOTH SPREADING      | 49  |
| SPSPEL                | 181 |

## REPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Effluent Analysis System         | 286 |
| Human Resource Management System | 100 |

## RESOURCE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| EEO Retrieval System (No. 525)                       | 98  |
| Meeting Scheduler, No. 857                           | 190 |
| Project Management/Time Accounting (No. 302)         | 192 |
| SEQ — Search Employee Qualifications System, No. 919 | 111 |

## RICHARD L. FLEISCHER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Carrier Route Coding System              | 174 |
| Merge/Purge-Duplicate Elimination System | 180 |
| ZIP+4 Coding and Mailing System          | 183 |
| Zyp Code Correction                      | 183 |

## ROBERT F. WILLIAMS & ASSOCIATES

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Forecasting | 241 |
|-------------|-----|

## ROSS SYSTEMS, INC.

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| MAPS/GRAPH | 219 |
| MAPS/ISO   | 15  |
| MAPS/MODEL | 33  |

## ROST ASSOCIATES

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| JISP — Job Improvement Suggestion Program      | 103 |
| PROFSYS — Profit Improvement System            | 9   |
| SPACS — Simplified Planning and Control System | 71  |

## RTZ COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FPS-80, Financial Planning and Reporting System          | 29  |
| MOFFS — Management Oriented Financial Forecasting System | 243 |

## S

## S AND H COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| INDAS — Statistical Package | 273 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

## SADDLEBROOK CORPORATION, THE

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Pro Forma Modeling | 38 |
|--------------------|----|

## SALES PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| SAHMS — Sales and Marketing Management Information System | 81 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|

## SAS INSTITUTE INC.

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| SAS       | 278 |
| SAS/ETS   | 234 |
| SAS/GRAPH | 224 |

## SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| SATURN-CALC  | 48  |
| SATURN-GRAPH | 224 |
| WP SATURN    | 157 |

## SAUER COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sauer P.M.S. | 71 |
|--------------|----|

## SCENIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORP.

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| SPRINTER-2 | 148 |
|------------|-----|

## SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, INC.

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Mapping-Contouring System (MCS) | 219 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

## SCIENTIFIC PROCESS & RESEARCH

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Compounder/Formulator                                             | 282 |
| DES-EX Design of Experiments                                      | 283 |
| EXTRUD — Extruder Simulator and Screw Design                      | 250 |
| LABMAN — Laboratory Management System                             | 283 |
| OPTICOMP — Finds Optimum Solutions to Complex Industrial Problems | 284 |
| VISC — Converts Viscosity and Friction Data into Equations        | 285 |
| VISPAK — Manipulates Viscosity Data                               | 285 |

## SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE-INTERCOMP, INC.

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| GUESS — General Uncertainty Economic Simulation System | 252 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS SERVICES, INC. (SSS)

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| CGS | 210 |
|-----|-----|

## SEED SOFTWARE/UNITED TELECOM COMPUTER GROUP

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| RAINBOW Managerial Color Graphics | 223 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

## SELECTIVE BIDDING SYSTEM, INC.

|                                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Crew Scheduling — Pairings — Bid-Lines — Crew Tracking | 97 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|

## SELESTA INGEGNERIA S.P.A.

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SCARP | 110 |
|-------|-----|

## SELINDEX, INC.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Selindex | 110 |
|----------|-----|

## SHIRLEY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| DirecED                          | 159 |
| MISTER Project Management System | 61  |

## SHUBROOK DESIGN LIMITED

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| HOST Integrated Office Support System | 126 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

## SIGMA RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

|                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| Financial Projection and Appraisal System II | 56 |
|----------------------------------------------|----|

## SIGMA SYSTEMS INC.

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| Integrated Mailing Label System (IMLS) | 176 |
|----------------------------------------|-----|

## SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| ILS — Interactive Laboratory System | 80 |
|-------------------------------------|----|

## SIMPLAN SYSTEMS, INC. (SSI)

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| SIMPLAN (Release 1.0) | 38 |
|-----------------------|----|

## SIMPLAN Timesharing

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 38 |
|--|----|

## SIMTEK

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Simtek's Accounting Game                           | 117 |
| Simtek's Automobile Industry Game                  | 117 |
| Simtek's BUSOP                                     | 118 |
| Simtek's Banking Simulation                        | 117 |
| Simtek's Breakfast Cereal Industry Game            | 117 |
| Simtek's Electronic Industry Game Simulacron       | 118 |
| Simtek's Encyclopedia Industry Game                | 118 |
| Simtek's Executive Simulacron                      | 118 |
| Simtek's Financial Simulation                      | 118 |
| Simtek's Grain Elevator Management Simulacron      | 118 |
| Simtek's Home Climate Industry Game                | 119 |
| Simtek's Home Laundry Game                         | 119 |
| Simtek's Insurance Company Game                    | 119 |
| Simtek's Integrated Simulation                     | 119 |
| Simtek's International Timesharing Service         | 119 |
| Simtek's Learning Curve Simulacron                 | 120 |
| Simtek's Managing a Dynamic Small Business         | 120 |
| Simtek's Marketing Interaction Simulacron          | 120 |
| Simtek's Marketing a New Product Simulacron        | 120 |
| Simtek's Master Scheduling Game                    | 120 |
| Simtek's Merchandise Buyer Simulacron              | 120 |
| Simtek's Multinational Management Game             | 121 |
| Simtek's Office Products Game                      | 121 |
| Simtek's Oil Industry Simulacron                   | 121 |
| Simtek's Operations and Logistics Management Cases | 121 |
| Simtek's PERT Simulacron                           | 122 |
| Simtek's Personnel Management Game                 | 121 |
| Simtek's RISKM Simulacron                          | 122 |
| Simtek's Record Merchandise's Game                 | 122 |
| Simtek's SIMQ Simulacron                           | 122 |
| Simtek's Sales Management Simulacron               | 122 |
| Simtek's Supermarket Chain Management Simulacron   | 122 |
| Simtek's Supermarket Strategy Simulacron           | 123 |
| Simtek's Television Manufacturing Game             | 123 |

## SINCLAIR OPTICS, INC.

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| OSLO — Optical Design Programs for Desktop Computers | 287 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## SIS SUNDATA

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IMSL* (International Mathematical & Statistical Library) | 272 |
| PICOM — Project Information & Cost Management System     | 66  |
| PIGRAPH (Picom Cost Graphics)                            | 220 |
| PREMIS                                                   | 67  |
| PROSE                                                    | 267 |
| SUNPLOT Scheduler/Plotting System                        | 225 |
| SunChart                                                 | 205 |

## SILNN SYSTEMS LTD.

|                                                                                             |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| MPAC — A Financial Modeling System With Extended Features For Management Planning & Control | 34 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## SMS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

Human Resources Management System (HRMS) ..... 101

## SOFTWARE BROKERS LTD.

PROVAC ..... 69

## SOFTWARE BROKERS, INC., THE

Stockholder System ..... 15

## SOFTWARE CLEARING HOUSE

GRAPHSTATION ..... 230

MULTIWORD Word Processing System ..... 142

PROGRESS — Project Accounting System ..... 109

TIME/PRO ..... 73

## SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES

Doc-F Document Formatter ..... 138

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE, INC.

SDM/COM — Computer Originated Mail Interface to USPS E-COM ..... 189

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

TEXT (Word Processing System) ..... 150

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT INC.

BMDP Statistical Software, 1983 Release (PDP-11 Versio 4.0) ..... 270

## SOFTWARE RESOURCES

FMT — Text Formatter ..... 159

LPGP Graphing Package for Line Printers ..... 218

## SOFTWARE UNLIMITED, INC., SUB OF BUFORD TELE, INC.

On-Line Personnel Management System ..... 104

## SOPRA

GPX ..... 100

## SORITES GROUP, INC., THE

SORITEC ..... 235

## SOURCEWARE

Library Maintenance Utility ..... 180

## SOUTHEASTERN COMPUTER CORPORATION

CORP-TACS ..... 12

## SPACE AGE COMPUTATION SYSTEMS

SACS — Job Cost & Labor Distribution ..... 70

SACS — NA Computer Controlled N/A Title Mailing ..... 181

SACS — Sales History and Sales Forecasting System ..... 245

## SPAR ASSOCIATES INC.

PERT-PAC Network Scheduling System ..... 66

## SPARTIN SYSTEMS

SPARTIN Permanent Placement Personnel System ..... 111

## SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED

SPECTRUM-3 ..... 72

## SPERRY UNIVAC

OPTIMA 1100 Project Management System ..... 64

## SPI (SOCIETE POUR L'INFORMATIQUE)

SPIAD ..... 38

## SPL INTERNATIONAL

SPUCE — SPL Integrated Communications Environment ..... 131

## SPSS INC.

IDA — The IDA Interactive Data Analysis and Forecasting System ..... 272

SCSS\* Conversational Statistical System ..... 276

SCSS\* Conversational System, The ..... 276

SPSS — The SPSS Batch System ..... 277

SPSS Graphics ..... 224

SPSS-11\*, The SPSS Batch System for the DEC PDP-11 ..... 277

SPSS-X Information Analysis System ..... 278

SPSS\* Batch System ..... 278

## SRC, COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP

OSIRIS IV ..... 274

## SRI INTERNATIONAL

CTREE — General Tree Language System ..... 259

TREE — Interactive Decision Tree Program ..... 268

## SSI - SATELLITE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

SSI\* Word Perfect ..... 148

## STANDARD RESEARCH INCORPORATED

CHAR-GRAPH ..... 200

## STANFORD SYSTEMS COMPANY

PEP — Probability Encoding Program ..... 275

## STATE SPACE SYSTEMS, INC.

STATE SPACE\* ..... 247

State Space Forecasting\* ..... 246

## STATISTICAL GRAPHICS CORPORATION

STATGRAPHICS: An Interactive Statistical Graphics System in APL ..... 278

## STC SYSTEMS INC.

STC/S SKILLWORD Word Processor ..... 148

## STEEL HEDDLE

WIZARD MAIL\* ..... 189

## STERIA ENTREPRISES

SACHEM ..... 82

## STOCHOS, INC.

GESIMTEL ..... 251

## STOCK COMPENSATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Employee Stock Option System ..... 14

## STOCKHOLDER SYSTEMS, INC.

Corporate Shareholder System (CSS) ..... 14

## STONEHOUSE AND COMPANY

MONIES ..... 80

## STRATUS COMPUTER, INC.

Stratus Office Solution — SOS ..... 131

## STRUCTURAL MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS (SMS)

Parameter Estimation Package (PEP) ..... 286

## STRUCTURAL PROGRAMMING INC.

CM Series of Project Management and Control ..... 84

MAPPs — Management And Project Planning System and GRAF/PLOT ..... 59

## STRUCTURED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Integrated Text Management System (ITMS) ..... 140

## STS, INC.

FPM ..... 29

## STSC, INC.

ADRS\* PLUS\* System ..... 194

DATAPORT\* Product ..... 42

FPS — APL\* PLUS\* Financial Planning System ..... 29

Long Range Planning System (LRP) ..... 13

POLICY\* PLUS\* System ..... 7

## STUART P. ORR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Employee Information System ..... 98

## SUNRISE DATA SYSTEMS

Suntext ..... 149

Suntrac ..... 92

## SYDNEY DATAPRODUCTS INC.

CONQUER \$M Decision Modeling ..... 3

CONQUER \$M Decision Sheet ..... 41

SPAN ..... 224

## SYDNEY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Connect II ..... 54

## SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS INC.

Word Processing Math Facility ..... 197

## SYNON CORPORATION

Labor Management System (LMS) ..... 103

## SYSOM COMPUTERS LTD.

OS11 MULTI-USER Word Processing System & Office Automation ..... 130

PLANIT-11 Financial Modelling System ..... 47

## SYSNET COMPANY

MAGNET — Project Management Workshop ..... 88

PRONET — Project Network ..... 89

## SYSTEMATICA

Automatic Matching Program (AMP) ..... 174

SURVEY ..... 280

## SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS, INC.

BMDP — Comprehensive Statistical Software for Prime Computers ..... 249

SAIPLLOT — Graphics Subroutine Library for Printtronix and Versatec ..... 231

## SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Corporate Income Projection (CORINP) ..... 240

## SYSTEMS SERVICES, INC.

WPTT/1000 Word Processing Package ..... 188

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

## SYSTEMSOLVE (COMPUTER SERVICES) LIMITED

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| MAILSOLVE/DG — Mailing for DG Systems         | 180 |
| WORDSOLVE/DG — Word Processing for DG Systems | 157 |

## SYSTIME COMPUTERS LTD.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| LEX-11                           | 141 |
| Personnel Records System         | 108 |
| SYSDUS — General Business System | 16  |
| SYSTEXT                          | 149 |
| WORD-500                         | 156 |

## SYSTONETICS, INC.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| E-Z PERT Project Graphics System | 214 |
| VISION Project Management System | 74  |

## SYTECH SYSTEMS, INC.

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| WP/250 | 157 |
|--------|-----|

## T

### T AND B COMPUTING, INC.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| TRACK 50 | 74 |
|----------|----|

### TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| TRANSFER™ General-Purpose Information Delivery System | 197 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### TECHNICAL ECONOMICS, INC.

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Critical Path Method (CPM)            | 55  |
| I-COMP (Response Surface Methodology) | 283 |
| Response Surface Optimization (RSO)   | 284 |

### TEGAS SYSTEMS, INC.

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| TEGAS-5 | 256 |
| TEXSIM  | 256 |

### TEKTRONIX INC.

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| PLOT 10 Easy Graphing                | 221 |
| PLOT 10 Interactive Graphics Library | 203 |
| PLOT 10 Terminal Control System      | 221 |

### TELCO RESEARCH CORPORATION

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| ACD Optimizer                    | 77 |
| Billing Inventory                |    |
| Telecommunications System (BITS) | 78 |
| FX Extractor, The                | 79 |
| General Cost Allocation (GCA)    | 79 |
| Multi-Node Tandem Optimizer, The | 80 |
| Network Optimizer/2, The         | 81 |

### TELEASE, INC.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| HPert/3000 | 57 |
|------------|----|

### TELEDATA, INC.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| CORPLAN | 22 |
|---------|----|

### TELEPHONE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| INFO-CALL/V-3 | 80 |
|---------------|----|

### TEMPLE, BARKER, SLOANE (APPLIED DECISION SYS DIV)

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ADDATA™ Forecasting System (AFS)                            | 236 |
| ADREG™ Multiple Regression Modeling and Forecasting Program | 236 |

|                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SBYL/RUNNER™ Multivariate Box-Jenkins (SR2)                                | 246 |
| SBYL/RUNNER™ Univariate Timeseries Analysis and Forecasting Programs (SR1) | 246 |
| Supercomp-Twenty™                                                          | 50  |

### TESSERACT CORPORATION

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Personnel Management System (PMS) | 107 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

### TEVCO, INC.

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Computer Plotting Matrix System — CPMS     | 210 |
| Critical Path Scheduling System — CPSS     | 55  |
| DRAW — Digitizer Read and Write Program    | 214 |
| TEXTPLLOT — Generalized Annotation Program | 225 |
| Time-Scaled CPM Network Plot               | 73  |

### TEXPRINT, INC.

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| EZ Chart                               | 214 |
| HCGS (Host Computer Graphics Software) | 230 |

### THE COMPUTER COMPANY

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Business Visions™ 68000 | 209 |
|-------------------------|-----|

### THERMEON CORPORATION

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| WORDPRO | 157 |
|---------|-----|

### THORNCROFT MANOR SERVICES LTD.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| Risk     | 10 |
| TEAMCASH | 39 |

### TIMESHARING CONSULTANTS

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| TCI NM-20 | 182 |
|-----------|-----|

### TOM SOFTWARE (FORMERLY THE OFFICE MANAGER)

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| D-CALC™ Financial Analysis System     | 41  |
| D.A.T.A.™ 3500 Word Processing System | 137 |

### TOMARK CYBER ASSOCIATES, INC.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Mailing System | 179 |
|----------------|-----|

### TONE SOFTWARE CORPORATION

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| FSM | 160 |
|-----|-----|

### TOP DOWN SYSTEMS, DIVISION OF OFFICE EXPRESS, INC.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| ASPENSEARCH V  | 165 |
| QWIK-DRAFT III | 146 |
| QWIK-MAIL      | 189 |

### TOWER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| Omnicalc | 46 |
|----------|----|

### TRADESTREET RESEARCH

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Cash Flow and Business Planning Model | 21 |
| Executive Re-Location Model           | 99 |

### TRANSNET LIMITED

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| MMS/1 — MANOF Message Switching System | 80 |
|----------------------------------------|----|

### TRENCOR MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Time Management | 194 |
|-----------------|-----|

### TRES SYSTEMS, INC.

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| TRES Affirmative Action/EEO                     | 111 |
| TRES Distribution Facilities Management System  | 76  |
| TRES EIS/2000 — Online Inquiry                  | 112 |
| TRES Employee Information System (EIS): Payroll | 112 |

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| TRES Health and Safety: OSHA, MSHA, TSCA | 112 |
| TRES Position Control & Budgeting        | 112 |

### TRIDENT DATA SYSTEMS

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| FORECAST | 241 |
|----------|-----|

### TRILOG, INC.

|                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| TRASOP/PAYSHOP — Stock Ownership Participant Recordkeeping | 16 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|

### TRIMAG CONSULTANTS LTD.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| COSTIME | 84 |
|---------|----|

### TSI INTERNATIONAL

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| DOCU/MASTER     | 167 |
| Project Monitor | 193 |

### TSR, INC.

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| INSIGHT/VisiCalc Interface (I/VI) | 44 |
|-----------------------------------|----|

## U

### UCCEL CORPORATION

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| UCC-ITS (Inflation Trending Service) | 247 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|

### ULTIMATE CORPORATION, THE

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| UltiCalc II Electronic Spreadsheet for the Ultimate Computer  | 80  |
| UltiPlot Business Graphics Software for the Ultimate Computer | 225 |
| UltiWord Word Processing Software for the Ultimate Computer   | 152 |

### UNICALC CORPORATION

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| UNICALC/DB™ | 50 |
|-------------|----|

### UNILOGIC, LTD.

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Scribe® Document Production System | 147 |
|------------------------------------|-----|

### UNIQ COMPUTER CORPORATION

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| Unicalq | 80 |
|---------|----|

### UNIQ DIGITAL SYSTEMS

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| IBUS — Integrated Business System | 31 |
|-----------------------------------|----|

### UNIQUE AUTOMATION PRODUCTS

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| UAP Word Processing | 152 |
|---------------------|-----|

### UNITED INFORMATION SERVICES

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| ALPS — Advanced Linear Programming System | 257 |
| OSCAR®                                    | 64  |

### UNITRONIX CORPORATION

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| LABEL | 176 |
|-------|-----|

### UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS LIMITED

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Financial Modeling       | 27  |
| Personnel Records System | 106 |
| Word Processing          | 154 |

### UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, THE

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| ADEPT   | 388 |
| PLOTALL | 221 |

### UNIVERSITY OF LEIDEN

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ALLOC, Discriminant Analysis Program Based On Density Estimation | 257 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| SPSS | 277 |
|------|-----|

# SUPPLIER/PRODUCT INDEX

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>UNIVERSITY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS</b>             |     |
| MAC/RAN III .....                              | 287 |
| <b>URBAN DATA PROCESSING, INC.</b>             |     |
| Area Profile Report System (APR) .....         | 86  |
| Street Address Geographic Encoder (SAGE) ..... | 181 |

## V

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>VERIFIED SOFTWARE PRODUCTS CO.</b>                       |     |
| AUTOGRAPH — Automatic Graphing Program .....                | 208 |
| <b>VERSATEC - A XEROX COMPANY</b>                           |     |
| Versaplot .....                                             | 226 |
| <b>VIHLMANN CORPORATION</b>                                 |     |
| Mailing List System .....                                   | 179 |
| Sales Management, Forecasting & Sales Bookings System ..... | 91  |
| <b>VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.</b>                       |     |
| Viking VT-100 Graphics System — VGS .....                   | 226 |

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>VITAL COMPUTER SERVICES INTERNATIONAL, INC.</b>   |    |
| MAPS — Management Analysis and Planning System ..... | 59 |

## W

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WALRUS CORPORATION</b>                                  |     |
| Sanosn (Sequential-Alphabetic Numbering of Surnames) ..... | 181 |
| <b>WANG LABORATORIES, INC.</b>                             |     |
| Wang Medical Data System .....                             | 113 |
| Wang Personnel Management Systems .....                    | 113 |
| Wang Super Personnel .....                                 | 114 |
| <b>WARNER COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                       |     |
| PROFORMA .....                                             | 47  |
| <b>WATERS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.</b>                       |     |
| WBS Marketing System .....                                 | 92  |
| <b>WEALDEN COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.</b>                      |     |
| Wealden Personnel Package .....                            | 114 |

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WESTMORELAND SYSTEMS, INC.</b> |     |
| Calc/34/36 .....                  | 40  |
| Letter Resource II .....          | 140 |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| <b>WHY SYSTEMS INCORPORATED</b> |    |
| DIGICALC .....                  | 42 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>WORLDWIDE COMPUTER SERVICES</b> |     |
| Precis .....                       | 108 |

## X

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>XEBEC INC.</b>                                |     |
| Project Visibility System (PVS) .....            | 88  |
| <b>XEROX COMPUTER SERVICES</b>                   |     |
| CONTROL .....                                    | 3   |
| CONTROL Strategist .....                         | 22  |
| <b>XOREN COMPUTING LIMITED</b>                   |     |
| XOREN LAYOUT — Text Processing Package .....     | 158 |
| XOREN TMS-11 — Telephone Monitoring System ..... | 86  |
| <b>XRT, INC.</b>                                 |     |
| XRT EASYWRITER — Text Edit System, The .....     | 163 |